1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

REV	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	CK APPD DATE
<REV>	<ECN>	<ECO_DESCRIPTION>	<ECODATE>

SCHEM,WHITE_ARROW,MLB,K18

02/01/10

ALIASES RESOLVED

Schematic / PCB #'s

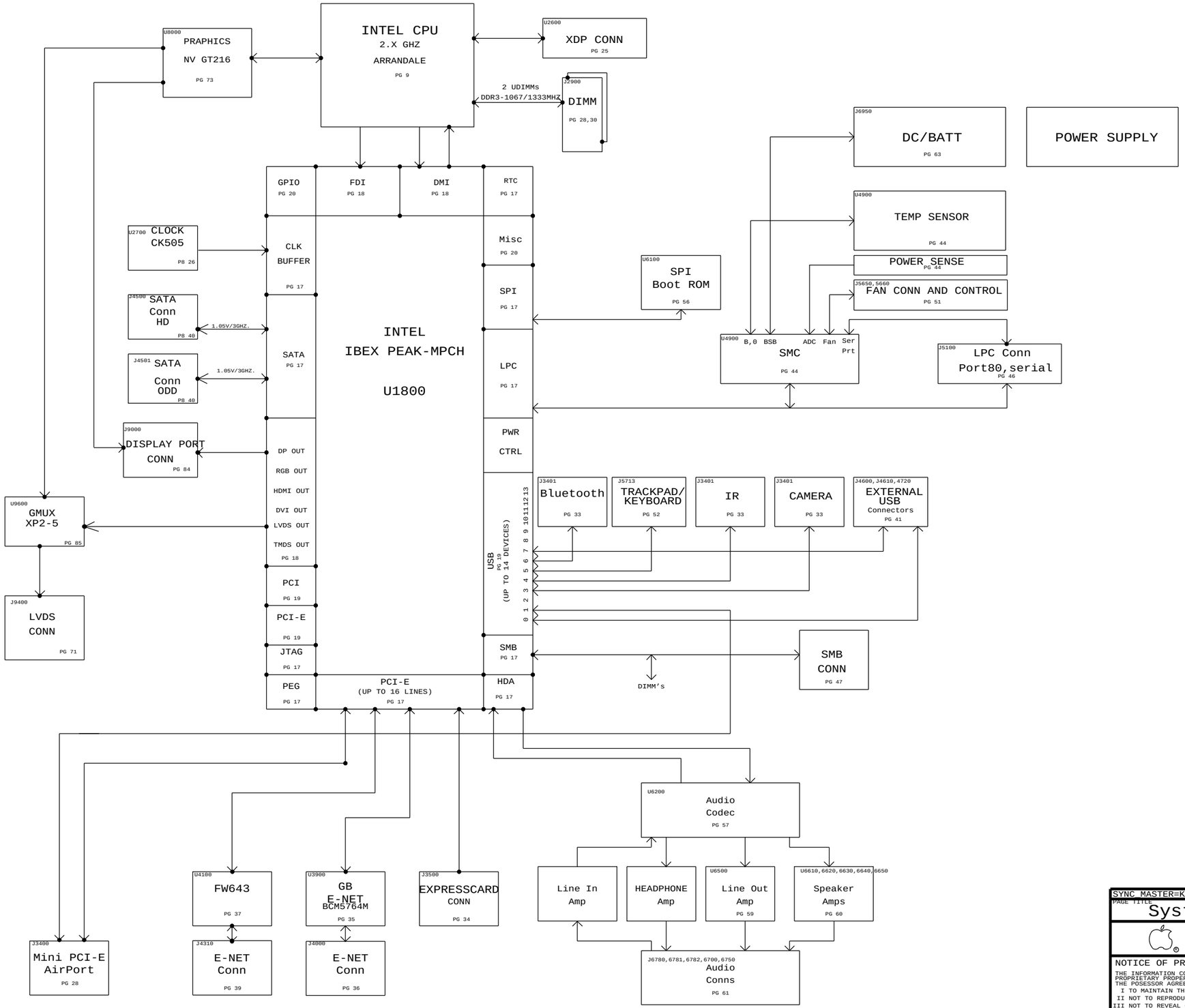
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-8504	1	SCHEM,WHITE_ARROW,MLB,K18	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-2850	1	PCBF,WHITE_ARROW,MLB,K18	PCB	CRITICAL	

DRAWING
TITLE=MLB
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED=Mon Feb 1 10:13:48 2010

DRAWING TITLE: SCHEM,WHITE_ARROW,MLB,K18

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 1 OF 132
SHEET: 1 OF 101



SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/30/2009

PAGE TITLE
System Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 2 OF 132
SHEET 2 OF 101

K17 POWER SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE

J6900 AC ADAPTER IN
DCIN(16.5V)
F6905 6A FUSE
PPDCIN_G3H_OR_PBUS_R
R6905
R7020
SMC_DCIN_ISENSE
U7000 ISL6259HRTZ PBUS SUPPLY/ BATTERY CHARGER (PAGE 64)
PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_REG
F7040
F7041 8A FUSE
PPBUS_G3H
R7050
SMC_BATT_ISENSE
J6950 2S4P (6 TO 8.4V)
PPVBATT_G3H_CONN
Q7055
CHGR_BGATE
PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_R
SMC_PBUS_VSENSE
Q5315
ENABLE 3.425V G3HOT LT3470A U6990 (PAGE 63)
PP3V42_G3H
SMC PWRGD NCP303LSN U5000 (PAGE 45)
SMC_RESET_L
SMC AVREF SUPPLY VR5020 (PAGE 45)
PP3V3_S5_AVREF_SMC
SMC_TPAD_RST_L
SMC_ONOFF_L
U5001
PP5V_S3_GPUVCORE
GPU VCORE ISL6263C U8900 (PAGE 81)
GPUVCORE_EN
GPUVCORE_PGOOD
U5410
SMC_GPU_ISENSE
SMC_GPU_VSENSE
PPVCORE_GPU
PP5V_S0_CPUVTTS0
1.05V TPS51513 U7600 (PAGE 69)
CPUVTTS0_EN
CPUVTTS0_PGOOD
R7640
PPCPUVTT_S0
SMC_CPU_FSB_ISENSE
R5388
SMC_CPU_HI_ISENSE
CPU VCORE ISL9522 U7400 (PAGE 67)
CPUIMVP_VR_ON
CPUIMVP_GOOD
SMC_CPU_ISENSE
SMC_CPU_VSENSE
PPVCORE_S0_CPU
GMUX U9600 XP2-5 (PAGE 86)
PB16B EG_RAIL1_EN — P1V1GPU_EN
PB17A EG_RAIL2_EN — P3V3GPU_EN
PB17B EG_RAIL3_EN — GPUVCORE_EN
PB18A EG_RAIL4_EN — P1V8_S0GPU_EN
PL32A PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD
SMC U4900 (PAGE 44)
P60 SMC_PM_G2_EN
RC DELAY P3V3S5_EN
IBEX_PEAK_M (PAGE 17~22)
SLP_S5#(B4) PM_SLP_S5_L
SLP_S4#(H7) PM_SLP_S4_L
SLP_S3#(P12) PM_SLP_S3_L
U1800
RC DELAY P5VS3_EN
RC DELAY DDRREG_EN
P3V3S3_EN
R7978
PM_SLP_S3_L_R
RC DELAY P1V8S0_EN
RC DELAY P1V2GMUX_EN
RC DELAY CPUVTTS0_EN
RC DELAY P1V5DDR_EN
P5VS0_EN
P3V3S0_EN
PBUSVSENS_EN
P1V1GPU_EN
P1V8FB_EN
EN1 VIN VOUT1 1.103V(L/H)
EN2 VOUT2 1.8V(R/H)
ISL6236 U9500 (PAGE 85)
POK POK
PP1V1_S0GPU
R5413
PP1V8_S0GPU
SMC_GPU_1V8_ISENSE
P1V1GPU_PGOOD
P1V8FB_PGOOD
PP5V_S3_DDRREG
DDRREG_EN
DDRVTT_EN
S5 1.5V
S3 0.75V
TPS51116 U7300 (PAGE 66)
PPDDR_S3_REG
PPVTT_S0_DDR_LDO
DDRREG_PGOOD
R7350
SMC_DDR_ISENSE
U5440
SMC_CPU_DDR_VSENSE
PP1V5_S3
Q7860
PP5V_S0_FET
P5VS0_EN
P1V5DDR_EN
SLG5AP020 U7801
PP1V5_S0
Q7850
PP1V2_GMUX_FET
P1V2GMUX_EN
P5VS3_EN
P3V3S5_EN
VIN 5V (L/H) 3.3V (R/H)
TPS51980 U7201 (PAGE 65)
PP5V_S3
PP3V3_S5
PGOOD1 PGOOD2
P3V3S5_PGOOD
Q9806
BKLT_PLT_RST_L && LCD_BKLT_EN
BKLT_EN
APP001 U9700 (PAGE 87)
PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT
Q4260
SMC_ADAPTER_EN&&PM_SLP_S3_L
LTC1872 U7790 (PAGE 70)
PFWBOOST
Q7870
PP3V3_S0_GPU
P3V3GPU_EN
Q7810
PP3V3_S3
P3V3S3_EN
Q7830
PP3V3_S0_FET
P3V3S0_EN
Q3810
P1V2ENET_EN
ISL8009B U7760 (PAGE 70)
PP1V2_ENET
P1V5_EXP_S0_EN
ISL8009B U7710 (PAGE 70)
PP1V5_EXP_S0
Q7922
PP3V3_ENET
PM_SLP_S3_L&&WOL_EN||SMC_ADAPTER_EN
P1V8_S0_EN
ISL8014 U7720 (PAGE 70)
PP1V8_S0
P1V8S0_PGOOD
Q4291
PP3V3_FW_EN
FW_PWR_EN
PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD
U7980
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
RSMRST_PWRGD
SMC_ONOFF_L
PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL
P1V8S0_PGOOD
P5VS3_PGOOD
S0PGOOD_PWROK
PP3V3_S0
PP1V5_S0
PP1V05_S0
U7971 ISL88042IRTEZ (PAGE 72)
TRST = 200mS
SMC_GFX_VSENSE
R7540
GFXIMVP_ISENSE
1.05V AUX TPS51981 U7500 (PAGE 68)
GFX_VR_EN
GFX_DPRSLPVR
PPVCORE_S0_GFX
GFXIMVP_PGOOD
PM_PCH_PWRGD
U2850
IBEX PEAK M (PAGE 17~22)
PM_PWRBTN_L
PWRBTN
SYS_RESET#
RSMRST#
ACPRESENT
PS_PWRGD
PLTRST#
PROCPWRGD
DRAMPWROK
PLT_RERST_L
CPU_PWRGD
PM_MEM_PWRGD
CPU U1000 (PAGE 9~14)
SM_DRAMPWROK
VCCCPUPWRGD
RESET#
SMC U4900 (PAGE 44)
PWRGD(P12)
RSMRST_IN(P13)
PWR_BUTTON(P90)
SLP_S5_L(P95)
SLP_S4_L(P94)
SLP_S3_L(P93)
SMC_ADAPTER_EN
RSMRST_OUT(P8)
99ms DLY
PM_RSMRST_L
IMVP_VR_ON
SYSRST(PA5)
PM_SYSRST_L
P17(BTN_OUT)
PM_PWRBTN_L
RES*
SMC_RESET_L

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/30/2009
PAGE TITLE: Power Block Diagram
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 3 OF 132
SHEET: 3 OF 101

PROTO:

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE
Revision History

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 4 OF 132

SHEET 4 OF 101

BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
639-0952	PCBA,2.0G,512SAM_VRAM,K18	K18_COMMON,CPU_2_4GHZ,FB_256_SAMSUNG,K18_PVT,EEEE_DCJ7
639-0953	PCBA,2.0G,512HYN_VRAM,K18	K18_COMMON,CPU_2_4GHZ,FB_256_HYNIX,K18_PVT,EEEE_DCJ8
639-0954	PCBA,2.13G,512SAM_VRAM,K18	K18_COMMON,CPU_2_53GHZ,FB_512_SAMSUNG,K18_PVT,EEEE_DCJ9
639-0955	PCBA,2.13G,512HYN_VRAM,K18	K18_COMMON,CPU_2_53GHZ,FB_512_HYNIX,K18_PVT,EEEE_DCJC
639-0956	PCBA,2.4G,512SAM_VRAM,K18	K18_COMMON,CPU_2_66GHZ,FB_512_SAMSUNG,K18_PVT,EEEE_DCJD
639-0957	PCBA,2.4G,512HYN_VRAM,K18	K18_COMMON,CPU_2_66GHZ,FB_512_HYNIX,K18_PVT,EEEE_DCJF
085-1404	K18 DEVELOPMENT BOM	

K18 BOM GROUPS

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
K18_COMMON	ALTERNATE,COMMON,K18_COMMON1,K18_COMMON2,K18_PROGPARTS,USBHUB_2061,RDRV:8515A2,DCI
K18_COMMON1	BATT_3S,BCM5764M,GL137,CPUPOC_IMAX_40_50,CPUMEM_S0,SMC_EXCARD_NOT,SMC_DEBUG_YES,HUB1_2NONREM,HUB2_3NONREM
K18_COMMON2	GMUXPLL_3V3,GPU_SS_INT,MIKEY,GPUVID_0P90V,DPMUX_EN_PLD,DP_CA_DET_EG_PLD,DP_ESD,VFRQ_SLPS3,SMC_OSC_YES,RAIL_MON
K18_PVT	BMON_PROD,VREFMRGN_NOT,XDP,XDP_NORMAL,XDP_CPU_BPM
K18_PROGPARTS	GMUX_PROG,BOOTROM_PROG,SMC_PROG,TPAD_PROG

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
FB_256_SAMSUNG	VRAM4,VRAM_256_SAMSUNG,FB1V55
FB_256_HYNIX	VRAM4,VRAM_256_HYNIX,FB1V55
FB_512_SAMSUNG	VRAM4,VRAM_512_SAMSUNG,FB1V35
FB_512_HYNIX	VRAM4,VRAM_512_HYNIX,FB1V35

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
138S0603	138S0602		ALL	Murata alt to Samsung
157S0058	157S0055		ALL	Delta alt to TDK Magnetics
152S0896	152S0518		ALL	MAG LAYERS ALT TO CYNTEC
155S0457	155S0329		ALL	MAG LAYERS ALT TO MURATA
333S0506	333S0535		ALL	Hynix 900M alt to 1000M
516S0805	516S0806		ALL	Molex alt to Foxconn
152S1102	152S1088		ALL	Mag layer alt to Vishay
353S2805	353S2603		ALL	Fairchild wafer option
333S0542	333S0507		ALL	Samsung I die alt to H
128S0264	128S0257		ALL	Sanyo alt to Kemet
128S0303	128S0282		ALL	Panasonic alt to Sanyo
337S3808	337S3839		ALL	A02 alt to A03 GPU
128S0305	128S0294		ALL	6.3V alt to 11V Sanyo

Bar Code Labels / EEE #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE:DCJ7]	CRITICAL	EEEE_DCJ7
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE:DCJ8]	CRITICAL	EEEE_DCJ8
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE:DCJ9]	CRITICAL	EEEE_DCJ9
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE:DCJC]	CRITICAL	EEEE_DCJC
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE:DCJD]	CRITICAL	EEEE_DCJD
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE:DCJF]	CRITICAL	EEEE_DCJF

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S3848	1	ARD,SLBPE,PRQ,2.66G,35W,C2,3M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_2_66GHZ
337S3847	1	ARD,SLBPF,PRQ,2.53G,35W,C2,3M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_2_53GHZ
337S3846	1	ARD,SLBNA,PRQ,2.4G,35W,C2,4M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_2_4GHZ
337S3849	1	IC,PCH,IBEX PEAK-M,SLGZS,PRQ,B3,BGA	U1800	CRITICAL	
337S3839	1	IC,GPU,NV GT216 LP++,969BGA,40NM,A03	U8000	CRITICAL	
343S0493	1	IC,ASIC,BCM5764M,ENET CONTROLLER,8X8,64 QFN	U3900	CRITICAL	BCM5764M
341S2731	1	IC,1MBIT,SPI FLASH,K17/K18	U3990	CRITICAL	
338S0753	1	IC,FW643-E2,1394B PHY/OHCI LINK/PCI-E,12	U4100	CRITICAL	
338S0563	1	IC,SMC,HS8/2117,9MMX9MM,TLP	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_BLANK
341T0233	1	IC,SMC,K18	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG
335S0610	1	IC,FLASH,SPI,32MBIT,3.3V,86MHZ,8-SOP	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_BLANK
341S2562	1	IC,EFI ROM,DEVELOPMENT,K18	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG
341S2384	1	IR,ENCORE II, CY7C63833-LFXC	U4800	CRITICAL	
341S2616	1	IC,PSOC +W/USB,56PIN,MLF,K18	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG
336S0025	1	IC,XP2-5,HF,CPLD,BLANK	U9600	CRITICAL	GMUX_5K_BLANK
341S2566	1	IC,CPLD,LATTICE,132CSBGA,K18	U9600	CRITICAL	GMUX_PROG
333S0507	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR3,16MX32,1000MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	VRAM_256_SAMSUNG
333S0483	4	IC,SDRAM,GDDR3,16MX32,900MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	VRAM_256_HYNIX
333S0533	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR3,32MX32,1000MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	VRAM_512_SAMSUNG
333S0535	4	IC,SDRAM,GDDR3,32MX32,1000MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	VRAM_512_HYNIX

Development BOM

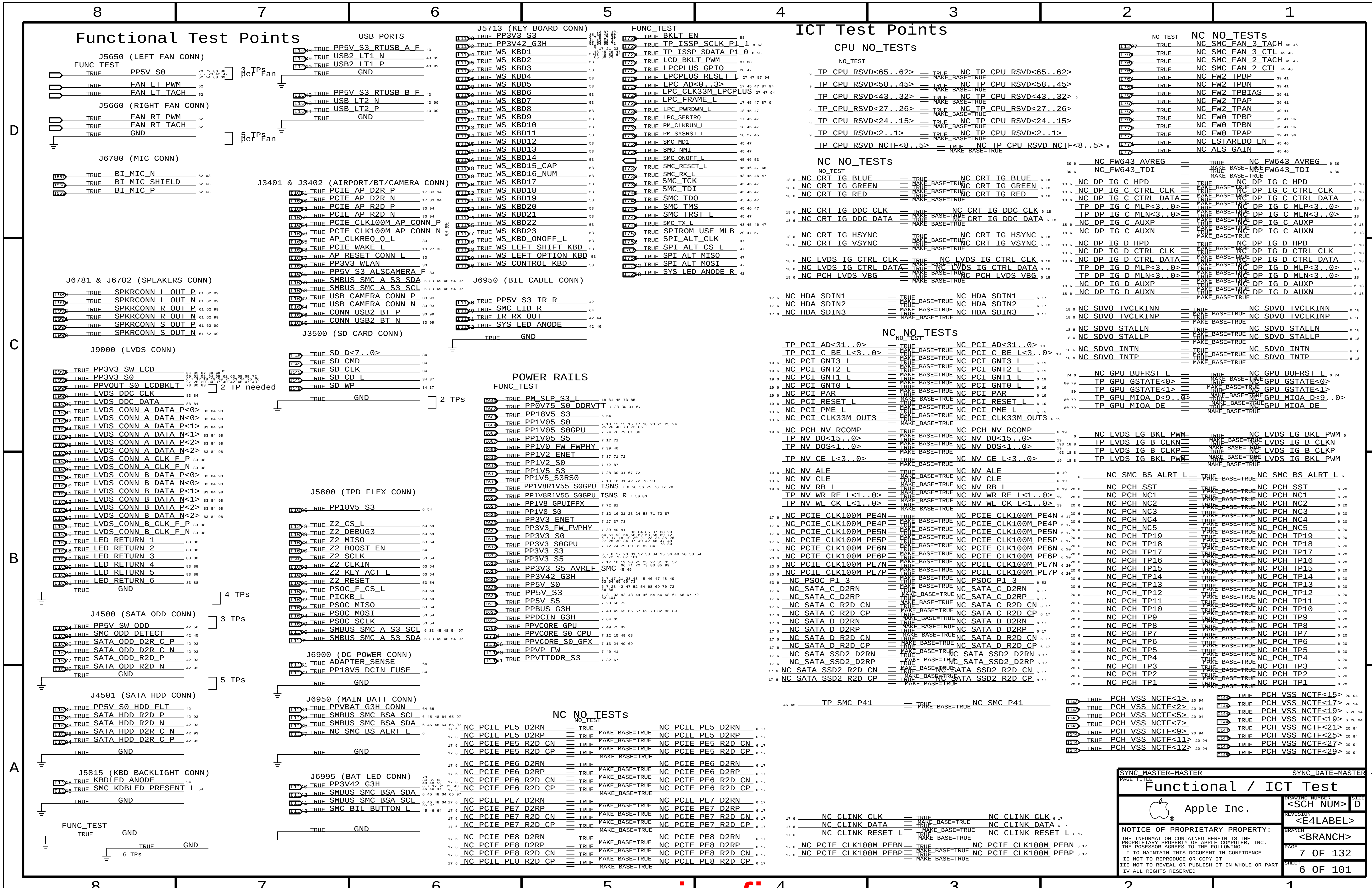
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
085-1404	1	K18 MLB DEVELOPMENT	DEVEL	CRITICAL	DEVEL_BOM

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=05/28/2009

PAGE TITLE
BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 5 OF 132
SHEET 5 OF 101



"G3Hot" (Always-Present) Rails

PPBUS_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PPBUS_CPU_IMVP_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PPDCIN_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V42_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.42V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

5V Rails

PP5V_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP5V_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP5V_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

3.3V Rails

PP3V3_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V3_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V3_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V2_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.09 MM
VOLTAGE=1.2V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V05_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V05_S0
? mA
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V3_ENET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V2_ENET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.2V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

1.8V/1.5V/1.2V/1.05V Rails

PP1V8_S0
2A max supply
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V5_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.17 mm
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V5_S3RS0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PPVTTDDR_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0.75V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP0V75_S0_DDRVTT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.17 mm
VOLTAGE=0.75V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP0V75_S0_DDRVTT

PP1V8_S0

PP1V5_S3

PP1V5_S3RS0

PP3V3_S0GPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.10MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V8_GPUIFPX
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15 MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V8R1V55_S0GPU_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V8R1V55_S0GPU_ISNS_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V05_S0GPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PPVCORE_GPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

"FW" (FireWire) Rails

PPVP_FW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=12.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V3_FW_FWPHY
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V0_FW_FWPHY
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.0V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

"GPU" Rails

Chipset "VCore" Rails

PPVCORE_S0_CPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PPVCORE_S0_GFX
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PPVCORE_S0_CPU_VCAP0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PPVCORE_S0_CPU_VCAP1
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PPVCORE_S0_CPU_VCAP2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

ENET Rails

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER
SYNC_DATE=MASTER
PAGE TITLE
Power Aliases
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM>
SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 8 OF 132
SHEET 7 OF 101

Thermal Module Holes

ZT0984 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0987 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0980 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0981 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0985 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0986 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH

Fan Holes

ZT0930 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0988 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0989 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0991 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH

Frame Holes

ZT0915 3R2P5 — GND
ZT0940 3R2P5 — GND
ZT0950 TH — GND
SL-3.1X2.7-6CIR-NSP
ZT0960 3R2P5 — GND
ZT0990 3R2P5 — GND

Left Speaker Holes

ZT0934 STDOFF-4.0OD3.0H-TH
ZT0935 STDOFF-4.0OD3.0H-TH

Keyboard / IPD Conn Protect

ZT0952 4.0OD1.85H-M1.6X0.35
ZT0953 4.0OD1.85H-M1.6X0.35

Tall EMI pogo pins

SH0902 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98 SM
SH0903 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98 SM
SH0904 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98 SM
SH0900 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98 SM
SH0916 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98 SM

Short (IO Row) EMI pogo pins

SH0910 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98 SM
SH0912 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98 SM
SH0901 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98 SM
SH0914 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98 SM
SH0911 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98 SM
SH0913 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98 SM
SH0917 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98 SM

GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_JACK 62

GMUX ALIASES

PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD — PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD 8 73 82 86 87 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
TP_LVDS_MUX_SEL_EG — TP_LVDS_MUX_SEL_EG 8 87 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
EG_RESET_L — EG_RESET_L 8 74 87 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
LVDS_IG_BKL_ON — LVDS_IG_BKL_ON 8 18 87 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR — LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR 8 18 87 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
LCD_BKLT_EN — LCD_BKLT_EN 8 87 89 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
PEX_CLKREQ_L — PEX_CLKREQ_L 8 74 87 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
PEG_CLKREQ_L — PEG_CLKREQ_L 8 17 87 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
PM_ENET_EN — PM_ENET_EN 8 71 73 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
FW_PLUG_DET_L — FW_PLUG_DET_L 8 20 40 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
FW643_WAKE_L — FW643_WAKE_L 8 39 40 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
TP_SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN — TP_SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN 8 45 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
NC_SATA_EXTA_D2R_N — NC_SATA_EXTA_D2R_N 8 17 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_SATA_EXTA_D2R_P — NC_SATA_EXTA_D2R_P 8 17 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_SATA_EXTA_R2D_C_N — NC_SATA_EXTA_R2D_C_N 8 17 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_SATA_EXTA_R2D_C_P — NC_SATA_EXTA_R2D_C_P 8 17 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N — NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N 8 17 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P — NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P 8 17 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N — NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N 8 17 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P — NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P 8 17 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N 8 17 94 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P 8 17 94 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
TP_ISSP_SCLK_P1_1 — TP_ISSP_SCLK_P1_1 6 8 53 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
TP_ISSP_SDATA_P1_0 — TP_ISSP_SDATA_P1_0 6 8 53 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
GND
GND
GND
GND
GND

CPU signals

CPU_VID<0..6> — CPUIMVP_VID<0..6> 68 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
GFX_VID<0..6> — GFXIMVP_VID<0..6> 69 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
MEMVTT_EN — MEMVTT_EN 8 31 67 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
TP_CPU_VTT_SELECT — TP_CPU_VTT_SELECT 8 12 91 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

GPU signals

PEG_D2R_P<15..0> — =PEG_D2R_P<0..15> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
PEG_D2R_N<15..0> — =PEG_D2R_N<0..15> 9 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
PEG_R2D_C_P<15..0> — =PEG_R2D_C_P<0..15> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
PEG_R2D_C_N<15..0> — =PEG_R2D_C_N<0..15> 9 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

** PEG LANES REVERSED. ARD STRAP REQ'D. **

R0902 3.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CPU_CFG<3>

DP_IG_ML_P<3..0> — DP_IG_B_ML_P<3..0> 18 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
DP_IG_ML_N<3..0> — DP_IG_B_ML_N<3..0> 18 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
DP_IG_AUX_CH_P — DP_IG_AUX_CH_P 8 18 84 93 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
DP_IG_AUX_CH_N — DP_IG_AUX_CH_N 8 18 84 93 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
DP_IG_DDC_CLK — DP_IG_DDC_CLK 8 18 80 84 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
DP_IG_DDC_DATA — DP_IG_DDC_DATA 8 18 80 84 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
DP_IG_HPD — DP_IG_HPD 8 18 84 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP — TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP 6 8 18 93 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN — TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN 6 8 18 93 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
TP_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM — TP_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM 6 8 18 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
NC_GPU_XTALOUT — NC_GPU_XTALOUT 8 79 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAP<3> — NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAP<3> 8 18 93 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAN<3> — NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAN<3> 8 18 93 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAP<3> — NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAP<3> 8 18 93 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAN<3> — NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAN<3> 8 18 93 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_USB_HUB1_OCS4 — NC_USB_HUB1_OCS4 8 35 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
NC_USB_HUB2_OCS3 — NC_USB_HUB2_OCS3 8 36 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
USB_SDCARD_P — USB_SDCARD_P 8 34 36 93 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
USB_SDCARD_N — USB_SDCARD_N 8 34 36 93 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

PP3V3_S3
R0903 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R0904 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
USB_EXTC_N 35 93
USB_EXTC_P 35 93

R0900 10 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP1V8R1V55_S0GPU_ISNS
GPU_FB_A_VREF_DIV 8 32 77 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
GPU_FB_A_VREF_DIV 8 32 77
R0901 10 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPU_FB_B_VREF_DIV 8 32 78 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
GPU_FB_B_VREF_DIV 8 32 78

Digital Ground

GND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.095 mm
VOLTAGE=0V

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/11/2009

PAGE TITLE: Signal Aliases

Apple Inc.

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 9 OF 132
SHEET: 8 OF 101

OMIT

U1000
ARRANDALE
BGA
(SYM 1 OF 11)

DMI

DMI_S2N_N<0>	F7	DMI_RX0*
DMI_S2N_N<1>	J8	DMI_RX1*
DMI_S2N_N<2>	K8	DMI_RX2*
DMI_S2N_N<3>	J4	DMI_RX3*
DMI_S2N_P<0>	F9	DMI_RX0
DMI_S2N_P<1>	J6	DMI_RX1
DMI_S2N_P<2>	K9	DMI_RX2
DMI_S2N_P<3>	J2	DMI_RX3
DMI_N2S_N<0>	H17	DMI_TX0*
DMI_N2S_N<1>	K15	DMI_TX1*
DMI_N2S_N<2>	J13	DMI_TX2*
DMI_N2S_N<3>	F16	DMI_TX3*
DMI_N2S_P<0>	G17	DMI_TX0
DMI_N2S_P<1>	M15	DMI_TX1
DMI_N2S_P<2>	G13	DMI_TX2
DMI_N2S_P<3>	J11	DMI_TX3

FLEXIBLE DISPLAY INTERFACE

FDI_DATA_N<0>	L2	FDI_TX0*
FDI_DATA_N<1>	N7	FDI_TX1*
FDI_DATA_N<2>	M4	FDI_TX2*
FDI_DATA_N<3>	P1	FDI_TX3*
FDI_DATA_N<4>	N10	FDI_TX4*
FDI_DATA_N<5>	R7	FDI_TX5*
FDI_DATA_N<6>	U7	FDI_TX6*
FDI_DATA_N<7>	W8	FDI_TX7*
FDI_DATA_P<0>	K1	FDI_TX0
FDI_DATA_P<1>	N5	FDI_TX1
FDI_DATA_P<2>	N2	FDI_TX2
FDI_DATA_P<3>	R2	FDI_TX3
FDI_DATA_P<4>	N9	FDI_TX4
FDI_DATA_P<5>	R8	FDI_TX5
FDI_DATA_P<6>	U6	FDI_TX6
FDI_DATA_P<7>	W10	FDI_TX7
FDI_FSYNC<0>	AC7	FDI_FSYNC0
FDI_FSYNC<1>	AC9	FDI_FSYNC1
FDI_INT	AB5	FDI_INT
FDI_LSYNC<0>	AA1	FDI_LSYNC0
FDI_LSYNC<1>	AB2	FDI_LSYNC1

PCI EXPRESS -- GRAPHICS

PEG_ICOMPI	B12	CPU_PEG_COMP
PEG_ICOMPO	A13	
PEG_RCOMPO	D12	
PEG_RBIAS	B11	CPU_PEG_RBIAS

R1012 750 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1010 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PEG_RX0*	G40	=PEG_D2R_N<0>
PEG_RX1*	G38	=PEG_D2R_N<1>
PEG_RX2*	H34	=PEG_D2R_N<2>
PEG_RX3*	P34	=PEG_D2R_N<3>
PEG_RX4*	G28	=PEG_D2R_N<4>
PEG_RX5*	H25	=PEG_D2R_N<5>
PEG_RX6*	H24	=PEG_D2R_N<6>
PEG_RX7*	D29	=PEG_D2R_N<7>
PEG_RX8*	B26	=PEG_D2R_N<8>
PEG_RX9*	D26	=PEG_D2R_N<9>
PEG_RX10*	B23	=PEG_D2R_N<10>
PEG_RX11*	D22	=PEG_D2R_N<11>
PEG_RX12*	A20	=PEG_D2R_N<12>
PEG_RX13*	D19	=PEG_D2R_N<13>
PEG_RX14*	A17	=PEG_D2R_N<14>
PEG_RX15*	B14	=PEG_D2R_N<15>
PEG_RX0	F40	PEG_D2R_P<15>
PEG_RX1	J38	PEG_D2R_P<14>
PEG_RX2	G34	PEG_D2R_P<13>
PEG_RX3	M34	PEG_D2R_P<12>
PEG_RX4	J28	PEG_D2R_P<11>
PEG_RX5	G25	PEG_D2R_P<10>
PEG_RX6	K24	PEG_D2R_P<9>
PEG_RX7	B28	PEG_D2R_P<8>
PEG_RX8	A27	PEG_D2R_P<7>
PEG_RX9	B25	PEG_D2R_P<6>
PEG_RX10	A24	PEG_D2R_P<5>
PEG_RX11	B21	PEG_D2R_P<4>
PEG_RX12	B19	PEG_D2R_P<3>
PEG_RX13	B18	PEG_D2R_P<2>
PEG_RX14	B16	PEG_D2R_P<1>
PEG_RX15	D15	PEG_D2R_P<0>

Embedded DisplayPort (eDP) pins (Auburndale only):

eDP_AUX#

NOTE: HPD must be inverted and level-shifted for Auburndale (1.05V).

eDP_HPD#
eDP_AUX

PEG_TX0*	N40	=PEG_R2D_C_N<0>
PEG_TX1*	L38	=PEG_R2D_C_N<1>
PEG_TX2*	M32	=PEG_R2D_C_N<2>
PEG_TX3*	D40	=PEG_R2D_C_N<3>
PEG_TX4*	A38	=PEG_R2D_C_N<4>
PEG_TX5*	G32	=PEG_R2D_C_N<5>
PEG_TX6*	B33	=PEG_R2D_C_N<6>
PEG_TX7*	B35	=PEG_R2D_C_N<7>
PEG_TX8*	L30	=PEG_R2D_C_N<8>
PEG_TX9*	A31	=PEG_R2D_C_N<9>
PEG_TX10*	B32	=PEG_R2D_C_N<10>
PEG_TX11*	L28	=PEG_R2D_C_N<11>
PEG_TX12*	N26	=PEG_R2D_C_N<12>
PEG_TX13*	M24	=PEG_R2D_C_N<13>
PEG_TX14*	G21	=PEG_R2D_C_N<14>
PEG_TX15*	J20	=PEG_R2D_C_N<15>
PEG_TX0	L40	PEG_R2D_C_P<15>
PEG_TX1	N38	PEG_R2D_C_P<14>
PEG_TX2	N32	PEG_R2D_C_P<13>
PEG_TX3	B39	PEG_R2D_C_P<12>
PEG_TX4	B37	PEG_R2D_C_P<11>
PEG_TX5	H32	PEG_R2D_C_P<10>
PEG_TX6	A34	PEG_R2D_C_P<9>
PEG_TX7	D36	PEG_R2D_C_P<8>
PEG_TX8	J30	PEG_R2D_C_P<7>
PEG_TX9	B30	PEG_R2D_C_P<6>
PEG_TX10	D33	PEG_R2D_C_P<5>
PEG_TX11	N28	PEG_R2D_C_P<4>
PEG_TX12	M25	PEG_R2D_C_P<3>
PEG_TX13	N24	PEG_R2D_C_P<2>
PEG_TX14	F21	PEG_R2D_C_P<1>
PEG_TX15	L20	PEG_R2D_C_P<0>

eDP_TX#<3>
eDP_TX#<2>
eDP_TX#<1>
eDP_TX#<0>

eDP_TX<3>
eDP_TX<2>
eDP_TX<1>
eDP_TX<0>

OMIT

U1000
ARRANDALE
BGA
(SYM 5 OF 11)

RESERVED

CPU_CFG<0>	AL4	CFG0 (IPU)
CPU_CFG<1>	AM2	CFG1 (IPU)
CPU_CFG<2>	AK1	CFG2 (IPU)
CPU_CFG<3>	AK2	CFG3 (IPU)
CPU_CFG<4>	AK4	CFG4 (IPU)
CPU_CFG<5>	AJ2	CFG5 (IPU)
CPU_CFG<6>	AT2	CFG6 (IPU)
CPU_CFG<7>	AG7	CFG7 (IPU)
CPU_CFG<8>	AF4	CFG8 (IPU)
CPU_CFG<9>	AG2	CFG9 (IPU)
CPU_CFG<10>	AH1	CFG10 (IPU)
CPU_CFG<11>	AC2	CFG11 (IPU)
CPU_CFG<12>	AC4	CFG12 (IPU)
CPU_CFG<13>	AE2	CFG13 (IPU)
CPU_CFG<14>	AD1	CFG14 (IPU)
CPU_CFG<15>	AF8	CFG15 (IPU)
CPU_CFG<16>	AF6	CFG16 (IPU)
CPU_CFG<17>	AB7	CFG17 (IPU)
TP_CPU_RSVD_TP0	AU1	RSVD_TP0
TP_CPU_RSVD<15>	T4	RSVD15
TP_CPU_RSVD<16>	T2	RSVD16
TP_CPU_RSVD<17>	U1	RSVD17
TP_CPU_RSVD<18>	V2	RSVD18
TP_CPU_RSVD<19>	AV71	RSVD19
TP_CPU_RSVD<20>	AW70	RSVD20
TP_CPU_RSVD<21>	AY69	RSVD21
TP_CPU_RSVD<22>	BB69	RSVD22
TP_CPU_RSVD<23>	D8	RSVD23
TP_CPU_RSVD<24>	B7	RSVD24
TP_CPU_RSVD<26>	A10	RSVD26
TP_CPU_RSVD<27>	B9	RSVD27
NC_TP_CPU_RSVD_NCTF<7>	C5	RSVD_NCTF7
NC_TP_CPU_RSVD_NCTF<8>	A6	RSVD_NCTF8
NC_TP_CPU_RSVD_NCTF<6>	E3	RSVD_NCTF6
NC_TP_CPU_RSVD_NCTF<5>	F1	RSVD_NCTF5

RSVD32	W66	NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<32>
RSVD33	W64	NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<33>
RSVD34	AC69	NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<34>
RSVD35	AC71	NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<35>
RSVD36	AA71	NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<36>
RSVD37	AA69	NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<37>
RSVD38	R66	NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<38>
RSVD39	R64	NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<39>
RSVD_NCTF3	BT5	NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<40>
RSVD_NCTF4	BR5	NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<41>
RSVD_NCTF2	BV6	NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<42>
RSVD_NCTF1	BV8	NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<43>
RSVD45	AV69	TP_CPU_RSVD<45>
RSVD46	AK71	TP_CPU_RSVD<46>
RSVD47	AN69	TP_CPU_RSVD<47>
RSVD48	AP66	TP_CPU_RSVD<48>
RSVD49	AH66	TP_CPU_RSVD<49>
RSVD50	AK66	TP_CPU_RSVD<50>
RSVD51	AR71	TP_CPU_RSVD<51>
RSVD52	AM66	TP_CPU_RSVD<52>
RSVD53	AK69	TP_CPU_RSVD<53>
RSVD54	AU71	TP_CPU_RSVD<54>
RSVD55	AT70	TP_CPU_RSVD<55>
RSVD56	AR69	TP_CPU_RSVD<56>
RSVD57	AU69	TP_CPU_RSVD<57>
RSVD58	AT67	TP_CPU_RSVD<58>
RSVD_TP2	AP2	TP_CPU_RSVD<2>
RSVD_TP1	AN7	TP_CPU_RSVD<1>
RSVD62	AV4	CPU_THERMD_P
RSVD63	AU2	CPU_THERMD_N
RSVD64	BE69	TP_CPU_RSVD<64>
RSVD65	BE71	TP_CPU_RSVD<65>
DC_TEST_BV71	BV71	CPU_TEST_BV71_BV69
DC_TEST_BV69	BV69	
DC_TEST_BV68	BV68	TP_CPU_TEST_BV68
DC_TEST_BV5	BV5	TP_CPU_TEST_BV5
DC_TEST_BV3	BV3	CPU_TEST_BV3_BT3
DC_TEST_BV1	BV1	CPU_TEST_BV1_BT1
DC_TEST_BT71	BT71	CPU_TEST_BT71_BT69
DC_TEST_BT69	BT69	
DC_TEST_BT3	BT3	
DC_TEST_BT1	BT1	
DC_TEST_BR71	BR71	TP_CPU_TEST_BR71
DC_TEST_BR1	BR1	TP_CPU_TEST_BR1
DC_TEST_E71	E71	TP_CPU_TEST_E71
DC_TEST_E1	E1	TP_CPU_TEST_E1
DC_TEST_C71	C71	CPU_TEST_C71_A71
DC_TEST_C69	C69	CPU_TEST_C69_A69
DC_TEST_C3	C3	TP_CPU_TEST_C3
DC_TEST_A71	A71	
DC_TEST_A69	A69	
DC_TEST_A68	A68	TP_CPU_TEST_A68
DC_TEST_A5	A5	TP_CPU_TEST_A5

CFG0: PCIe Configuration Select 1 = Single PEG 0 = Bifurcation Enabled
CFG3: PCIe Lane Reversal 1 = Normal Operation 0 = Lanes Reversed
CFG4: Display Port Presence 1 = eDP Disabled 0 = Embedded Display Port Enabled

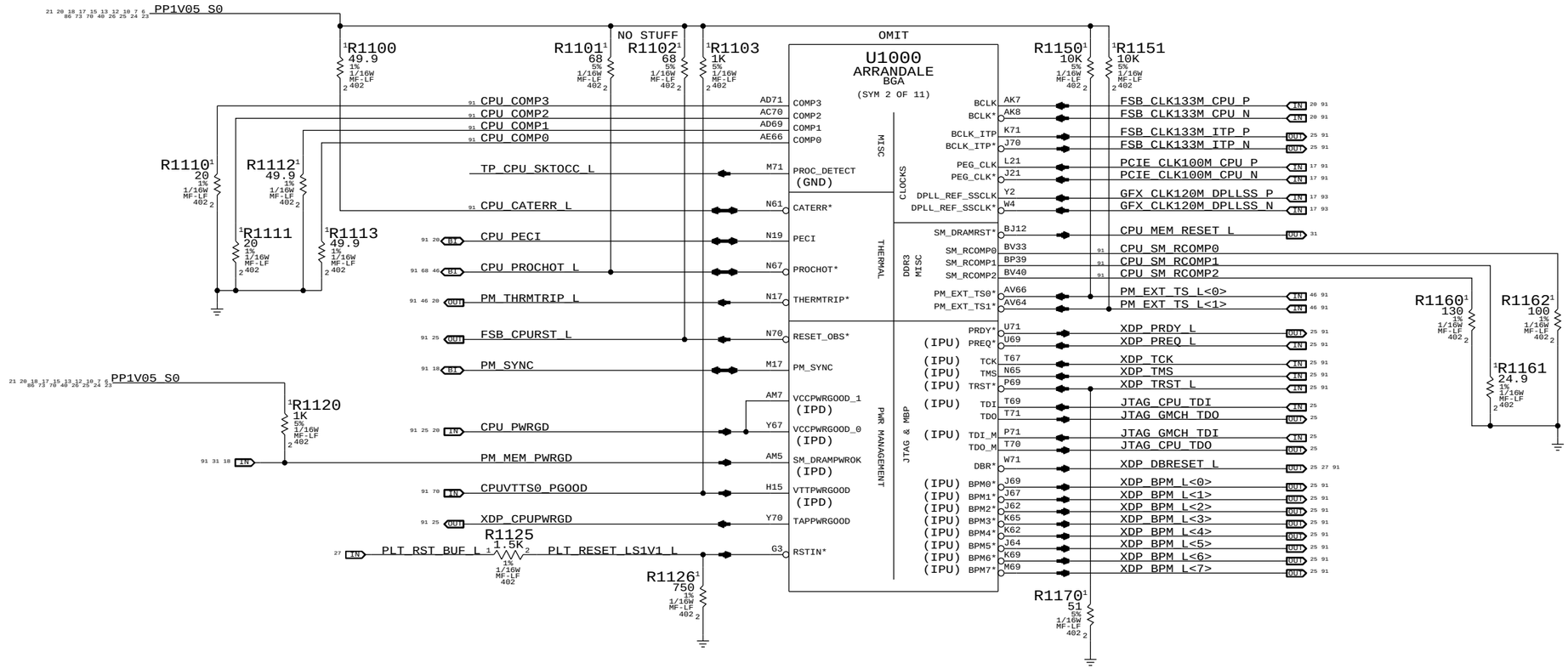
WF: RSVD nets with arrows have offpage marks on CRB schematic.
WF: RSVD nets with red wires have 0-ohm resistors to GND in CRB schematic.

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/15/2009

PAGE TITLE: CPU DMI/PEG/FDI/RSVD

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 10 OF 132
SHEET: 9 OF 101



SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/15/2009

PAGE TITLE: CPU Clock/Misc/JTAG

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 11 OF 132

SHEET: 10 OF 101

OMIT

U1000
ARRANDALE
BGA
(SYM 3 OF 11)

DDR SYSTEM MEMORY A

MEM_A_DQ<0>	AT8	SA_DQ0	SA_CK0	BM34	MEM_A_CLK_P<0>		
MEM_A_DQ<1>	AT6	SA_DQ1	SA_CK0*	BP35	MEM_A_CLK_N<0>		
MEM_A_DQ<2>	BB5	SA_DQ2	SA_CKE0	BF20	MEM_A_CKE<0>		
MEM_A_DQ<3>	BB9	SA_DQ3					
MEM_A_DQ<4>	AV7	SA_DQ4	SA_CK1	BK36	MEM_A_CLK_P<1>		
MEM_A_DQ<5>	AV6	SA_DQ5	SA_CK1*	BH36	MEM_A_CLK_N<1>		
MEM_A_DQ<6>	BE6	SA_DQ6	SA_CKE1	BK24	MEM_A_CKE<1>		
MEM_A_DQ<7>	BE8	SA_DQ7					
MEM_A_DQ<8>	BF11	SA_DQ8	SA_CS0*	BH40	MEM_A_CS_L<0>		
MEM_A_DQ<9>	BE11	SA_DQ9	SA_CS1*	BJ47	MEM_A_CS_L<1>		
MEM_A_DQ<10>	BK5	SA_DQ10					
MEM_A_DQ<11>	BH13	SA_DQ11	SA_ODT0	BF43	MEM_A_ODT<0>		
MEM_A_DQ<12>	BF9	SA_DQ12	SA_ODT1	BL47	MEM_A_ODT<1>		
MEM_A_DQ<13>	BF6	SA_DQ13					
MEM_A_DQ<14>	BK7	SA_DQ14	SA_DM0	BB10	MEM_A_DM<0>		
MEM_A_DQ<15>	BN8	SA_DQ15	SA_DM1	BJ10	MEM_A_DM<1>		
MEM_A_DQ<16>	BN11	SA_DQ16	SA_DM2	BM15	MEM_A_DM<2>		
MEM_A_DQ<17>	BN9	SA_DQ17	SA_DM3	BN24	MEM_A_DM<3>		
MEM_A_DQ<18>	BG17	SA_DQ18	SA_DM4	BG44	MEM_A_DM<4>		
MEM_A_DQ<19>	BK15	SA_DQ19	SA_DM5	BG53	MEM_A_DM<5>		
MEM_A_DQ<20>	BK9	SA_DQ20	SA_DM6	BN62	MEM_A_DM<6>		
MEM_A_DQ<21>	BG15	SA_DQ21	SA_DM7	BH59	MEM_A_DM<7>		
MEM_A_DQ<22>	BH17	SA_DQ22					
MEM_A_DQ<23>	BK17	SA_DQ23	SA_DQS0*	AY5	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>		
MEM_A_DQ<24>	BN20	SA_DQ24	SA_DQS1*	BJ7	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>		
MEM_A_DQ<25>	BN17	SA_DQ25	SA_DQS2*	BN13	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>		
MEM_A_DQ<26>	BK25	SA_DQ26	SA_DQS3*	BL21	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>		
MEM_A_DQ<27>	BH25	SA_DQ27	SA_DQS4*	BH44	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>		
MEM_A_DQ<28>	BJ20	SA_DQ28	SA_DQS5*	BK51	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>		
MEM_A_DQ<29>	BH21	SA_DQ29	SA_DQS6*	BP58	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>		
MEM_A_DQ<30>	BG24	SA_DQ30	SA_DQS7*	BE62	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>		
MEM_A_DQ<31>	BG25	SA_DQ31					
MEM_A_DQ<32>	BJ40	SA_DQ32	SA_DQS0	AY7	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>		
MEM_A_DQ<33>	BM43	SA_DQ33	SA_DQS1	BJ5	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>		
MEM_A_DQ<34>	BF47	SA_DQ34	SA_DQS2	BL13	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>		
MEM_A_DQ<35>	BF48	SA_DQ35	SA_DQS3	BN21	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>		
MEM_A_DQ<36>	BN40	SA_DQ36	SA_DQS4	BK44	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>		
MEM_A_DQ<37>	BH43	SA_DQ37	SA_DQS5	BH51	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>		
MEM_A_DQ<38>	BN44	SA_DQ38	SA_DQS6	BM60	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>		
MEM_A_DQ<39>	BN47	SA_DQ39	SA_DQS7	BE64	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>		
MEM_A_DQ<40>	BN48	SA_DQ40					
MEM_A_DQ<41>	BN51	SA_DQ41	SA_MA0	BT36	MEM_A_A<0>		
MEM_A_DQ<42>	BH53	SA_DQ42	SA_MA1	BP33	MEM_A_A<1>		
MEM_A_DQ<43>	BJ55	SA_DQ43	SA_MA2	BV36	MEM_A_A<2>		
MEM_A_DQ<44>	BH48	SA_DQ44	SA_MA3	BG34	MEM_A_A<3>		
MEM_A_DQ<45>	BJ48	SA_DQ45	SA_MA4	BG32	MEM_A_A<4>		
MEM_A_DQ<46>	BM53	SA_DQ46	SA_MA5	BN32	MEM_A_A<5>		
MEM_A_DQ<47>	BN55	SA_DQ47	SA_MA6	BK32	MEM_A_A<6>		
MEM_A_DQ<48>	BF55	SA_DQ48	SA_MA7	BJ30	MEM_A_A<7>		
MEM_A_DQ<49>	BN57	SA_DQ49	SA_MA8	BN30	MEM_A_A<8>		
MEM_A_DQ<50>	BN65	SA_DQ50	SA_MA9	BF28	MEM_A_A<9>		
MEM_A_DQ<51>	BJ61	SA_DQ51	SA_MA10	BH34	MEM_A_A<10>		
MEM_A_DQ<52>	BF57	SA_DQ52	SA_MA11	BH30	MEM_A_A<11>		
MEM_A_DQ<53>	BJ57	SA_DQ53	SA_MA12	BJ28	MEM_A_A<12>		
MEM_A_DQ<54>	BK64	SA_DQ54	SA_MA13	BF40	MEM_A_A<13>		
MEM_A_DQ<55>	BK61	SA_DQ55	SA_MA14	BN28	MEM_A_A<14>		
MEM_A_DQ<56>	BJ63	SA_DQ56	SA_MA15	BN25	MEM_A_A<15>		
MEM_A_DQ<57>	BF64	SA_DQ57					
MEM_A_DQ<58>	BB64	SA_DQ58					
MEM_A_DQ<59>	BB66	SA_DQ59					
MEM_A_DQ<60>	BJ66	SA_DQ60					
MEM_A_DQ<61>	BF65	SA_DQ61					
MEM_A_DQ<62>	AY64	SA_DQ62					
MEM_A_DQ<63>	BC70	SA_DQ63					
MEM_A_BA<0>	BT38	SA_BS0					
MEM_A_BA<1>	BH38	SA_BS1					
MEM_A_BA<2>	BF21	SA_BS2					
MEM_A_CAS_L	BK43	SA_CAS*					
MEM_A_RAS_L	BL38	SA_RAS*					
MEM_A_WE_L	BF38	SA_WE*					

OMIT

U1000
ARRANDALE
BGA
(SYM 4 OF 11)

DDR SYSTEM MEMORY B

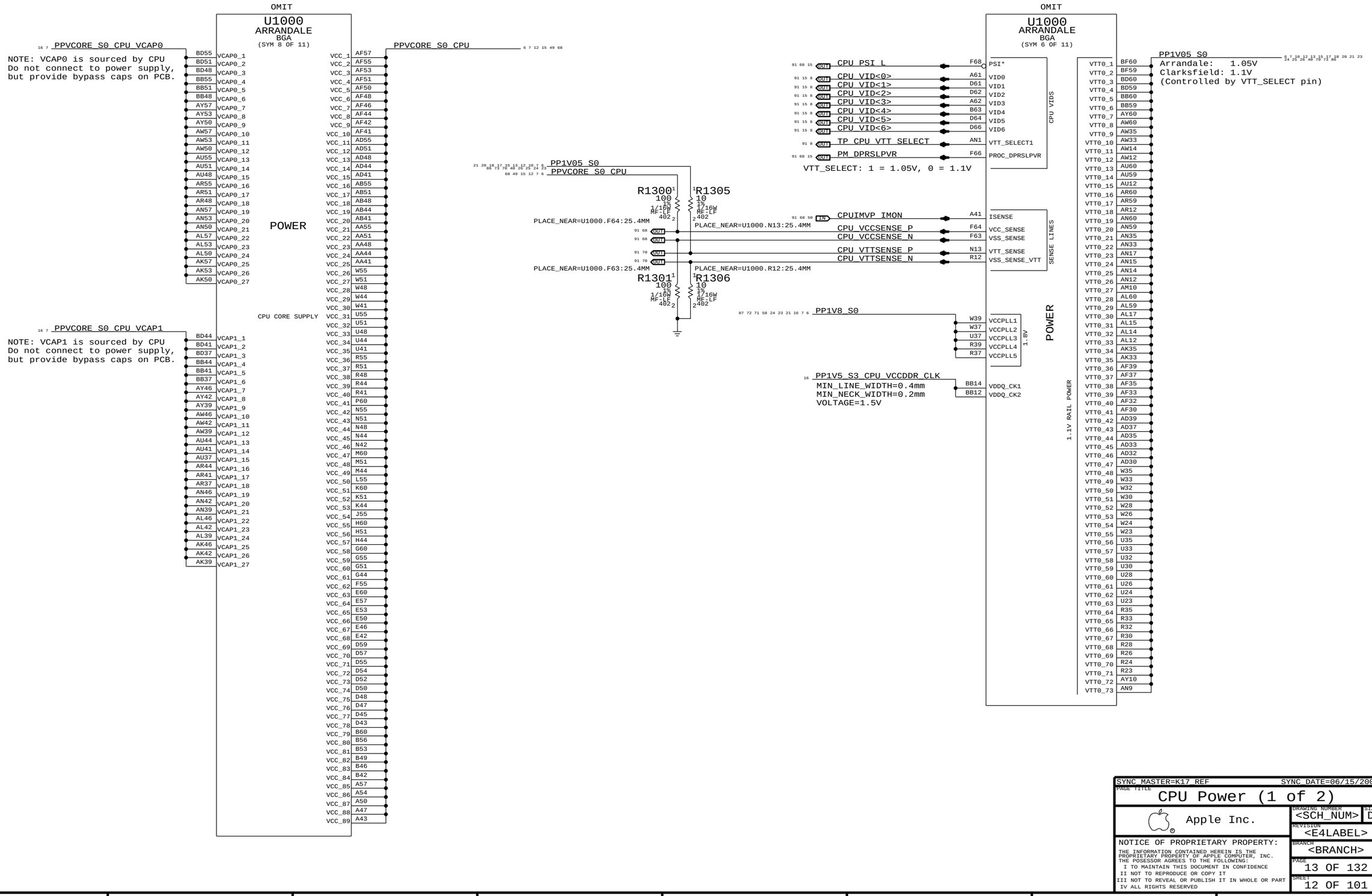
MEM_B_DQ<0>	BA2	SB_DQ0	SB_CK0	BU33	MEM_B_CLK_P<0>		
MEM_B_DQ<1>	AW2	SB_DQ1	SB_CK0*	BV34	MEM_B_CLK_N<0>		
MEM_B_DQ<2>	BD1	SB_DQ2	SB_CKE0	BT26	MEM_B_CKE<0>		
MEM_B_DQ<3>	BE4	SB_DQ3					
MEM_B_DQ<4>	AY1	SB_DQ4	SB_CK1	BV38	MEM_B_CLK_P<1>		
MEM_B_DQ<5>	BC2	SB_DQ5	SB_CK1*	BU39	MEM_B_CLK_N<1>		
MEM_B_DQ<6>	BF2	SB_DQ6	SB_CKE1	BT24	MEM_B_CKE<1>		
MEM_B_DQ<7>	BH2	SB_DQ7					
MEM_B_DQ<8>	BG4	SB_DQ8	SB_CS0*	BP46	MEM_B_CS_L<0>		
MEM_B_DQ<9>	BG1	SB_DQ9	SB_CS1*	BT43	MEM_B_CS_L<1>		
MEM_B_DQ<10>	BR6	SB_DQ10					
MEM_B_DQ<11>	BR8	SB_DQ11	SB_ODT0	BV45	MEM_B_ODT<0>		
MEM_B_DQ<12>	BJ4	SB_DQ12	SB_ODT1	BU49	MEM_B_ODT<1>		
MEM_B_DQ<13>	BK2	SB_DQ13					
MEM_B_DQ<14>	BU9	SB_DQ14	SB_DM0	BB4	MEM_B_DM<0>		
MEM_B_DQ<15>	BV10	SB_DQ15	SB_DM1	BL4	MEM_B_DM<1>		
MEM_B_DQ<16>	BR10	SB_DQ16	SB_DM2	BT13	MEM_B_DM<2>		
MEM_B_DQ<17>	BT12	SB_DQ17	SB_DM3	BP22	MEM_B_DM<3>		
MEM_B_DQ<18>	BT15	SB_DQ18	SB_DM4	BV47	MEM_B_DM<4>		
MEM_B_DQ<19>	BV15	SB_DQ19	SB_DM5	BV57	MEM_B_DM<5>		
MEM_B_DQ<20>	BV12	SB_DQ20	SB_DM6	BU65	MEM_B_DM<6>		
MEM_B_DQ<21>	BP12	SB_DQ21	SB_DM7	BF67	MEM_B_DM<7>		
MEM_B_DQ<22>	BV17	SB_DQ22					
MEM_B_DQ<23>	BU16	SB_DQ23	SB_DQS0*	BE2	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>		
MEM_B_DQ<24>	BP15	SB_DQ24	SB_DQS1*	BM3	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>		
MEM_B_DQ<25>	BU19	SB_DQ25	SB_DQS2*	BU12	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>		
MEM_B_DQ<26>	BV22	SB_DQ26	SB_DQS3*	BT19	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>		
MEM_B_DQ<27>	BT22	SB_DQ27	SB_DQS4*	BT52	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>		
MEM_B_DQ<28>	BP19	SB_DQ28	SB_DQS5*	BV55	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>		
MEM_B_DQ<29>	BV19	SB_DQ29	SB_DQS6*	BU63	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>		
MEM_B_DQ<30>	BV20	SB_DQ30	SB_DQS7*	BG69	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>		
MEM_B_DQ<31>	BT20	SB_DQ31					
MEM_B_DQ<32>	BT48	SB_DQ32	SB_DQS0	BD4	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>		
MEM_B_DQ<33>	BV48	SB_DQ33	SB_DQS1	BN4	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>		
MEM_B_DQ<34>	BV50	SB_DQ34	SB_DQS2	BV13	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>		
MEM_B_DQ<35>	BP49	SB_DQ35	SB_DQS3	BT17	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>		
MEM_B_DQ<36>	BT47	SB_DQ36	SB_DQS4	BT50	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>		
MEM_B_DQ<37>	BV52	SB_DQ37	SB_DQS5	BU56	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>		
MEM_B_DQ<38>	BV54	SB_DQ38	SB_DQS6	BV62	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>		
MEM_B_DQ<39>	BT54	SB_DQ39	SB_DQS7	BJ69	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>		
MEM_B_DQ<40>	BP53	SB_DQ40					
MEM_B_DQ<41>	BU53	SB_DQ41	SB_MA0	BT34	MEM_B_A<0>		
MEM_B_DQ<42>	BT59	SB_DQ42	SB_MA1	BP30	MEM_B_A<1>		
MEM_B_DQ<43>	BT57	SB_DQ43	SB_MA2	BV29	MEM_B_A<2>		
MEM_B_DQ<44>	BP56	SB_DQ44	SB_MA3	BU30	MEM_B_A<3>		
MEM_B_DQ<45>	BT55	SB_DQ45	SB_MA4	BV31	MEM_B_A<4>		
MEM_B_DQ<46>	BU60	SB_DQ46	SB_MA5	BT33	MEM_B_A<5>		
MEM_B_DQ<47>	BV59	SB_DQ47	SB_MA6	BT31	MEM_B_A<6>		
MEM_B_DQ<48>	BV61	SB_DQ48	SB_MA7	BP26	MEM_B_A<7>		
MEM_B_DQ<49>	BP60	SB_DQ49	SB_MA8	BV27	MEM_B_A<8>		
MEM_B_DQ<50>	BR66	SB_DQ50	SB_MA9	BT27	MEM_B_A<9>		
MEM_B_DQ<51>	BR64	SB_DQ51	SB_MA10	BU42	MEM_B_A<10>		
MEM_B_DQ<52>	BR62	SB_DQ52	SB_MA11	BU26	MEM_B_A<11>		
MEM_B_DQ<53>	BT61	SB_DQ53	SB_MA12	BT29	MEM_B_A<12>		
MEM_B_DQ<54>	BN68	SB_DQ54	SB_MA13	BT45	MEM_B_A<13>		
MEM_B_DQ<55>	BL69	SB_DQ55	SB_MA14	BV26	MEM_B_A<14>		
MEM_B_DQ<56>	BJ71	SB_DQ56	SB_MA15	BU23	MEM_B_A<15>		
MEM_B_DQ<57>	BF70	SB_DQ57					
MEM_B_DQ<58>	BG71	SB_DQ58					
MEM_B_DQ<59>	BC67	SB_DQ59					
MEM_B_DQ<60>	BK70	SB_DQ60					
MEM_B_DQ<61>	BK67	SB_DQ61					
MEM_B_DQ<62>	BD71	SB_DQ62					
MEM_B_DQ<63>	BD69	SB_DQ63					
MEM_B_BA<0>	BV43	SB_BS0					
MEM_B_BA<1>	BV41	SB_BS1					
MEM_B_BA<2>	BV24	SB_BS2					
MEM_B_CAS_L	BU46	SB_CAS*					
MEM_B_RAS_L	BT40	SB_RAS*					
MEM_B_WE_L	BT41	SB_WE*					

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/15/2009

PAGE TITLE
CPU DDR3 Interfaces

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 12 OF 132
SHEET 11 OF 101



OMIT

U1000
ARRANDALE
BGA
(SYM 7 OF 11)

69 49 24 13 7 6 PPVCORE_S0_GFX

AN32	VAXG1	
AN30	VAXG2	
AN28	VAXG3	
AN26	VAXG4	
AN24	VAXG5	
AN23	VAXG6	
AN21	VAXG7	
AN19	VAXG8	
AL32	VAXG9	
AL30	VAXG10	
AL28	VAXG11	
AL26	VAXG12	
AL24	VAXG13	
AL23	VAXG14	
AL21	VAXG15	
AL19	VAXG16	
AK14	VAXG17	
AK12	VAXG18	
AJ10	VAXG19	
AH14	VAXG20	
AH12	VAXG21	
AF28	VAXG22	
AF26	VAXG23	
AF24	VAXG24	
AF23	VAXG25	
AF21	VAXG26	
AF19	VAXG27	
AF17	VAXG28	
AF15	VAXG29	
AF14	VAXG30	
AD28	VAXG31	
AD26	VAXG32	
AD24	VAXG33	
AD23	VAXG34	
AD21	VAXG35	
AD19	VAXG36	
AD17	VAXG37	

GRAPHICS

21 20 18 17 15 13 12 10 7 6 PP1V05_S0

W21	VTT1_1
W19	VTT1_2
U21	VTT1_3
U19	VTT1_4
U17	VTT1_5
U15	VTT1_6
U14	VTT1_7
U12	VTT1_8
R21	VTT1_9
R19	VTT1_10
R17	VTT1_11

PEG & DMI

24 7 PPVCORE_S0_CPU_VCAP2

AK62	VCAP2_1
AK60	VCAP2_2
AK59	VCAP2_3
AH60	VCAP2_4
AH59	VCAP2_5
AF60	VCAP2_6
AF59	VCAP2_7
AD60	VCAP2_8
AD59	VCAP2_9
AB60	VCAP2_10
AB59	VCAP2_11
AA60	VCAP2_12
AA59	VCAP2_13
W60	VCAP2_14
W59	VCAP2_15
U60	VCAP2_16
U59	VCAP2_17
R60	VCAP2_18
R59	VCAP2_19

NOTE: VCAP2 is sourced by CPU
Do not connect to power supply,
but provide bypass caps on PCB.

SENSE LINES

VAXG_SENSE	AF12	GFX_VSENSE_P
VSSAXG_SENSE	AF10	GFX_VSENSE_N

GRAPHICS VIDS

GFX_VID0	AF71	GFX_VID<0> OUT 8 91
GFX_VID1	AG67	GFX_VID<1> OUT 8 91
GFX_VID2	AG70	GFX_VID<2> OUT 8 91
GFX_VID3	AH71	GFX_VID<3> OUT 8 91
GFX_VID4	AN71	GFX_VID<4> OUT 8 91
GFX_VID5	AM67	GFX_VID<5> OUT 8 91
GFX_VID6	AM70	GFX_VID<6> OUT 8 91
GFX_VR_EN	AH69	GFX_VR_EN OUT 69 91
GFX_DPRSLPVR	AL71	GFX_DPRSLPVR OUT 69 91
GFX_IMON	AL69	GFXIMVP_IMON IN 69 91

69 49 24 13 7 6 PPVCORE_S0_GFX

R1400 1 — 100 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — 2

PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AF12:25.4MM

GFX_VSENSE_P OUT 69 91

PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AF10:25.4MM

GFX_VSENSE_N OUT 69 91

R1401 1 — 100 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — 2

R1405 1 — 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — 2

PP1V5_S3RS0 — 6 7 16 31 42 72 73 99

DDR3 -1.5 V RAILS

POWER

VDDQ1	BU40	
VDDQ2	BU35	
VDDQ3	BU28	
VDDQ4	BN38	
VDDQ5	BM25	
VDDQ6	BL30	
VDDQ7	BJ38	
VDDQ8	BH32	
VDDQ9	BH28	
VDDQ10	BG43	
VDDQ11	BF16	
VDDQ12	BF15	
VDDQ13	BD35	
VDDQ14	BD33	
VDDQ15	BD32	
VDDQ16	BD30	
VDDQ17	BD28	
VDDQ18	BD26	
VDDQ19	BD24	
VDDQ20	BD23	
VDDQ21	BD21	
VDDQ22	BD19	
VDDQ23	BD17	
VDDQ24	BD15	
VDDQ25	BB35	
VDDQ26	BB33	
VDDQ27	BB32	
VDDQ28	BB30	
VDDQ29	BB28	
VDDQ30	BB26	
VDDQ31	BB24	
VDDQ32	BB23	
VDDQ33	BB21	
VDDQ34	BB19	
VDDQ35	BB17	
VDDQ36	BB15	

PP1V1R1V05_S0_CPU_VTT0_DDR 15

VTT0_DDR	AW32	
VTT0_DDR1	AW30	
VTT0_DDR2	AW28	
VTT0_DDR3	AW26	
VTT0_DDR4	AW24	
VTT0_DDR5	AW23	
VTT0_DDR6	AW21	
VTT0_DDR7	AW19	
VTT0_DDR8	AW17	
VTT0_DDR9	AW15	

PP1V05_S0 — 6 7 10 12 13 15 17 18 20 21 23 24 25 26 40 78 73 80

VTT1_12	AD15	
VTT1_13	AD14	
VTT1_14	AD12	
VTT1_15	AB12	
VTT1_16	AA12	
VTT1_17	W17	
VTT1_18	W15	
VTT1_19	W14	
VTT1_20	W12	
VTT1_21	R15	

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/15/2009

PAGE TITLE
CPU Power (2 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 14 OF 132
SHEET 13 OF 101

OMIT

U1000 ARRANDALE BGA (SYM 9 OF 11)

BU62	VSS1	VSS76	AY62
BU58	VSS2	VSS77	AY59
BU55	VSS3	VSS78	AY55
BU51	VSS4	VSS79	AY51
BU48	VSS5	VSS80	AY48
BU44	VSS6	VSS81	AY44
BU37	VSS7	VSS82	AY41
BU32	VSS8	VSS83	AY37
BU25	VSS9	VSS84	AY35
BU21	VSS10	VSS85	AY33
BU18	VSS11	VSS86	AY32
BU14	VSS12	VSS87	AY30
BU11	VSS13	VSS88	AY28
BU7	VSS14	VSS89	AY26
BP42	VSS15	VSS90	AY24
BN64	VSS16	VSS91	AY23
BN6	VSS17	VSS92	AY21
BM70	VSS18	VSS93	AY19
BM51	VSS19	VSS94	AY17
BM44	VSS20	VSS95	AY15
BM32	VSS21	VSS96	AY14
BM24	VSS22	VSS97	AY12
BM17	VSS23	VSS98	AY8
BL57	VSS24	VSS99	AY4
BL55	VSS25	VSS100	AW67
BL48	VSS26	VSS101	AW62
BL40	VSS27	VSS102	AW59
BL28	VSS28	VSS103	AW55
BL20	VSS29	VSS104	AW51
BK63	VSS30	VSS105	AW48
BK60	VSS31	VSS106	AW44
BK53	VSS32	VSS107	AW41
BK34	VSS33	VSS108	AW37
BK10	VSS34	VSS109	AV9
BJ64	VSS35	VSS110	AV1
BJ21	VSS36	VSS111	AU70
BJ9	VSS37	VSS112	AU62
BJ1	VSS38	VSS113	AU57
BH70	VSS39	VSS114	AU53
BH57	VSS40	VSS115	AU50
BH55	VSS41	VSS116	AU46
BH47	VSS42	VSS117	AU42
BH24	VSS43	VSS118	AU39
BH20	VSS44	VSS119	AU35
BH15	VSS45	VSS120	AU33
BG51	VSS46	VSS121	AU32
BG36	VSS47	VSS122	AU30
BF62	VSS48	VSS123	AU28
BF30	VSS49	VSS124	AU26
BF13	VSS50	VSS125	AU24
BF8	VSS51	VSS126	AU23
BE70	VSS52	VSS127	AU21
BE65	VSS53	VSS128	AU19
BE9	VSS54	VSS129	AU17
BE1	VSS55	VSS130	AU15
BD57	VSS56	VSS131	AU14
BD53	VSS57	VSS132	AU4
BD50	VSS58	VSS133	AT64
BD46	VSS59	VSS134	AT10
BD42	VSS60	VSS135	AR62
BD39	VSS61	VSS136	AR57
BD14	VSS62	VSS137	AR53
BB71	VSS63	VSS138	AR50
BB62	VSS64	VSS139	AR46
BB57	VSS65	VSS140	AR42
BB53	VSS66	VSS141	AR39
BB50	VSS67	VSS142	AR35
BB46	VSS68	VSS143	AR33
BB42	VSS69	VSS144	AR32
BB39	VSS70	VSS145	AR30
BB7	VSS71	VSS146	AR28
BB1	VSS72	VSS147	AR26
BA70	VSS73	VSS148	AR24
AY71	VSS74	VSS149	AR23
AY66	VSS75	VSS150	AR21

OMIT

U1000 ARRANDALE BGA (SYM 10 OF 11)

AR19	VSS151	VSS226	BN71
AR17	VSS152	VSS227	E68
AR15	VSS153	VSS228	AH28
AR14	VSS154	VSS229	AH41
AR4	VSS155	VSS230	A66
AR1	VSS156	VSS231	AH26
AP70	VSS157	VSS232	BN1
AP64	VSS158	VSS233	A64
AN62	VSS159	VSS234	AH24
AN55	VSS160	VSS235	AH39
AN51	VSS161	VSS236	E5
AN48	VSS162	VSS237	AH23
AN44	VSS163	VSS238	C68
AN41	VSS164	VSS239	AH21
AN37	VSS165	VSS240	AH19
AN5	VSS166	VSS241	AH17
AN4	VSS167	VSS242	AH15
AM64	VSS168	VSS243	AH4
AM8	VSS169	VSS244	AG64
AL62	VSS170	VSS245	AG9
AL55	VSS171	VSS246	AG6
AL51	VSS172	VSS247	AF69
AL48	VSS173	VSS248	AF62
AL44	VSS174	VSS249	AF1
AL41	VSS175	VSS250	AE70
AL37	VSS176	VSS251	AE64
AL35	VSS177	VSS252	AD62
AL33	VSS178	VSS253	AD57
AL1	VSS179	VSS254	AD53
AK70	VSS180	VSS255	AD50
AK64	VSS181	VSS256	AD46
AK55	VSS182	VSS257	AD42
AK51	VSS183	VSS258	AD4
AK48	VSS184	VSS259	AC67
AK44	VSS185	VSS260	AC64
AK41	VSS186	VSS261	AC10
AK37	VSS187	VSS262	AC5
AK32	VSS188	VSS263	AC1
AK30	VSS189	VSS264	AB70
AK28	VSS190	VSS265	AB62
AK26	VSS191	VSS266	AB57
AK24	VSS192	VSS267	AB53
AK23	VSS193	VSS268	AB50
AK21	VSS194	VSS269	AB46
AK19	VSS195	VSS270	AB42
AK17	VSS196	VSS271	AB39
AK15	VSS197	VSS272	AB37
AJ70	VSS198	VSS273	AB35
AH62	VSS199	VSS274	AB33
AH57	VSS200	VSS275	AB32
AH55	VSS201	VSS276	AB30
AH53	VSS202	VSS277	AB28
BV66	VSS203	VSS278	AB26
AH51	VSS204	VSS279	AB24
BV64	VSS205	VSS280	AB23
AH50	VSS206	VSS281	AB21
BT68	VSS207	VSS282	AB19
AH48	VSS208	VSS283	AB17
BR69	VSS209	VSS284	AB15
BL71	VSS210	VSS285	AB14
AH46	VSS211	VSS286	AB9
BL1	VSS212	VSS287	AA66
AH37	VSS213	VSS288	AA64
BR68	VSS214	VSS289	AA62
R14	VSS215	VSS290	AA57
AH35	VSS216	VSS291	AA53
AH44	VSS217	VSS292	AA50
H71	VSS218	VSS293	AA46
AH33	VSS219	VSS294	AA42
BR3	VSS220	VSS295	AA39
F71	VSS221	VSS296	AA37
AH32	VSS222	VSS297	AA35
AH42	VSS223	VSS298	AA33
E69	VSS224	VSS299	AA32
AH30	VSS225	VSS300	AA30

OMIT

U1000 ARRANDALE BGA (SYM 11 OF 11)

AA28	VSS301	VSS367	K6
AA26	VSS302	VSS368	K4
AA24	VSS303	VSS369	J65
AA23	VSS304	VSS370	J57
AA21	VSS305	VSS371	J48
AA19	VSS306	VSS372	J47
AA17	VSS307	VSS373	J40
AA15	VSS308	VSS374	J9
AA14	VSS309	VSS375	H53
AA4	VSS310	VSS376	H43
W69	VSS311	VSS377	H36
W62	VSS312	VSS378	H1
W57	VSS313	VSS379	G70
W53	VSS314	VSS380	G57
W50	VSS315	VSS381	G53
W46	VSS316	VSS382	G48
W42	VSS317	VSS383	G47
W6	VSS318	VSS384	G43
W1	VSS319	VSS385	G30
V70	VSS320	VSS386	G24
U64	VSS321	VSS387	G20
U62	VSS322	VSS388	G15
U57	VSS323	VSS389	F61
U53	VSS324	VSS390	F48
U50	VSS325	VSS391	F47
U46	VSS326	VSS392	F28
U42	VSS327	VSS393	F20
U39	VSS328	VSS394	F4
U9	VSS329	VSS395	E37
U4	VSS330	VSS396	E33
T1	VSS331	VSS397	E30
R70	VSS332	VSS398	E16
R62	VSS333	VSS399	E12
R57	VSS334	VSS400	D41
R53	VSS335	VSS401	D38
R50	VSS336	VSS402	D34
R46	VSS337	VSS403	D31
R42	VSS338	VSS404	D27
R5	VSS339	VSS405	D24
P4	VSS340	VSS406	D20
N63	VSS341	VSS407	D17
N57	VSS342	VSS408	D13
N53	VSS343	VSS409	D10
N50	VSS344	VSS410	D6
N46	VSS345	VSS411	B65
N30	VSS346	VSS412	B62
N21	VSS347	VSS413	B58
N15	VSS348	VSS414	B55
M53	VSS349	VSS415	B51
M42	VSS350	VSS416	B48
M36	VSS351	VSS417	B44
M1	VSS352	VSS418	A59
L70	VSS353	VSS419	A55
L57	VSS354	VSS420	A52
L48	VSS355	VSS421	A48
L47	VSS356	VSS422	A45
L13	VSS357	VSS423	A40
K64	VSS358	VSS424	A36
K53	VSS359	VSS425	A33
K43	VSS360	VSS426	A29
K36	VSS361	VSS427	A26
K34	VSS362	VSS428	A22
K32	VSS363	VSS429	A19
K25	VSS364	VSS430	A15
K17	VSS365	VSS431	A12
K11	VSS366	VSS432	A8
		VSS433	B40

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/15/2009

PAGE TITLE

CPU Grounds

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 15 OF 132

SHEET 14 OF 101

CPU VCore HF and Bulk Decoupling

4x 470uF 4.5mOhm, 3x 62uF B2, 10x 22uF 0603, 25x 1uF 0402

PPVCORE_S0_CPU

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1600-C1624):
Place on bottom side of U1000..

C1600 C1601 C1602 C1603 C1604 C1605 C1606 C1607 C1608 C1609 C1610 C1611 C1612
1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

C1613 C1614 C1615 C1616 C1617 C1618 C1619 C1620 C1621 C1622 C1623 C1624
1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1625-C1634):
Place near U1000 on bottom side.

NO STUFF C1625 C1626 C1627 C1628 C1629 C1630 C1631 C1632 C1634 C1691 C1692 C1693 C1694 C1698
22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1635-C1648):
Place near inductors on bottom side.

NO STUFF C1635 C1636 C1637 C1638 C1640 C1641 C1642 C1643 C1644 C1645 C1646
22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

C1648
22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

C1649 C1650 C1651 C1652
470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM

NO STUFF C16A0 C16A1
62UF 20% 11V ELEC CASE-B2

C16A2 C16A3 C16A4
62UF 20% 11V ELEC CASE-B2

CPU Power On Configuration (POC) Straps

Intel recommends all option straps should be provided in layout

PP1V05_S0

R1600 R1602 CPUPOC4U R1604 NO STUFF R1606 NO STUFF R1608
1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CPUPOC3U R1603 CPUPOC5U R1605 R1607
1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R1601
1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CPU_VID<0>
CPU_VID<1>
CPU_VID<2>
CPU_VID<3>
CPU_VID<4>
CPU_VID<5>
CPU_VID<6>
PM_DPRSLPVR
CPU_PSI_L

NO STUFF R1610 NO STUFF R1612 CPUPOC4D R1614 R1616 R1618
1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NO STUFF R1611 CPUPOC3D R1613 CPUPOC5D R1615 NO STUFF R1617
1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

VID[2:0] = Reserved (111)
VID[5:3] = GPU Gain Setting (See below)
VID[6] = Reserved (0)
DPRSLPVR = 1 - IMVP-6.5 compliant controller
PSI# = Reserved (0)

BOM GROUP	IMAX @ 900mV	CPU Gain Setting	BOM OPTIONS	Equivalent Gain
CPUPOC_IMAX_DIS		000	CPUPOC3D,CPUPOC4D,CPUPOC5D	
CPUPOC_IMAX_0_20	20A	001	CPUPOC3D,CPUPOC4D,CPUPOC5U	45
CPUPOC_IMAX_20_30	30A	010	CPUPOC3D,CPUPOC4U,CPUPOC5D	30
CPUPOC_IMAX_30_40	40A	011	CPUPOC3D,CPUPOC4U,CPUPOC5U	22.5
CPUPOC_IMAX_40_50	50A	100	CPUPOC3U,CPUPOC4D,CPUPOC5D	18
CPUPOC_IMAX_50_60	60A	101	CPUPOC3U,CPUPOC4D,CPUPOC5U	15
CPUPOC_IMAX_60_70	70A	110	CPUPOC3U,CPUPOC4U,CPUPOC5D	12.857
CPUPOC_IMAX_70_90	90A	111	CPUPOC3U,CPUPOC4U,CPUPOC5U	10

NOTE: BOM Configurations should not call out CPUPOCnU/D BOMOPTIONs directly. Instead call out appropriate BOM GROUP defined in tables above.

VTT (CPU Uncore) DECOUPLING

3x 330uF 6 mOhm, 4x 22uF 0805, 7x 10uF 0603, 24x 1uF 0402

PP1V05_S0

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1653-C1656):
Place on bottom side of U1000.

C1653 C1654 C1655 C1656
22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1657-C1663):
Place on bottom side of U1000..

C1657 C1658 C1659 C1660 C1661 C1662 C1663
10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1664-C1687):
Place on bottom side of U1000.

C1664 C1665 C1666 C1667 C1668 C1669 C1670 C1671 C1672 C1673 C1674 C1675
1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

C1676 C1677 C1678 C1679 C1680 C1681 C1682 C1683 C1684 C1685 C1686 C1687
1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

C1688 C1689 C1690
330UF 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM2

VTT0_DDR DECOUPLING

3x 1uF 0402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1695-C1697):
Place on bottom side of U1000.

L1695
30-OHM-5A
0603

PP1V1R1V05_S0_CPU_VTT0_DDR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.1V

C1695 C1696 C1697
1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

Design recommendations from Calpella Small Form Factor Design Guide Rev 1.5 (doc #407364) table 2-34 and Calpella Small Form Factor Schematic Check List Rev 1.1 (doc #395914) table 3.26.

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/15/2009

PAGE TITLE: CPU Non-GFX Decoupling (1 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 16 OF 132
SHEET: 15 OF 101

VCAP0 (CPU BSC Package) DECOUPLING

12x 1uF 0402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1700-C1711):

Place on bottom side of U1000.

PPVCORE_S0_CPU_VCAP0

C1700 C1701 C1702 C1703 C1704 C1705 C1706 C1707 C1708 C1709 C1710 C1711
1UF 20% 10V X5R 402

VCAP1 (CPU BSC Package) DECOUPLING

12x 1uF 0402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1712-C1723):

Place on bottom side of U1000.

PPVCORE_S0_CPU_VCAP1

C1712 C1713 C1714 C1715 C1716 C1717 C1718 C1719 C1720 C1721 C1722 C1723
1UF 20% 10V X5R 402

Memory (CPU VCCDDR) DECOUPLING

5x 1uF 0402

NOTE: 3x 330uF 6 mOhm caps to be shared between CPU and SO-DIMMs. DG recommends 2x 22uF at SO_DIMM not provided. Decoupling caps at SO-DIMMs on CSA 29 and CSA 31.

PP1V5_S3RS0

C1724 C1725 C1726 C1727 C1728
1UF 20% 10V X5R 402

NOTE: 19x 1uF 0402 caps per Apple SI for CMD and CNTRL lines.

C1735 C1736 C1737 C1738 C1739 C1740 C1741 C1742 C1743 C1744 C1745 C1746 C1747 C1748 C1749 C1750 C1751 C1752 C1753
1UF 20% 10V X5R 402

C1729
330UF 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM2

PLL (CPU VCCSFR) DECOUPLING

1x 22uF 0805, 1x 4.7uF 0603

PP1V8_S0

C1732
22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805

C1733
4.7UF 10% 6.3V X6S-CERM 603

DDR Clock (CPU VDDQ_CK) DECOUPLING

1x 1uF 0402

PP1V5_S3RS0

L1734
30-OHM-5A
0603

PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDDR_CLK

C1734
1UF 20% 10V X5R 402

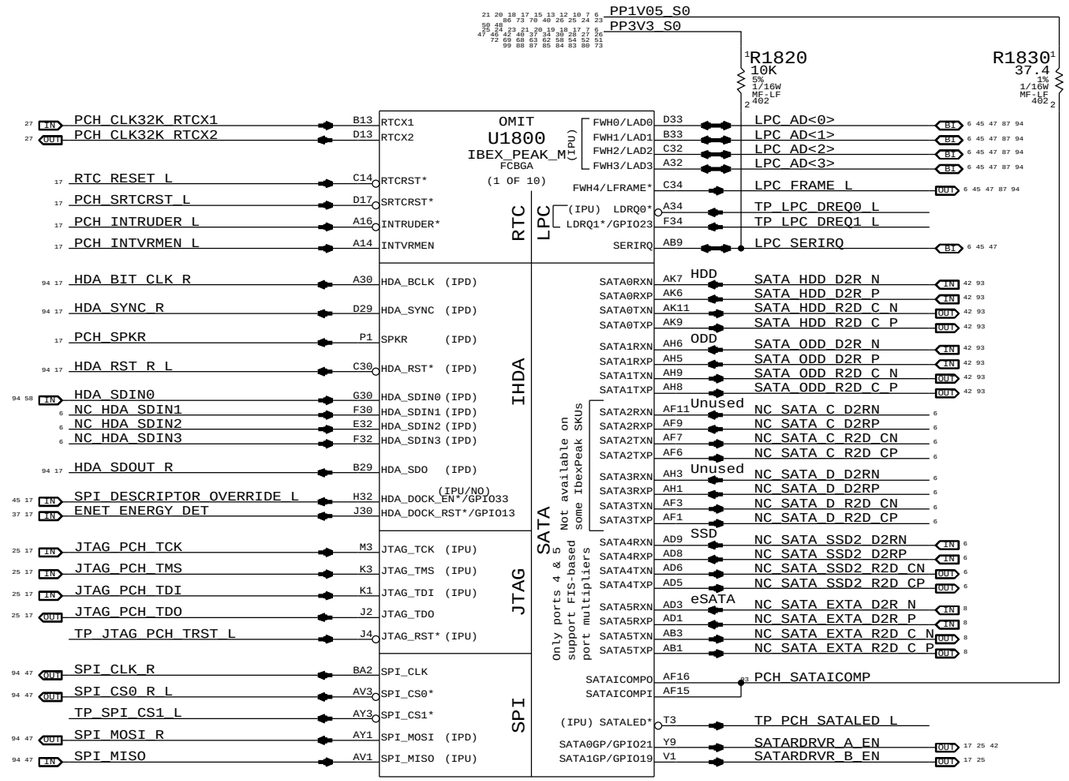
Design recommendations from Calpella Small Form Factor Design Guide Rev 1.5 (doc #407364) table 2-34 and Calpella Small Form F
actor Schematic Check List Rev 1.1 (doc #395914) table 3.26.

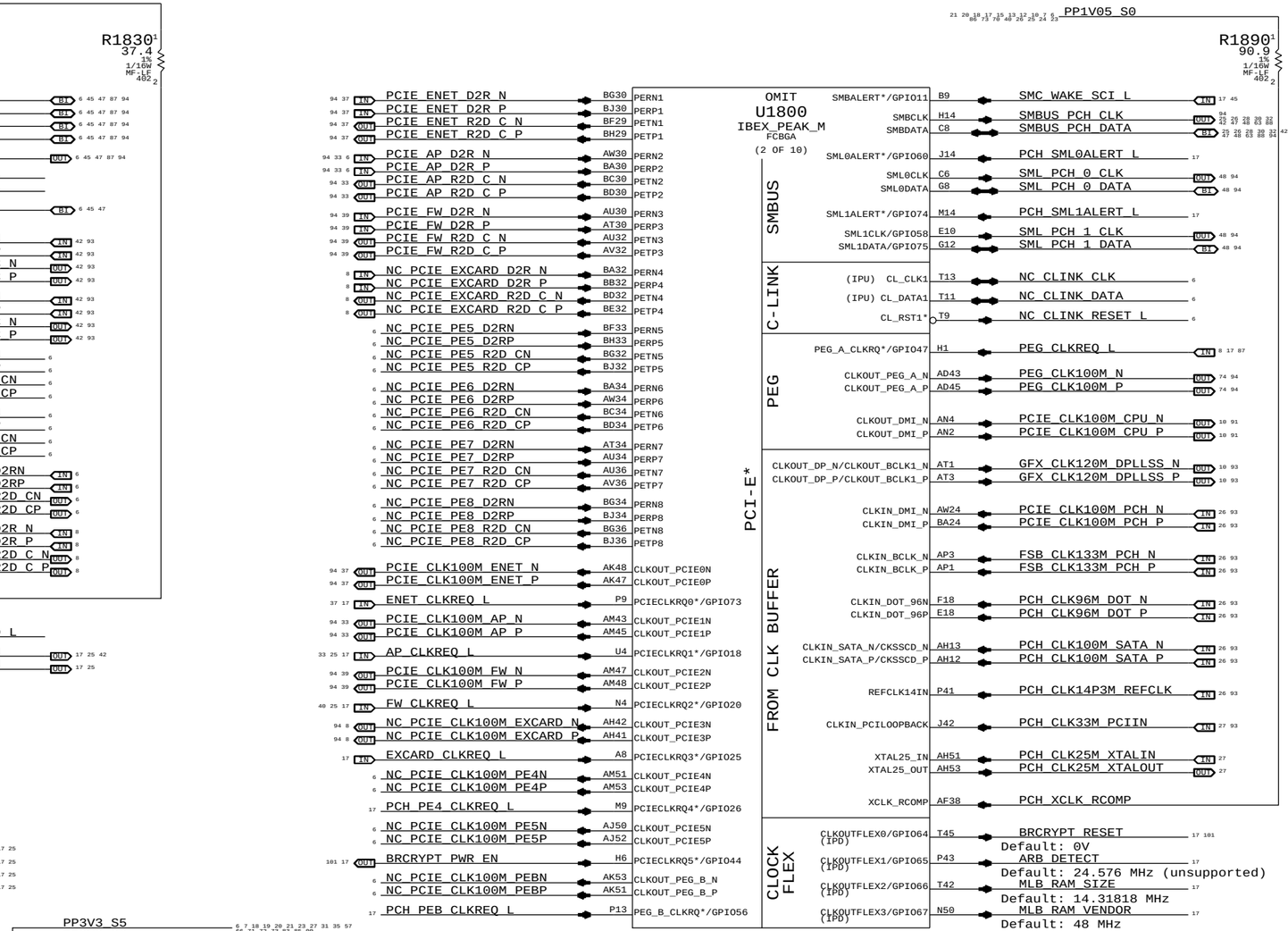
SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/15/2009

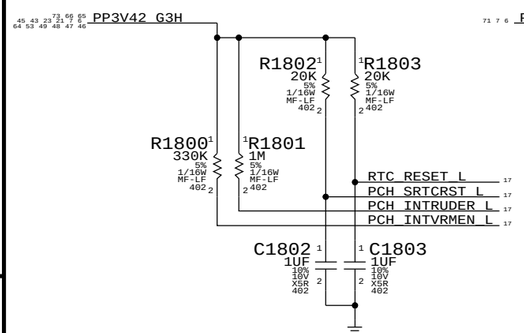
PAGE TITLE
CPU Non-GFX Decoupling (2 of 2)

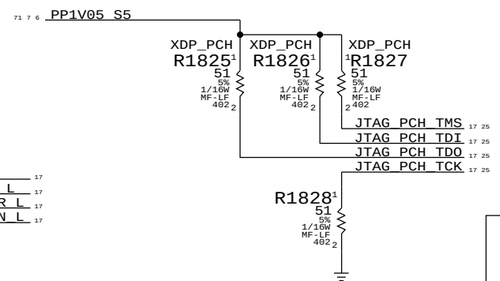
Apple Inc.

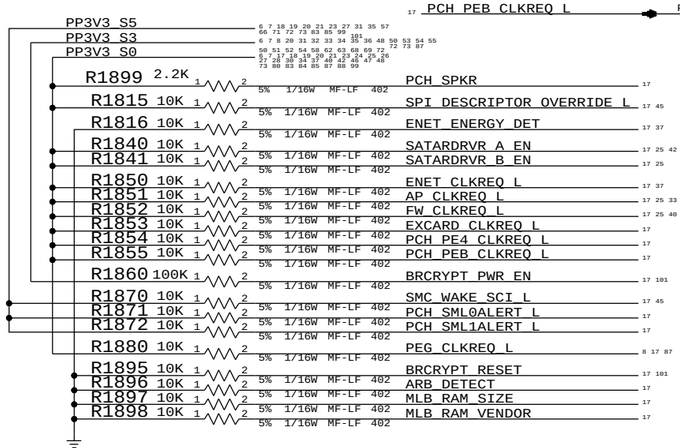
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 17 OF 132
SHEET 16 OF 101

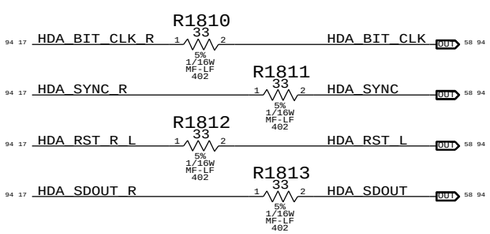












SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=08/24/2009

PAGE TITLE

PCH SATA/PCIE/CLK/LPC/SPI

Apple Inc.

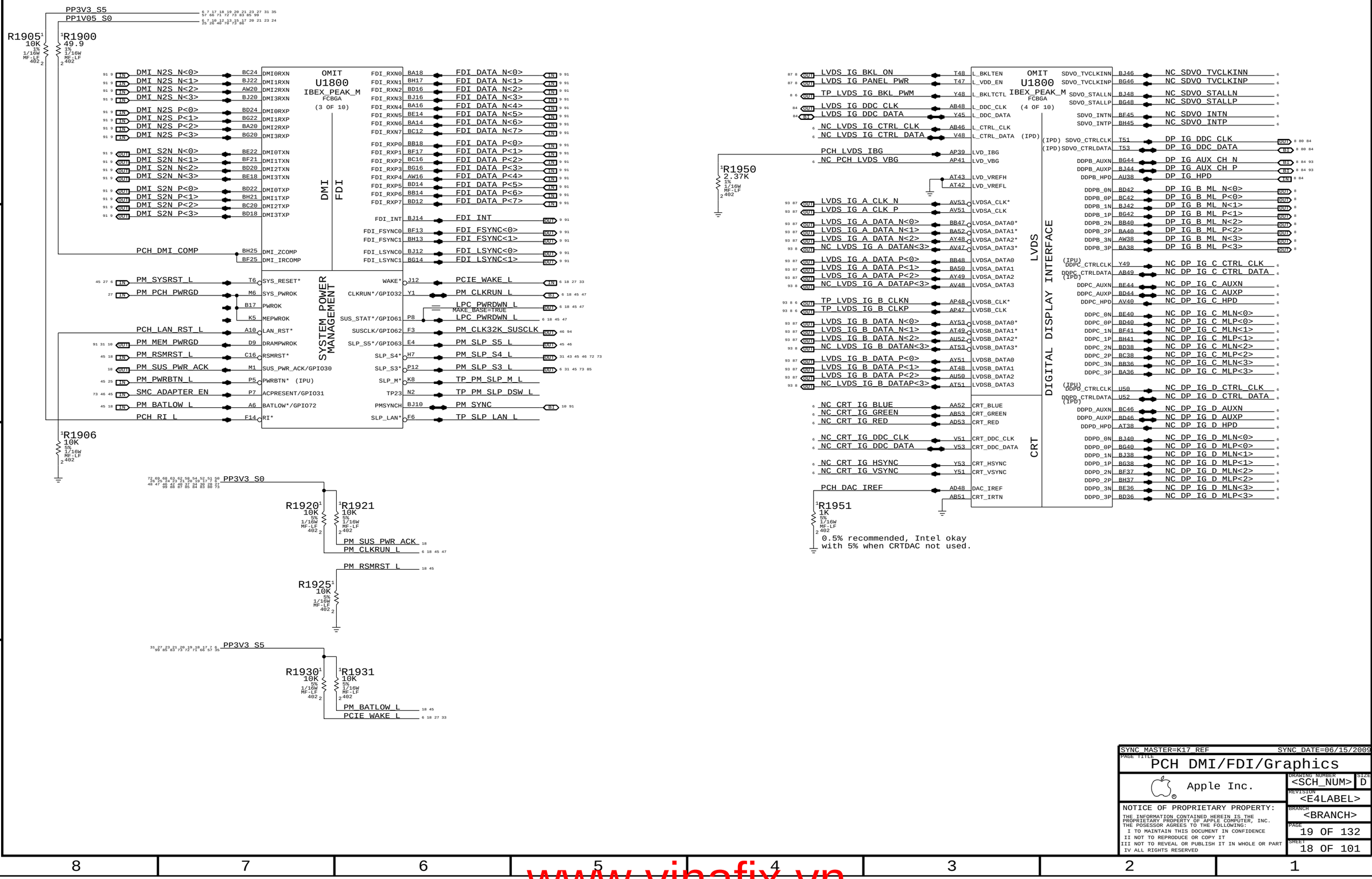
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

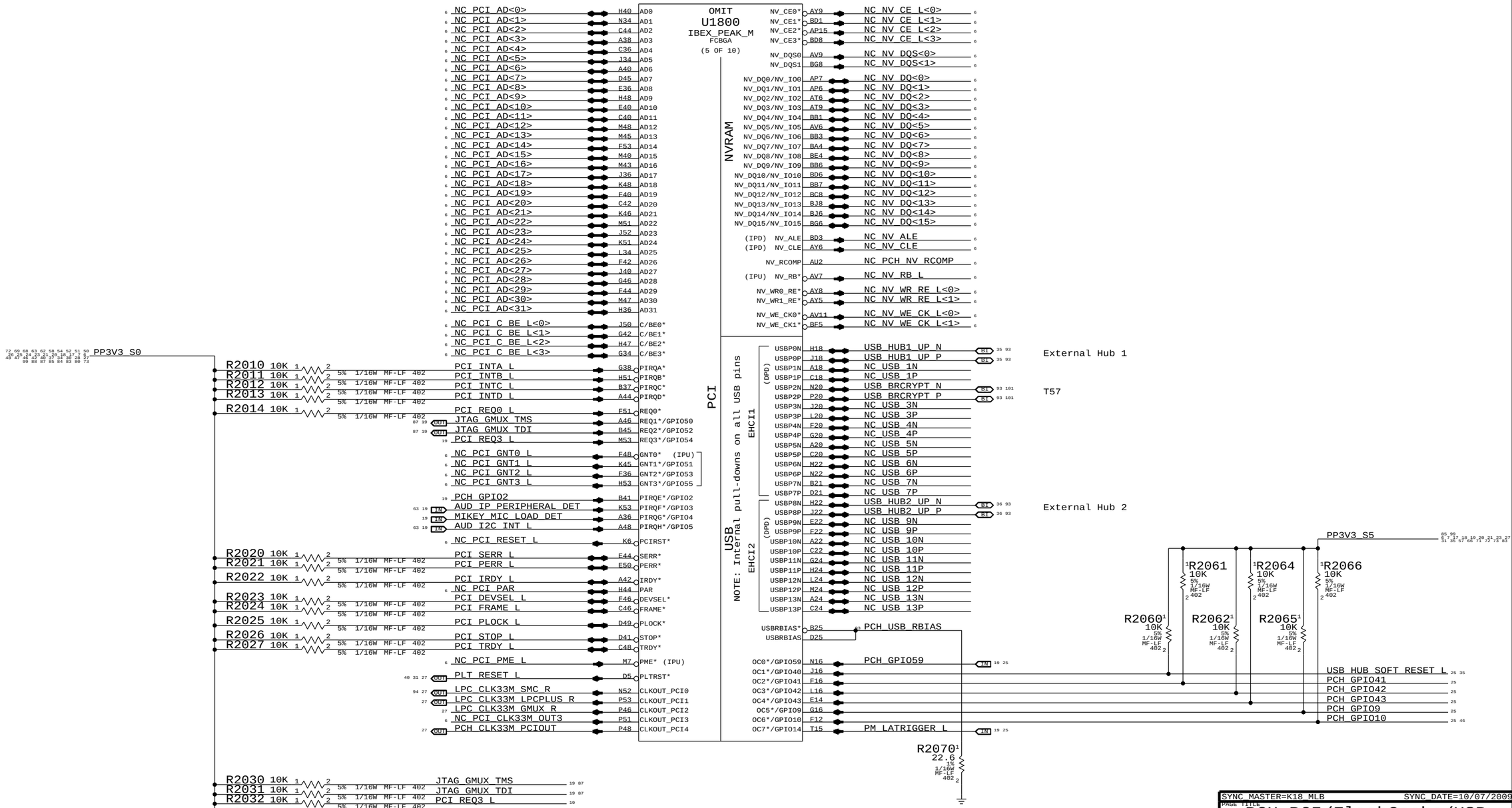
REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 18 OF 132

SHEET 17 OF 101





SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/07/2009

PAGE TITLE
PCH PCI/FlashCache/USB

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 20 OF 132
SHEET 19 OF 101

IPU* = Only on TACH function.

46 45 25 20 IN	SMC_IG_THROTTLE_L	Y3	BMBUSY*/GPIO0		
40 20 8 IN	FW_PLUG_DET_L	C38	TACH1/GPIO1 (IPU*)		
87 20 IN	GMUX_INT	D37	TACH2/GPIO6 (IPU*)		
45 20 IN	SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L	J32	TACH3/GPIO7 (IPU*)		
20	PCH_FCIM_EN_L	F10	GPIO8 (IPU)		
37 20 OUT	ENET_LOW_PWR	K9	LAN_PHY_PWR_CTRL/GPIO12		
20	PCH_GPIO15	T7	GPIO15 (IPD)		
63 25 20 OUT	AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN	AA2	SATA4GP/GPIO16		
47 20 6 BI	LPCPLUS_GPIO	F38	TACH0/GPIO17 (IPU*)		
42 20 OUT	ODD_PWR_EN_L	Y7	SCLOCK/GPIO22		
20	PCH_GPIO24	H10	MEM_LED/GPIO24		
20	PCH_VRM_EN	AB12	GPIO27		
31 25 OUT	ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	V13	GPIO28 (IPU)		
	TP_PCH_STP_PCI_L	M11	STP_PCI*/GPIO34		
20 OUT	MXM_GOOD	V6	SATACLKREQ*/GPIO35		
34 25 20 OUT	SDCARD_RESET	AB7	SATA2GP/GPIO36		
87 25 20 OUT	JTAG_GMUX_TCK	AB13	SATA3GP/GPIO37		
87 20 IN	JTAG_GMUX_TDO	V3	SLOAD/GPIO38		
20	PCH_GPIO39	P3	SDATAOUT0/GPIO39		
73 20 OUT	WOL_EN	H3	PCIECLKRQ6*/GPIO45		
73 33 20 OUT	AP_PWR_EN	F1	PCIECLKRQ7*/GPIO46		
40 20 OUT	FW_PWR_EN	AB6	SDATAOUT1/GPIO48		
25 20 OUT	ME_TEMP_ALERT_L	AA4	SATA5GP/GPIO49		
57 47 20 6 BI	SPIROM_USE_MLB	F8	GPIO57		
94 6	PCH_VSS_NCTF<1>	A4	VSS_NCTF1		
94 6	PCH_VSS_NCTF<2>	A49	VSS_NCTF2		
		A5	VSS_NCTF3		
		A50	VSS_NCTF4		
94 6	PCH_VSS_NCTF<5>	A52	VSS_NCTF5		
		A53	VSS_NCTF6		
94	TP_PCH_VSS_NCTF<7>	B2	VSS_NCTF7		
		B4	VSS_NCTF8		
94 6	PCH_VSS_NCTF<9>	B52	VSS_NCTF9		
		B53	VSS_NCTF10		
94 6	PCH_VSS_NCTF<11>	BE1	VSS_NCTF11		
94 6	PCH_VSS_NCTF<12>	BE53	VSS_NCTF12		
		BF1	VSS_NCTF13		
		BF53	VSS_NCTF14		
94 6	PCH_VSS_NCTF<15>	BH1	VSS_NCTF15		
		BH2	VSS_NCTF16		
94 6	PCH_VSS_NCTF<17>	BH52	VSS_NCTF17		
		BH53	VSS_NCTF18		
94 6	PCH_VSS_NCTF<19>	BJ1	VSS_NCTF19		
		BJ2	VSS_NCTF20		
94 6	PCH_VSS_NCTF<21>	BJ4	VSS_NCTF21		
94	PCH_VSS_NCTF<22>	BJ49	VSS_NCTF22		
		BJ5	VSS_NCTF23		
		BJ50	VSS_NCTF24		
94 6	PCH_VSS_NCTF<25>	BJ52	VSS_NCTF25		
		BJ53	VSS_NCTF26		
94 6	PCH_VSS_NCTF<27>	D1	VSS_NCTF27		
		D2	VSS_NCTF28		
94 6	PCH_VSS_NCTF<29>	D53	VSS_NCTF29		
		E1	VSS_NCTF30		
		E53	VSS_NCTF31		

OMIT
U1800
IBEX_PEAK_M
FCBGA
(6 OF 10)

MISC

	A20GATE	U2	PCH_A20GATE

CPU

CLKOUT_BCLK0_N/CLKOUT_PCIE8N	AM3	FSB_CLK133M_CPU_N	OUT 10 91
CLKOUT_BCLK0_P/CLKOUT_PCIE8P	AM1	FSB_CLK133M_CPU_P	OUT 10 91
PECI	BG10	CPU_PECI	BI 10 91
RCIN*	T1	PCH_RCIN_L	
PROCPWRGD	BE10	CPU_PWRGD	OUT 10 25 91
THRMTRIP*	BD10	PCH_THRMTRIP_L	

GPIO

CLKOUT_PCIE6N	AH45	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N	6
CLKOUT_PCIE6P	AH46	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P	6
CLKOUT_PCIE7N	AF48	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N	6
CLKOUT_PCIE7P	AF47	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P	6

RSVD

TP1	BA22	NC_PCH_TP1	6
TP2	AW22	NC_PCH_TP2	6
TP3	BB22	NC_PCH_TP3	6
TP4	AY45	NC_PCH_TP4	6 (DPL_B_MON1_N)
TP5	AY46	NC_PCH_TP5	6 (DPL_B_MON1_P)
TP6	AV43	NC_PCH_TP6	6 (DPL_B_MON2_N)
TP7	AV45	NC_PCH_TP7	6 (DPL_B_MON2_P)
TP8	AF13	NC_PCH_TP8	6 (SATA_OB_ANA)
TP9	M18	NC_PCH_TP9	6
TP10	N18	NC_PCH_TP10	6
TP11	AJ24	NC_PCH_TP11	6
TP12	AK41	NC_PCH_TP12	6 (XCKPLL_MON1_N)
TP13	AK42	NC_PCH_TP13	6 (XCKPLL_MON1_P)
TP14	M32	NC_PCH_TP14	6
TP15	N32	NC_PCH_TP15	6
TP16	M30	NC_PCH_TP16	6
TP17	N30	NC_PCH_TP17	6
TP18	H12	NC_PCH_TP18	6
TP19	AA23	NC_PCH_TP19	6

NCTF

NC_1	AB45	NC_PCH_NC1	6
NC_2	AB38	NC_PCH_NC2	6
NC_3	AB42	NC_PCH_NC3	6
NC_4	AB41	NC_PCH_NC4	6
NC_5	T39	NC_PCH_NC5	6

(IPD) INIT3_3V*	P6	TP_PCH_INIT3V3_L	
TP24	C10	NC_PCH_SST	6

PP3V3_S0 — 50 51 52 54 58 62 63 68 69 72 6 7 17 18 19 20 21 23 24 25 26 27 28 30 34 37 40 42 45 47 48 73 80 83 84 85 87 88 99

R2150 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1–2)

R2155 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1–2)

PP1V05_S0 — 6 7 10 12 13 15 17 18 21 23 24 25 26 40 70 73 86

R2160 56 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1–2)

R2161 56 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1–2)

PM_THRMTRIP_L — IN 10 46 91

PP3V3_S5 — 6 7 17 19 20 21 23 27 34 35 57
PP3V3_S3 — 101 6 7 8 17 31 32 33 34 35 36 48 50 53 54 55
PP3V3_S0 — 50 51 52 54 58 62 63 68 69 72 73 87 6 7 17 18 19 20 21 23 24 25 26 27 28 30 34 37 40 42 45 47 48 73 80 83 84 85 87 88 99

R2110	10K	SMC_IG_THROTTLE_L	20 25 45 46
R2111	10K	FW_PLUG_DET_L	8 20 40
R2112	20K	GMUX_INT	20 87
R2113	10K	SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L	20 45
R2114	10K	PCH_FCIM_EN_L	20
R2115	2.2K	ENET_LOW_PWR	20 37
R2116	10K	PCH_GPIO15	20
R2120	10K	AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN	20 25 63
R2121	10K	LPCPLUS_GPIO	6 20 47
R2122	10K	ODD_PWR_EN_L	20 42
R2123	10K	PCH_GPIO24	20
R2124	10K	PCH_VRM_EN	20
R2130	10K	MXM_GOOD	20
R2131	10K	SDCARD_RESET	20 25 34
R2132	10K	JTAG_GMUX_TCK	20 25 87
R2133	10K	JTAG_GMUX_TDO	20 87
R2134	10K	PCH_GPIO39	20
R2135	10K	WOL_EN	20 73
R2136	10K	AP_PWR_EN	20 33 73
R2137	10K	FW_PWR_EN	20 40
R2138	10K	ME_TEMP_ALERT_L	20 25
R2139	100K	SPIROM_USE_MLB	6 20 47 57

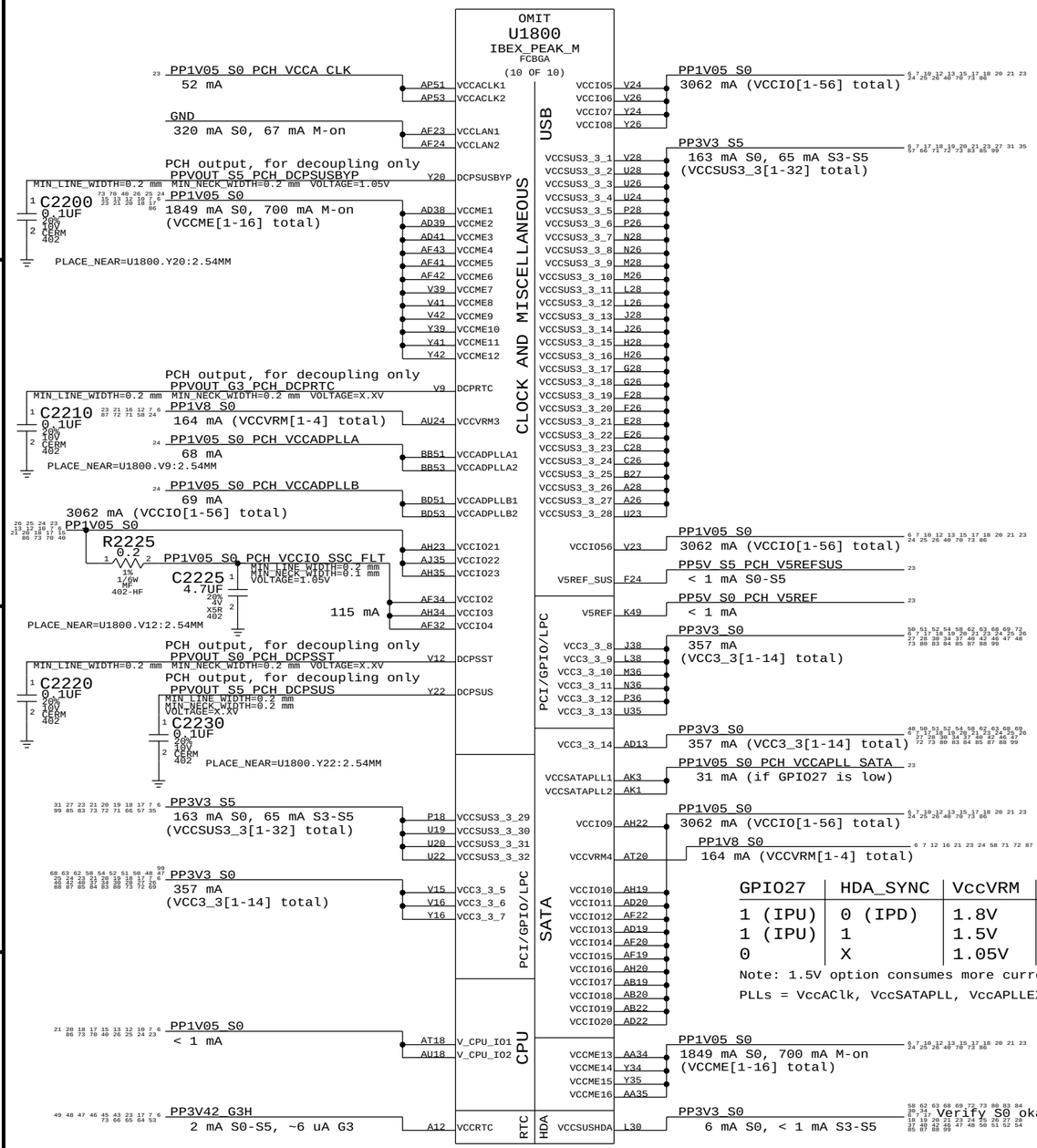
All: 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

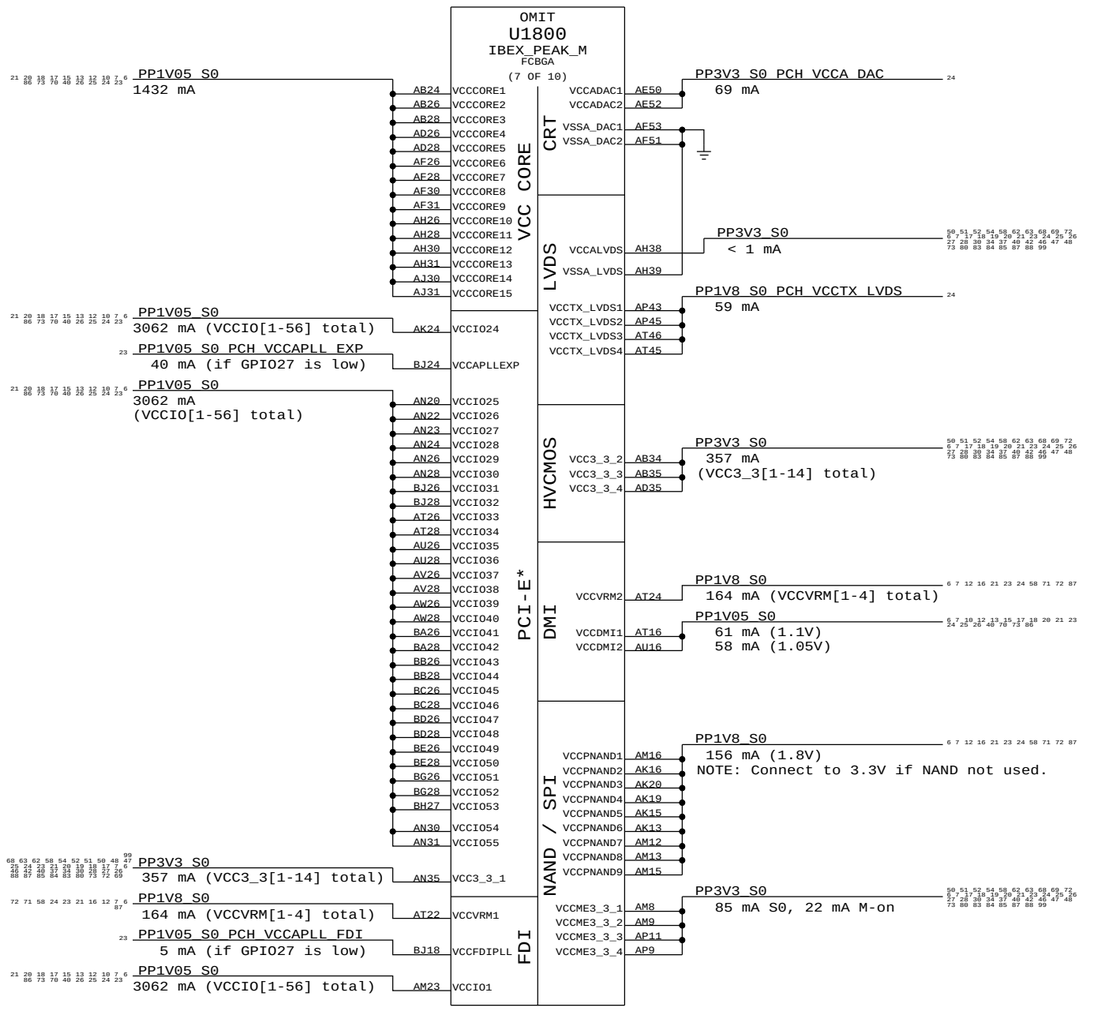
SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/15/2009

PAGE TITLE: PCH MISC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 21 OF 132
SHEET: 20 OF 101





Current numbers from Ibex Peak EDS Spec Update rev 0.71, doc #386904 (Table 8-3). Pre-Silicon Mobile Estimates.

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/15/2009

PAGE TITLE: PCH Power

Apple Inc.

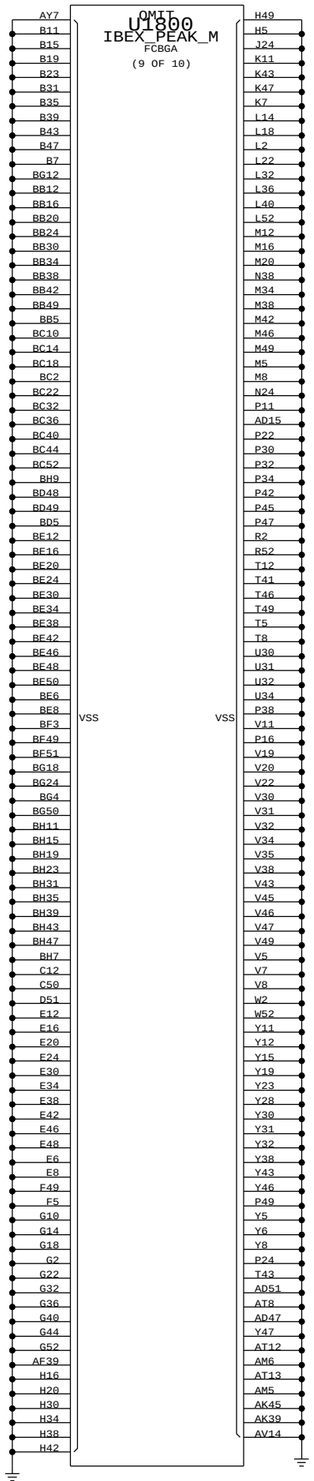
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

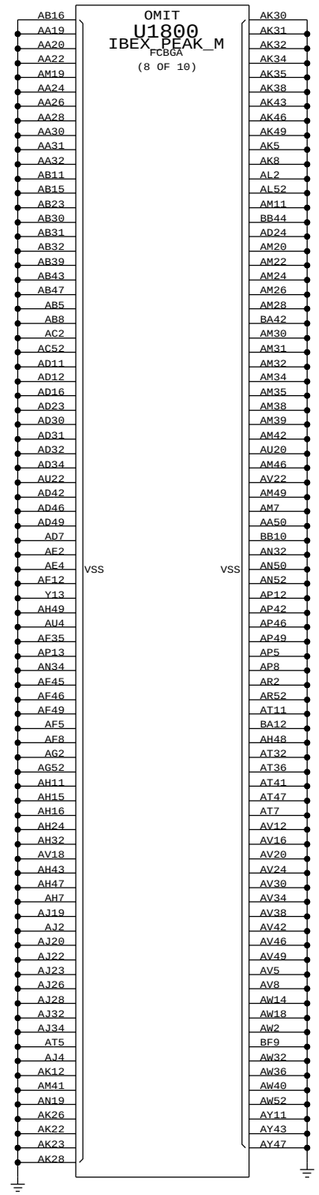
REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 22 OF 132

SHEET: 21 OF 101





SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/15/2009

PAGE TITLE

PCH Grounds

Apple Inc.

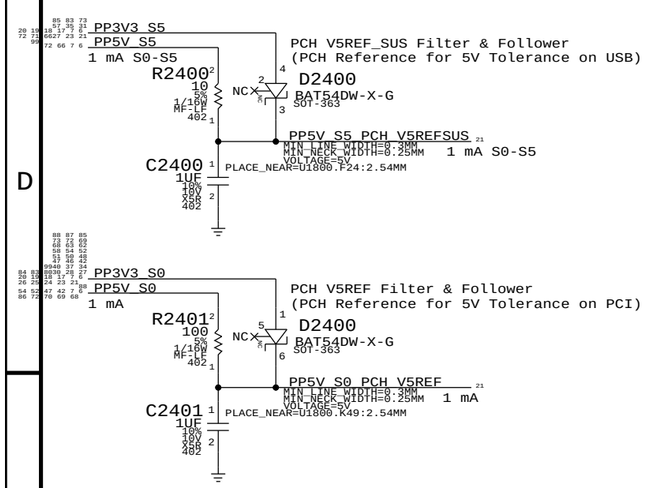
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

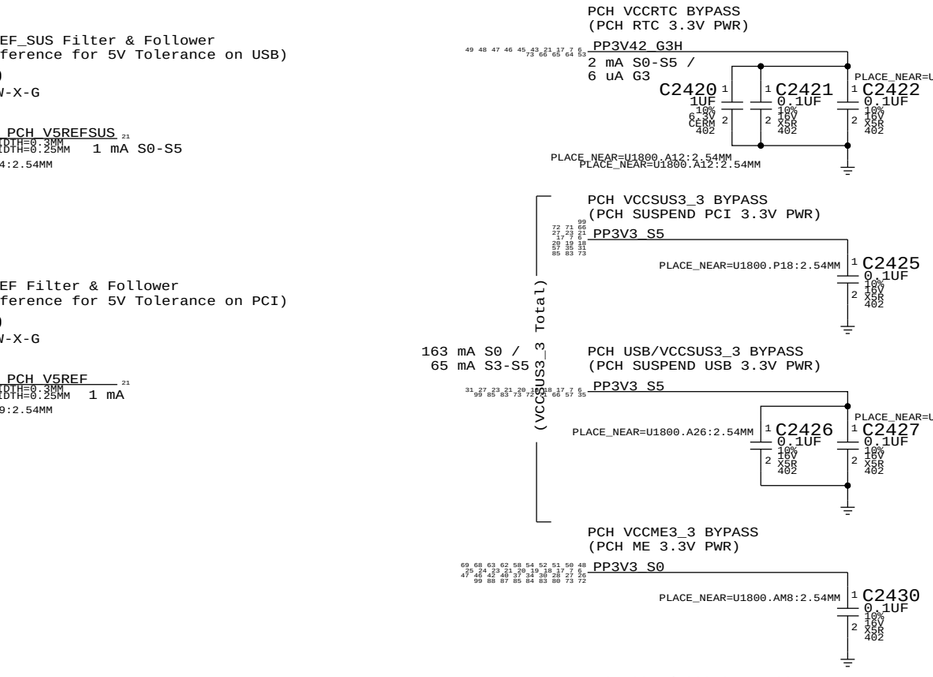
REVISION <E4LABEL>

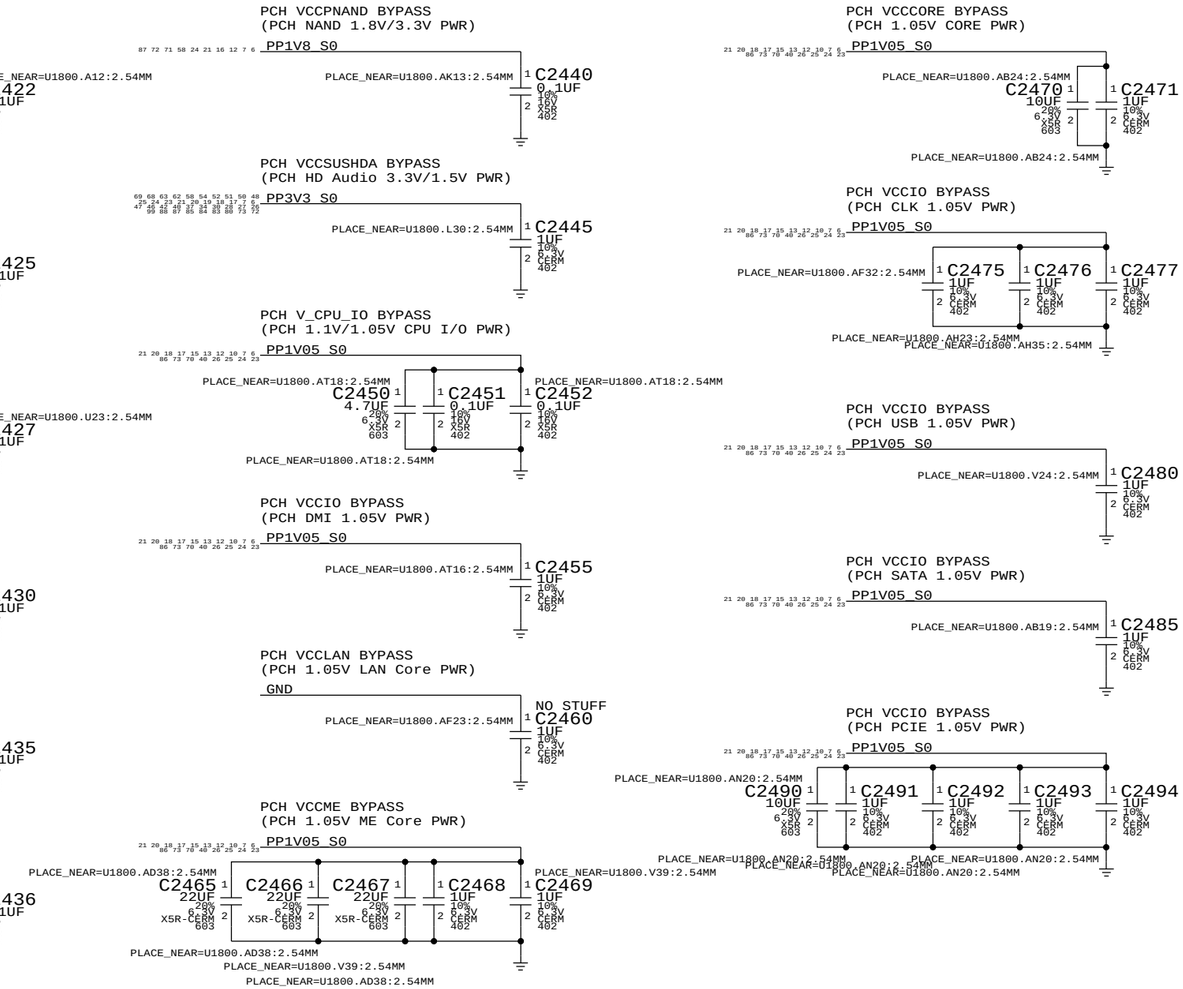
BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 23 OF 132

SHEET 22 OF 101







Current numbers from Ibex Peak EDS Spec Update rev 0.71, doc #386904 (Table 8-3). Pre-Silicon Mobile Estimates.

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/15/2009

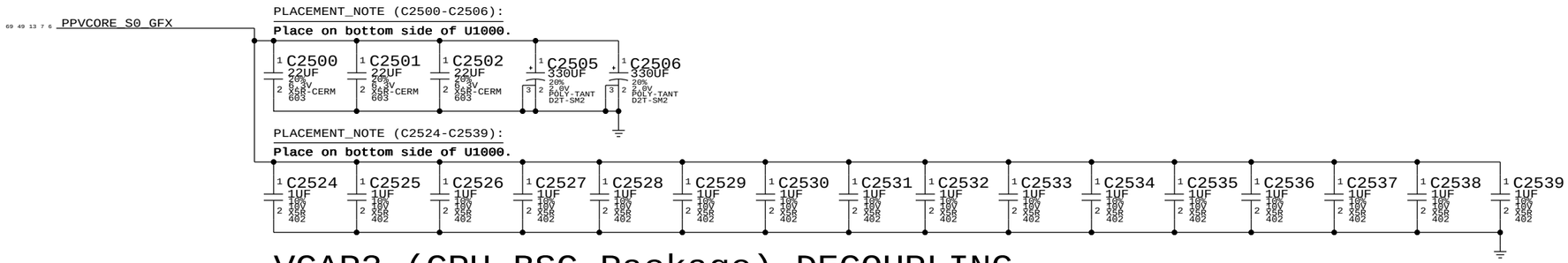
PAGE TITLE
PCH Non-GFX Decoupling

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 24 OF 132
SHEET 23 OF 101

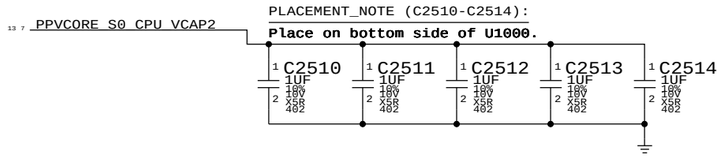
GFX (CPU VCCAXG) DECOUPLING

3x 330uF 6 mOhm (2 stuffed), 3x 22uF 0603, 16x 1uF 0402

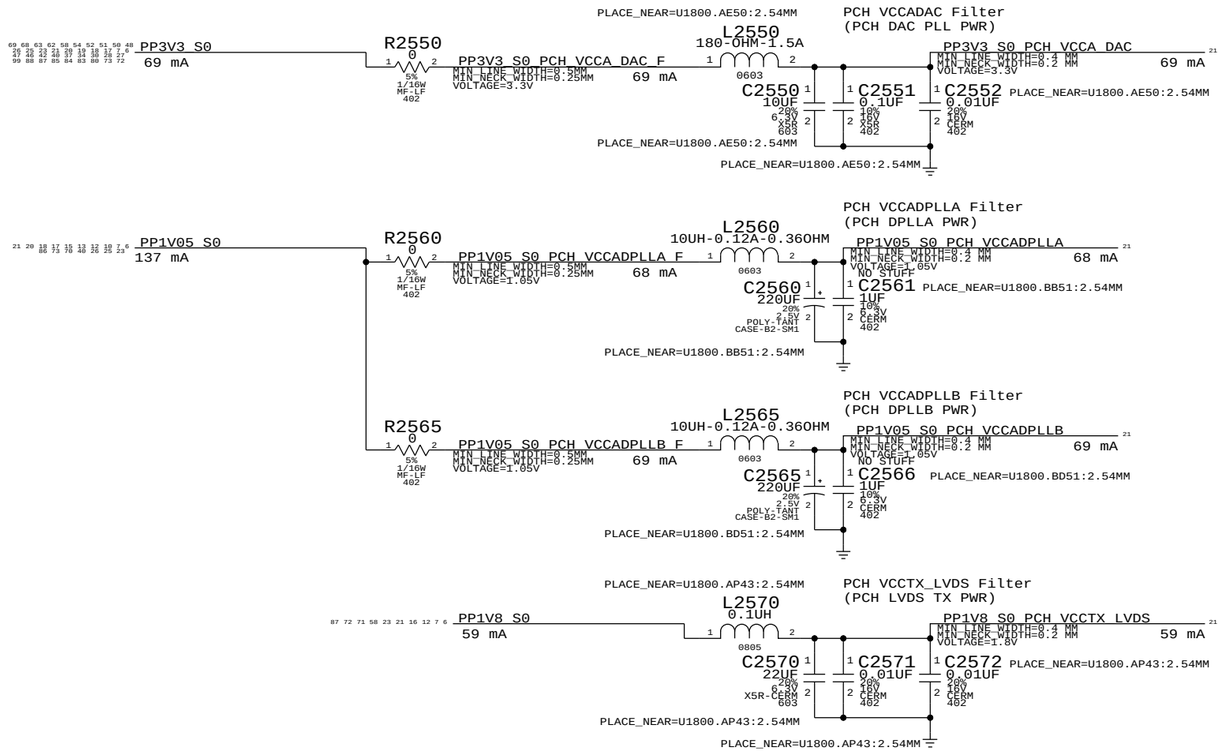


VCAP2 (CPU BSC Package) DECOUPLING

5x 1uF 0402



Design recommendations from Calpella Small Form Factor Design Guide Rev 1.5 (doc #407364) table 2-34 and Calpella Small Form F actor Schematic Check List Rev 1.1 (doc #395914) table 3.26.



Design recommendations from Calpella Design Guide Rev 1.5 (doc #398905) Section 3.25.3 tables 161 and 162.

Current numbers from Ibex Peak EDS Spec Update rev 0.71, doc #386904 (Table 8-3). Pre-Silicon Mobile Estimates.

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/15/2009

PAGE TITLE: CPU/PCH GFX Decoupling

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

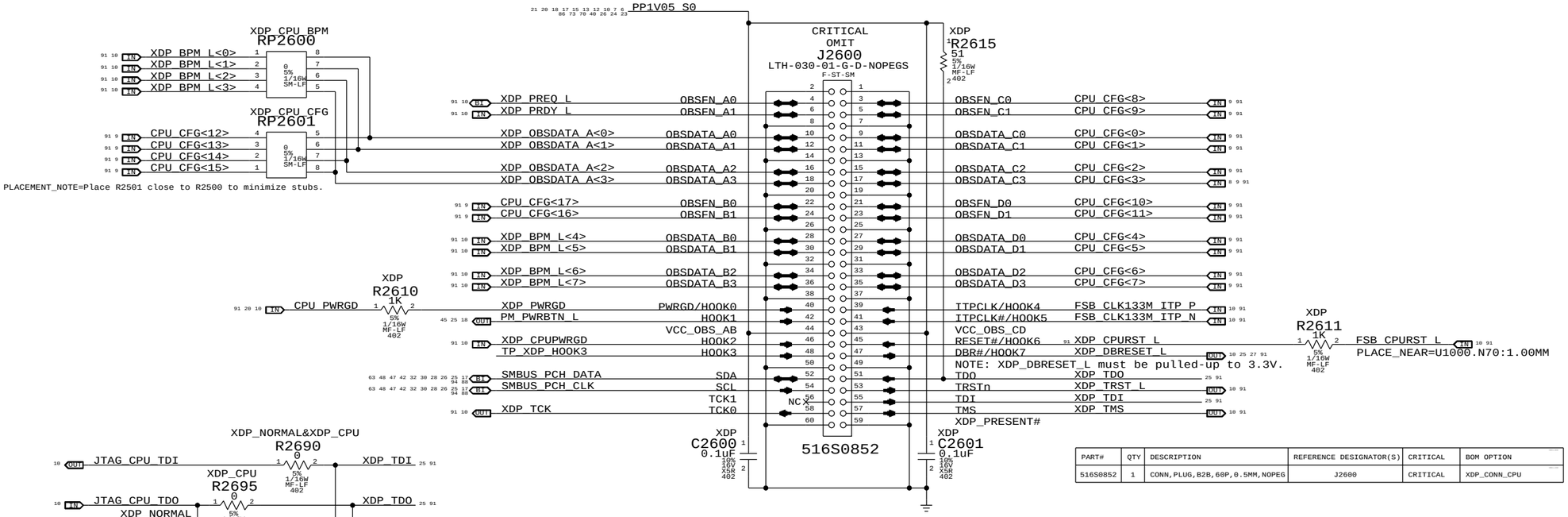
REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 25 OF 132

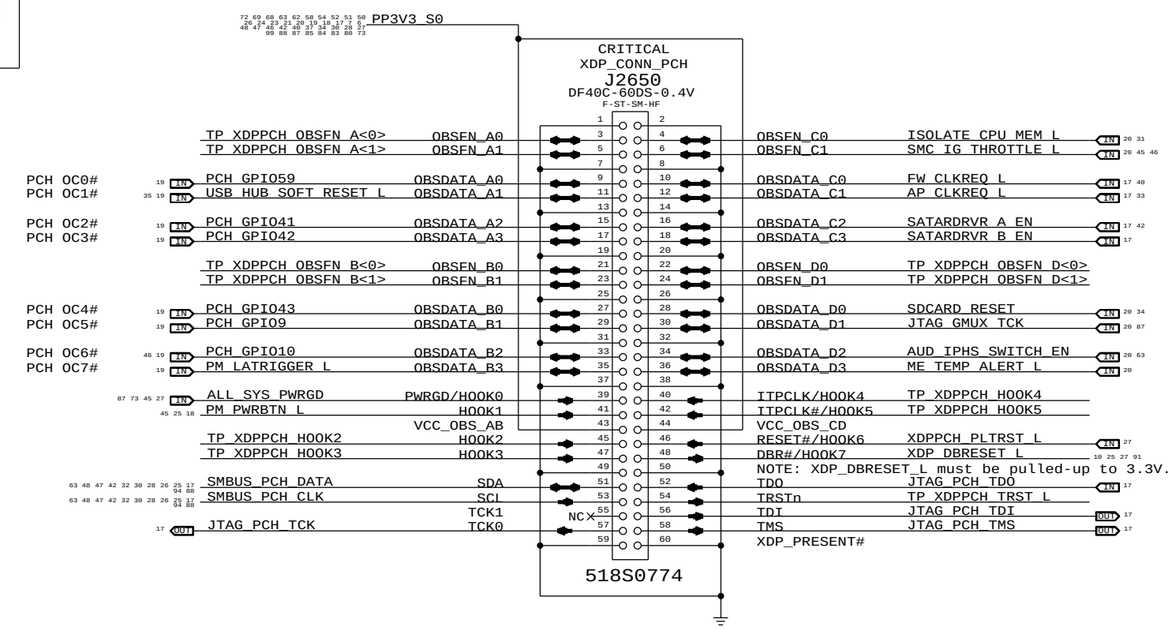
SHEET: 24 OF 101

Calpella Processor mini XDP



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
516S0852	1	CONN,PLUG,B2B,60P,0.5MM,NOPEG	J2600	CRITICAL	XDP_CONN_CPU

Calpella PCH mini XDP



SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/15/2009

PAGE TITLE

eXtended Debug Port (XDP)

Apple Inc.

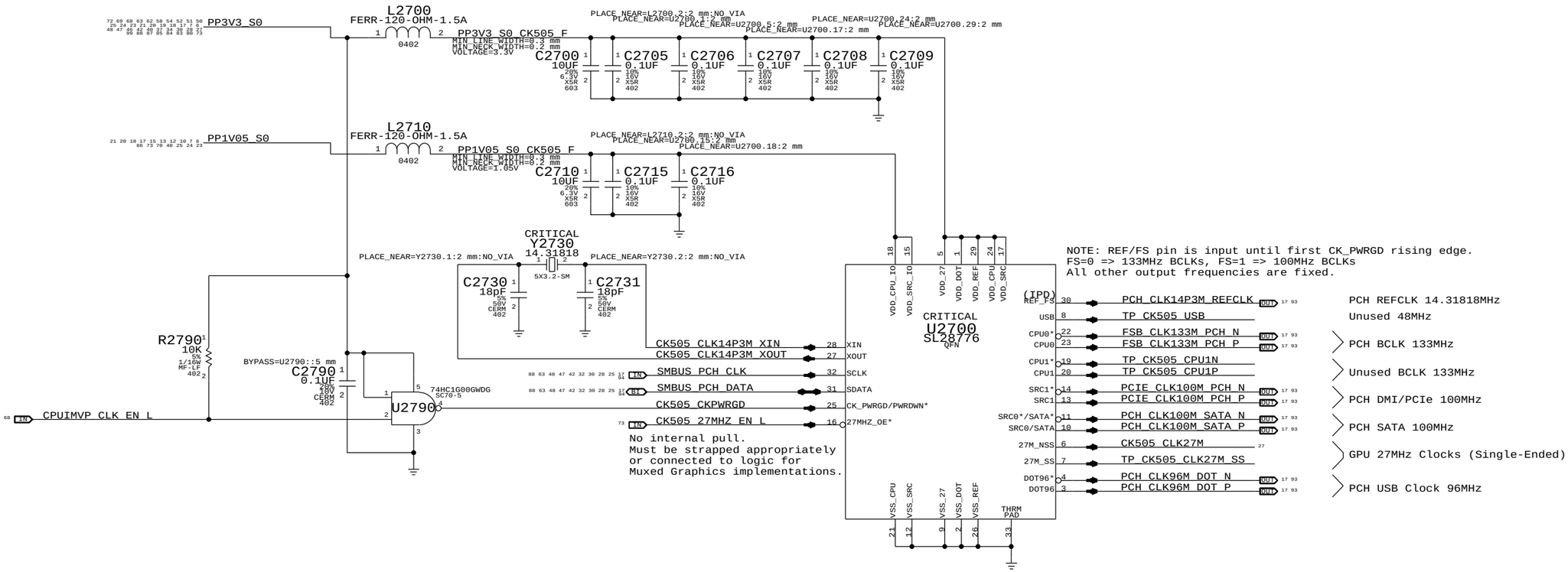
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 26 OF 132

SHEET 25 OF 101



SYNC_MASTER=K17_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/23/2009

PAGE TITLE

Clock (CK505)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

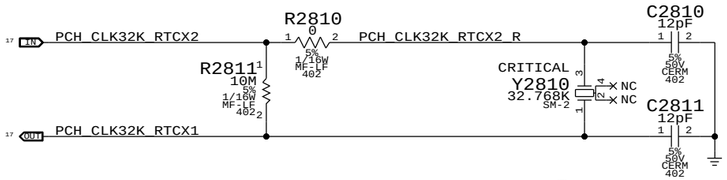
REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

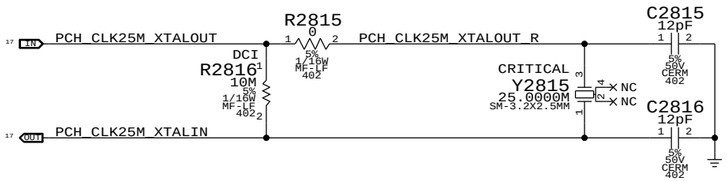
PAGE 27 OF 132

SHEET 26 OF 101

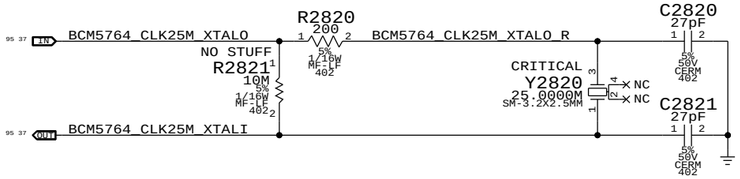
PCH RTC Crystal



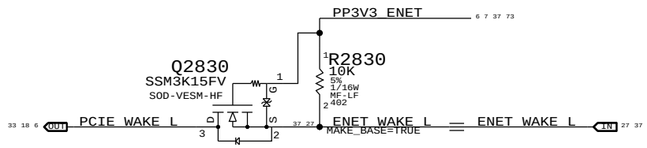
PCH 25MHz Crystal



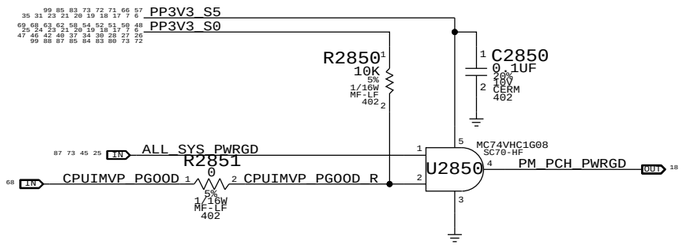
Caesar II (ENET) 25MHz Crystal



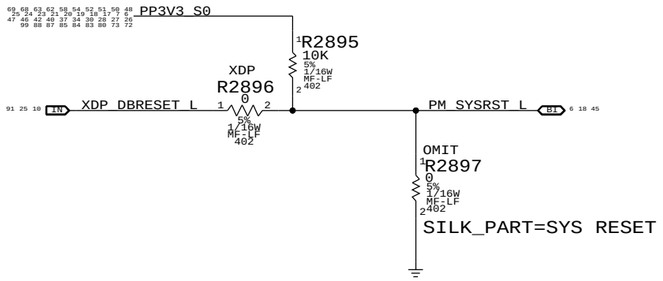
Ethernet WAKE# Isolation



PCH S0 PWRGD

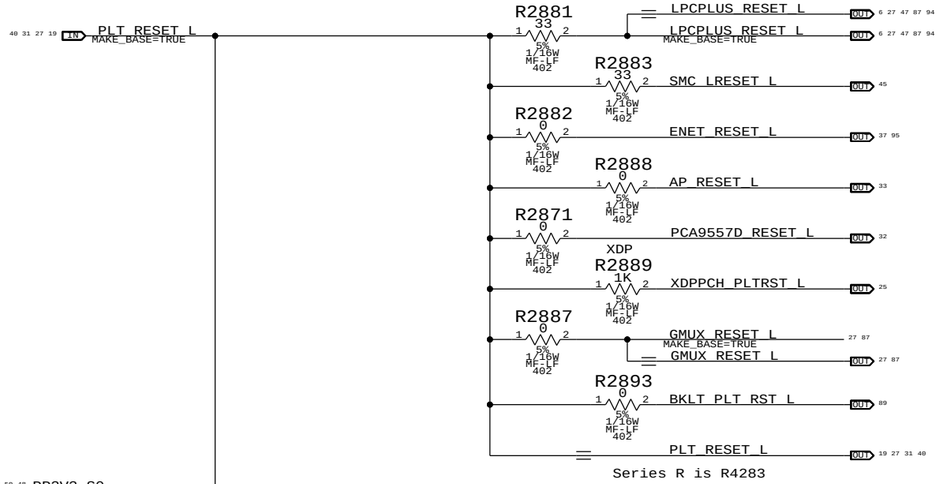


PCH Reset Button



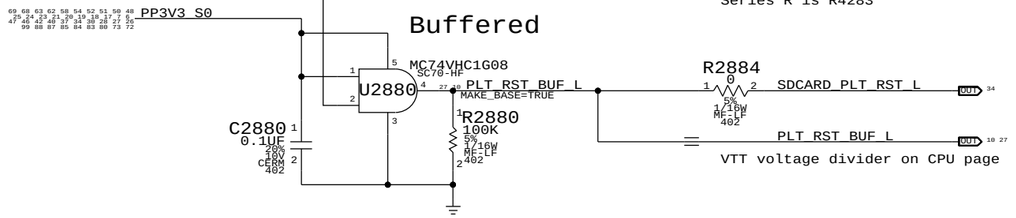
Platform Reset Connections

Unbuffered



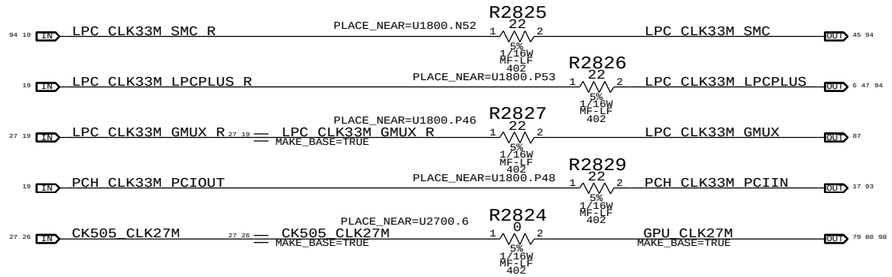
Series R is R4283

Buffered



VTT voltage divider on CPU page

LPC CLK33M



SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/15/2009

PAGE TITLE: Chipset Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 28 OF 132

SHEET: 27 OF 101

DDR3 DECOUPLING AND GND RETURN CAPS (SPACE EVENLY AT CONNECTOR)

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_A
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_A
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A
- =PP5PD_S0_MEM_A (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

PP1V5_S3

C2900 10UF 20% 6.3V X6S 603
C2901 10UF 20% 6.3V X6S 603
C2910 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2911 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2912 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2913 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2914 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2915 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2916 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2917 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2918 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2919 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2920 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2921 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2922 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2923 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A

C2930 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2931 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

J2900 F-RT-THB
DDR3-SODIMM-DUAL-K6 (SYMBOL 2 OF 2)

73	CKE0	CKE1	74		MEM_A_CKE<1>
75	VDD	VDD	76		
77	NC	A15	78		MEM_A_A<15>
79	BA2	A14	80		MEM_A_A<14>
81	VDD	VDD	82		
83	A12/BC*	A11	84		MEM_A_A<11>
85	A9	A7	86		MEM_A_A<7>
87	VDD	VDD	88		
89	A8	A6	90		MEM_A_A<6>
91	A5	A4	92		MEM_A_A<4>
93	VDD	VDD	94		
95	A3	A2	96		MEM_A_A<2>
97	A1	A0	98		MEM_A_A<0>
99	VDD	VDD	100		
101	CK0	CK1	102		MEM_A_CLK_P<1>
103	CK0*	CK1*	104		MEM_A_CLK_N<1>
105	VDD	VDD	106		
107	A10/AP	BA1	108		MEM_A_BA<1>
109	BA0	RAS*	110		MEM_A_RAS_L
111	VDD	VDD	112		
113	WE*	S0*	114		MEM_A_CS_L<0>
115	CAS*	ODT0	116		MEM_A_ODT<0>
117	VDD	VDD	118		
119	A13	ODT1	120		MEM_A_ODT<1>
121	S1*	NC	122		NC
123	VDD	VDD	124		
125	TEST	VREFCA	126		
127	VSS	VSS	128		
129	DQ32	DQ36	130		MEM_A_DQ<36>
131	DQ33	DQ37	132		MEM_A_DQ<37>
133	VSS	VSS	134		
135	DQS4*	DM4	136		MEM_A_DM<4>
137	DQS4	VSS	138		
139	VSS	DQ38	140		MEM_A_DQ<38>
141	DQ34	DQ39	142		MEM_A_DQ<39>
143	DQ35	VSS	144		
145	VSS	DQ44	146		MEM_A_DQ<44>
147	DQ40	DQ45	148		MEM_A_DQ<45>
149	DQ41	VSS	150		
151	VSS	DQS5*	152		MEM_A_DQS_N<5>
153	DM5	DQS5	154		MEM_A_DQS_P<5>
155	VSS	VSS	156		
157	DQ42	DQ46	158		MEM_A_DQ<46>
159	DQ43	DQ47	160		MEM_A_DQ<47>
161	VSS	VSS	162		
163	DQ48	DQ52	164		MEM_A_DQ<52>
165	DQ49	DQ53	166		MEM_A_DQ<53>
167	VSS	VSS	168		
169	DQS6*	DM6	170		MEM_A_DM<6>
171	DQS6	VSS	172		
173	VSS	DQ54	174		MEM_A_DQ<54>
175	DQ50	DQ55	176		MEM_A_DQ<55>
177	DQ51	VSS	178		
179	VSS	DQ60	180		MEM_A_DQ<60>
181	DQ56	DQ61	182		MEM_A_DQ<61>
183	DQ57	VSS	184		
185	VSS	DQS7*	186		MEM_A_DQS_N<7>
187	DM7	DQS7	188		MEM_A_DQS_P<7>
189	VSS	VSS	190		
191	DQ58	DQ62	192		MEM_A_DQ<62>
193	DQ59	DQ63	194		MEM_A_DQ<63>
195	VSS	VSS	196		
197	SA0	EVENT*	198		MEM_EVENT_A_L
199	VDDSPD	SDA	200		SMBUS_PCH_DATA
201	SA1	SCL	202		SMBUS_PCH_CLK
203	VTT	VTT	204		PP0V75_S0_DDRVTT

KEY
516-0229
SPD ADDR=0xA0(WR)/0xA1(RD)

J2900 F-RT-THB
DDR3-SODIMM-DUAL-K6 (SYMBOL 1 OF 2)
CRITICAL

1	VREFDQ	VSS	2		
3	VSS	DQ4	4		MEM_A_DQ<4>
5	DQ0	DQ5	6		MEM_A_DQ<5>
7	DQ1	VSS	8		
9	VSS	DQS0*	10		MEM_A_DQS_N<0>
11	DM0	DQS0	12		MEM_A_DQS_P<0>
13	VSS	VSS	14		
15	DQ2	DQ6	16		MEM_A_DQ<6>
17	DQ3	DQ7	18		MEM_A_DQ<7>
19	VSS	VSS	20		
21	DQ8	DQ12	22		MEM_A_DQ<12>
23	DQ9	DQ13	24		MEM_A_DQ<13>
25	VSS	VSS	26		
27	DQS1*	DM1	28		MEM_A_DM<1>
29	DQS1	RESET*	30		MEM_RESET_L
31	VSS	VSS	32		
33	DQ10	DQ14	34		MEM_A_DQ<14>
35	DQ11	DQ15	36		MEM_A_DQ<15>
37	VSS	VSS	38		
39	DQ16	DQ20	40		MEM_A_DQ<20>
41	DQ17	DQ21	42		MEM_A_DQ<21>
43	VSS	VSS	44		
45	DQS2*	DM2	46		MEM_A_DM<2>
47	DQS2	VSS	48		
49	VSS	DQ22	50		MEM_A_DQ<22>
51	DQ18	DQ23	52		MEM_A_DQ<23>
53	DQ19	VSS	54		
55	VSS	DQ28	56		MEM_A_DQ<28>
57	DQ24	DQ29	58		MEM_A_DQ<29>
59	DQ25	VSS	60		
61	VSS	DQS3*	62		MEM_A_DQS_N<3>
63	DM3	DQS3	64		MEM_A_DQS_P<3>
65	VSS	VSS	66		
67	DQ26	DQ30	68		MEM_A_DQ<30>
69	DQ27	DQ31	70		MEM_A_DQ<31>
71	VSS	VSS	72		

KEY
516-0229

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A

C2935 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2936 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

"Factory" (top) slot

PP3V3_S0

C2940 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
R2940 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2941 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE
DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector A

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 29 OF 132
SHEET 28 OF 101

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 0 -> DIMM A DQS 0

MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>		
MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>		
MEM_A_DM<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	MEM_A_DM<0>		
MEM_A_DQ<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<7>		
MEM_A_DQ<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<6>		
MEM_A_DQ<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<1>		
MEM_A_DQ<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<0>		
MEM_A_DQ<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<2>		
MEM_A_DQ<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<3>		
MEM_A_DQ<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<5>		
MEM_A_DQ<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<4>		

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 1 -> DIMM A DQS 1

MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQS_N<1>		
MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQS_P<1>		
MEM_A_DM<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DM<1>		
MEM_A_DQ<15>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<11>		
MEM_A_DQ<14>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<10>		
MEM_A_DQ<13>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<8>		
MEM_A_DQ<12>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<9>		
MEM_A_DQ<11>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<15>		
MEM_A_DQ<10>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<14>		
MEM_A_DQ<9>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<13>		
MEM_A_DQ<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<12>		

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 2 -> DIMM A DQS 2

MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQS_N<2>		
MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQS_P<2>		
MEM_A_DM<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DM<2>		
MEM_A_DQ<23>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<23>		
MEM_A_DQ<22>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<19>		
MEM_A_DQ<21>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<20>		
MEM_A_DQ<20>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<22>		
MEM_A_DQ<19>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<21>		
MEM_A_DQ<18>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<18>		
MEM_A_DQ<17>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<17>		
MEM_A_DQ<16>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<16>		

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 3 -> DIMM A DQS 3

MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQS_N<3>		
MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQS_P<3>		
MEM_A_DM<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DM<3>		
MEM_A_DQ<31>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<27>		
MEM_A_DQ<30>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<26>		
MEM_A_DQ<29>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<25>		
MEM_A_DQ<28>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<24>		
MEM_A_DQ<27>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<31>		
MEM_A_DQ<26>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<30>		
MEM_A_DQ<25>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<28>		
MEM_A_DQ<24>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<29>		

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 4 -> DIMM A DQS 4

MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQS_N<4>		
MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQS_P<4>		
MEM_A_DM<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DM<4>		
MEM_A_DQ<39>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<33>		
MEM_A_DQ<38>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<39>		
MEM_A_DQ<37>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	MEM_A_DQ<37>		
MEM_A_DQ<36>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<38>		
MEM_A_DQ<35>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<35>		
MEM_A_DQ<34>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<34>		
MEM_A_DQ<33>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<32>		
MEM_A_DQ<32>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<36>		

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 5 -> DIMM A DQS 5

MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQS_N<5>		
MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQS_P<5>		
MEM_A_DM<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DM<5>		
MEM_A_DQ<47>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<43>		
MEM_A_DQ<46>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<42>		
MEM_A_DQ<45>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<45>		
MEM_A_DQ<44>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<44>		
MEM_A_DQ<43>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<47>		
MEM_A_DQ<42>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<46>		
MEM_A_DQ<41>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<40>		
MEM_A_DQ<40>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<41>		

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 6 -> DIMM A DQS 6

MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQS_N<6>		
MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQS_P<6>		
MEM_A_DM<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DM<6>		
MEM_A_DQ<55>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<49>		
MEM_A_DQ<54>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<50>		
MEM_A_DQ<53>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<54>		
MEM_A_DQ<52>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<53>		
MEM_A_DQ<51>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<55>		
MEM_A_DQ<50>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<51>		
MEM_A_DQ<49>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<48>		
MEM_A_DQ<48>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<52>		

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 7 -> DIMM A DQS 7

MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQS_N<7>		
MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQS_P<7>		
MEM_A_DM<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DM<7>		
MEM_A_DQ<63>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<62>		
MEM_A_DQ<62>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<63>		
MEM_A_DQ<61>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<56>		
MEM_A_DQ<60>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<61>		
MEM_A_DQ<59>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<59>		
MEM_A_DQ<58>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<58>		
MEM_A_DQ<57>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<57>		
MEM_A_DQ<56>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<60>		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 0 -> DIMM B DQS 0

MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>		
MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>		
MEM_B_DM<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	MEM_B_DM<0>		
MEM_B_DQ<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<7>		
MEM_B_DQ<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<6>		
MEM_B_DQ<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<2>		
MEM_B_DQ<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<4>		
MEM_B_DQ<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<3>		
MEM_B_DQ<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<1>		
MEM_B_DQ<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<5>		
MEM_B_DQ<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<0>		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 1 -> DIMM B DQS 1

MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQS_N<1>		
MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQS_P<1>		
MEM_B_DM<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DM<1>		
MEM_B_DQ<15>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<15>		
MEM_B_DQ<14>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<14>		
MEM_B_DQ<13>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<13>		
MEM_B_DQ<12>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<8>		
MEM_B_DQ<11>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<11>		
MEM_B_DQ<10>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<10>		
MEM_B_DQ<9>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<12>		
MEM_B_DQ<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<9>		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 2 -> DIMM B DQS 2

MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQS_N<2>		
MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQS_P<2>		
MEM_B_DM<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DM<2>		
MEM_B_DQ<23>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<23>		
MEM_B_DQ<22>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<18>		
MEM_B_DQ<21>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<20>		
MEM_B_DQ<20>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<17>		
MEM_B_DQ<19>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<19>		
MEM_B_DQ<18>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<22>		
MEM_B_DQ<17>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<21>		
MEM_B_DQ<16>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<16>		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 3 -> DIMM B DQS 3

MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQS_N<3>		
MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQS_P<3>		
MEM_B_DM<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DM<3>		
MEM_B_DQ<31>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<27>		
MEM_B_DQ<30>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<26>		
MEM_B_DQ<29>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<24>		
MEM_B_DQ<28>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<30>		
MEM_B_DQ<27>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<28>		
MEM_B_DQ<26>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<29>		
MEM_B_DQ<25>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<31>		
MEM_B_DQ<24>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<25>		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 4 -> DIMM B DQS 4

MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQS_N<4>		
MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQS_P<4>		
MEM_B_DM<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DM<4>		
MEM_B_DQ<39>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<35>		
MEM_B_DQ<38>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<38>		
MEM_B_DQ<37>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	MEM_B_DQ<37>		
MEM_B_DQ<36>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<32>		
MEM_B_DQ<35>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<33>		
MEM_B_DQ<34>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<39>		
MEM_B_DQ<33>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<37>		
MEM_B_DQ<32>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<36>		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 5 -> DIMM B DQS 5

MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQS_N<5>		
MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQS_P<5>		
MEM_B_DM<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DM<5>		
MEM_B_DQ<47>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<47>		
MEM_B_DQ<46>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<43>		
MEM_B_DQ<45>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<45>		
MEM_B_DQ<44>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<41>		
MEM_B_DQ<43>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<46>		
MEM_B_DQ<42>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<42>		
MEM_B_DQ<41>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<44>		
MEM_B_DQ<40>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<40>		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 6 -> DIMM B DQS 6

MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQS_N<6>		
MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQS_P<6>		
MEM_B_DM<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DM<6>		
MEM_B_DQ<55>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<50>		
MEM_B_DQ<54>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<55>		
MEM_B_DQ<53>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<54>		
MEM_B_DQ<52>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<53>		
MEM_B_DQ<51>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<49>		
MEM_B_DQ<50>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<51>		
MEM_B_DQ<49>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<48>		
MEM_B_DQ<48>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<52>		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 7 -> DIMM B DQS 7

MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQS_N<7>		
MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQS_P<7>		
MEM_B_DM<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DM<7>		
MEM_B_DQ<63>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<63>		
MEM_B_DQ<62>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<62>		
MEM_B_DQ<61>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<57>		
MEM_B_DQ<60>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<56>		
MEM_B_DQ<59>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<59>		
MEM_B_DQ<58>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<58>		
MEM_B_DQ<57>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<60>		
MEM_B_DQ<56>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<61>		

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE: DDR3 Byte/Bit Swaps

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 30 OF 132

SHEET: 29 OF 101

DDR3 DECOUPLING AND GND RETURN CAPS (SPACE EVENLY AT CONNECTOR)

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_B
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_B
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_B (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

72 67 31 28 7 6 PP1V5_S3

C3100 10UF 20% 6.3V X6S 603
C3101 10UF 20% 6.3V X6S 603
C3110 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3111 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3112 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3113 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3114 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3115 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3116 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3117 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3118 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3119 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3120 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3121 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3122 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3123 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

32 PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B

C3130 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3131 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

J3100 F-RT-BGA6 DDR3-SODIMM (2 OF 2)

92 11	IN	MEM_B_CKE<0>	73	CKE0	CKE1	74	MEM_B_CKE<1>
NC			75	VDD	VDD	76	
			77	NC	A15	78	MEM_B_A<15>
92 11	IN	MEM_B_BA<2>	79	BA2	A14	80	MEM_B_A<14>
			81	VDD	VDD	82	
92 11	IN	MEM_B_A<12>	83	A12/BC*	A11	84	MEM_B_A<11>
92 11	IN	MEM_B_A<9>	85	A9	A7	86	MEM_B_A<7>
			87	VDD	VDD	88	
92 11	IN	MEM_B_A<8>	89	A8	A6	90	MEM_B_A<6>
92 11	IN	MEM_B_A<5>	91	A5	A4	92	MEM_B_A<4>
			93	VDD	VDD	94	
92 11	IN	MEM_B_A<3>	95	A3	A2	96	MEM_B_A<2>
92 11	IN	MEM_B_A<1>	97	A1	A0	98	MEM_B_A<0>
			99	VDD	VDD	100	
92 11	IN	MEM_B_CLK_P<0>	101	CK0	CK1	102	MEM_B_CLK_P<1>
92 11	IN	MEM_B_CLK_N<0>	103	CK0*	CK1*	104	MEM_B_CLK_N<1>
			105	VDD	VDD	106	
92 11	IN	MEM_B_A<10>	107	A10/AP	BA1	108	MEM_B_BA<1>
92 11	IN	MEM_B_BA<0>	109	BA0	RAS*	110	MEM_B_RAS_L
			111	VDD	VDD	112	
92 11	IN	MEM_B_WE_L	113	WE*	S0*	114	MEM_B_CS_L<0>
92 11	IN	MEM_B_CAS_L	115	CAS*	ODT0	116	MEM_B_ODT<0>
			117	VDD	VDD	118	
92 11	IN	MEM_B_A<13>	119	A13	ODT1	120	MEM_B_ODT<1>
92 11	IN	MEM_B_CS_L<1>	121	S1*	NC	122	
			123	VDD	VDD	124	
NC			125	TEST	VREFCA	126	
			127	VSS	VSS	128	
29	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<32>	129	DQ32	DQ36	130	=MEM_B_DQ<36>
29	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<33>	131	DQ33	DQ37	132	=MEM_B_DQ<37>
			133	VSS	VSS	134	
29	BI	=MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	135	DQS4*	DM4	136	=MEM_B_DM<4>
29	BI	=MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	137	DQS4	VSS	138	
			139	VSS	DQ38	140	=MEM_B_DQ<38>
92 29 11	BI	MEM_B_DQ<37>	141	DQ34	DQ39	142	=MEM_B_DQ<39>
29	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<35>	143	DQ35	VSS	144	
			145	VSS	DQ44	146	=MEM_B_DQ<44>
29	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<40>	147	DQ40	DQ45	148	=MEM_B_DQ<45>
29	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<41>	149	DQ41	VSS	150	
			151	VSS	DQS5*	152	=MEM_B_DQS_N<5>
29	IN	=MEM_B_DM<5>	153	DM5	DQS5	154	=MEM_B_DQS_P<5>
			155	VSS	VSS	156	
29	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<42>	157	DQ42	DQ46	158	=MEM_B_DQ<46>
29	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<43>	159	DQ43	DQ47	160	=MEM_B_DQ<47>
			161	VSS	VSS	162	
29	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<48>	163	DQ48	DQ52	164	=MEM_B_DQ<52>
29	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<49>	165	DQ49	DQ53	166	=MEM_B_DQ<53>
			167	VSS	VSS	168	
29	BI	=MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	169	DQS6*	DM6	170	=MEM_B_DM<6>
29	BI	=MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	171	DQS6	VSS	172	
			173	VSS	DQ54	174	=MEM_B_DQ<54>
29	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<50>	175	DQ50	DQ55	176	=MEM_B_DQ<55>
29	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<51>	177	DQ51	VSS	178	
			179	VSS	DQ60	180	=MEM_B_DQ<60>
29	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<56>	181	DQ56	DQ61	182	=MEM_B_DQ<61>
29	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<57>	183	DQ57	VSS	184	
			185	VSS	DQS7*	186	=MEM_B_DQS_N<7>
29	IN	=MEM_B_DM<7>	187	DM7	DQS7	188	=MEM_B_DQS_P<7>
			189	VSS	VSS	190	
29	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<58>	191	DQ58	DQ62	192	=MEM_B_DQ<62>
29	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<59>	193	DQ59	DQ63	194	=MEM_B_DQ<63>
			195	VSS	VSS	196	
		MEM_B_SA<0>	197	SA0	EVENT*	198	MEM_EVENT_A_L
40 32 24 28 27 25 69 68 83 82 80 84 23 73 72 99		PP3V3_S0	199	VDDSPD	SDA	200	SMBUS_PCH_DATA
		MEM_B_SA<1>	201	SA1	SCL	202	SMBUS_PCH_CLK
			203	VTT	VTT	204	PP0V75_S0_DDRVTT
			MTG PINS				
			205	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	206	
			207	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	208	
			209	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	210	
			211	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	212	

92 29 11 IN MEM_B_DM<0>

J3100 F-RT-BGA6 DDR3-SODIMM (1 OF 2) CRITICAL

			1	VREFDQ	VSS	2	
29	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<0>	3	VSS	DQ4	4	=MEM_B_DQ<4>
29	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<1>	5	DQ0	DQ5	6	=MEM_B_DQ<5>
			7	DQ1	VSS	8	
			9	VSS	DQS0*	10	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>
			11	DM0	DQS0	12	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>
			13	VSS	VSS	14	
29	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<2>	15	DQ2	DQ6	16	=MEM_B_DQ<6>
29	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<3>	17	DQ3	DQ7	18	=MEM_B_DQ<7>
			19	VSS	VSS	20	
29	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<8>	21	DQ8	DQ12	22	=MEM_B_DQ<12>
29	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<9>	23	DQ9	DQ13	24	=MEM_B_DQ<13>
			25	VSS	VSS	26	
29	BI	=MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	27	DQS1*	DM1	28	=MEM_B_DM<1>
29	BI	=MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	29	DQS1	RESET*	30	MEM_RESET_L
			31	VSS	VSS	32	
29	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<10>	33	DQ10	DQ14	34	=MEM_B_DQ<14>
29	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<11>	35	DQ11	DQ15	36	=MEM_B_DQ<15>
			37	VSS	VSS	38	
29	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<16>	39	DQ16	DQ20	40	=MEM_B_DQ<20>
29	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<17>	41	DQ17	DQ21	42	=MEM_B_DQ<21>
			43	VSS	VSS	44	
29	BI	=MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	45	DQS2*	DM2	46	=MEM_B_DM<2>
29	BI	=MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	47	DQS2	VSS	48	
			49	VSS	DQ22	50	=MEM_B_DQ<22>
29	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<18>	51	DQ18	DQ23	52	=MEM_B_DQ<23>
29	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<19>	53	DQ19	VSS	54	
			55	VSS	DQ28	56	=MEM_B_DQ<28>
29	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<24>	57	DQ24	DQ29	58	=MEM_B_DQ<29>
29	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<25>	59	DQ25	VSS	60	
			61	VSS	DQS3*	62	=MEM_B_DQS_N<3>
29	IN	=MEM_B_DM<3>	63	DM3	DQS3	64	=MEM_B_DQS_P<3>
			65	VSS	VSS	66	
29	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<26>	67	DQ26	DQ30	68	=MEM_B_DQ<30>
29	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<27>	69	DQ27	DQ31	70	=MEM_B_DQ<31>
			71	VSS	VSS	72	

KEY

516S0806

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B 32

C3135 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3136 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C3140 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
R3140 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3141 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

516S0806
SPD ADDR=0xA4(WR)/0xA5(RD)

"Expansion" (bottom) slot

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE
DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector B

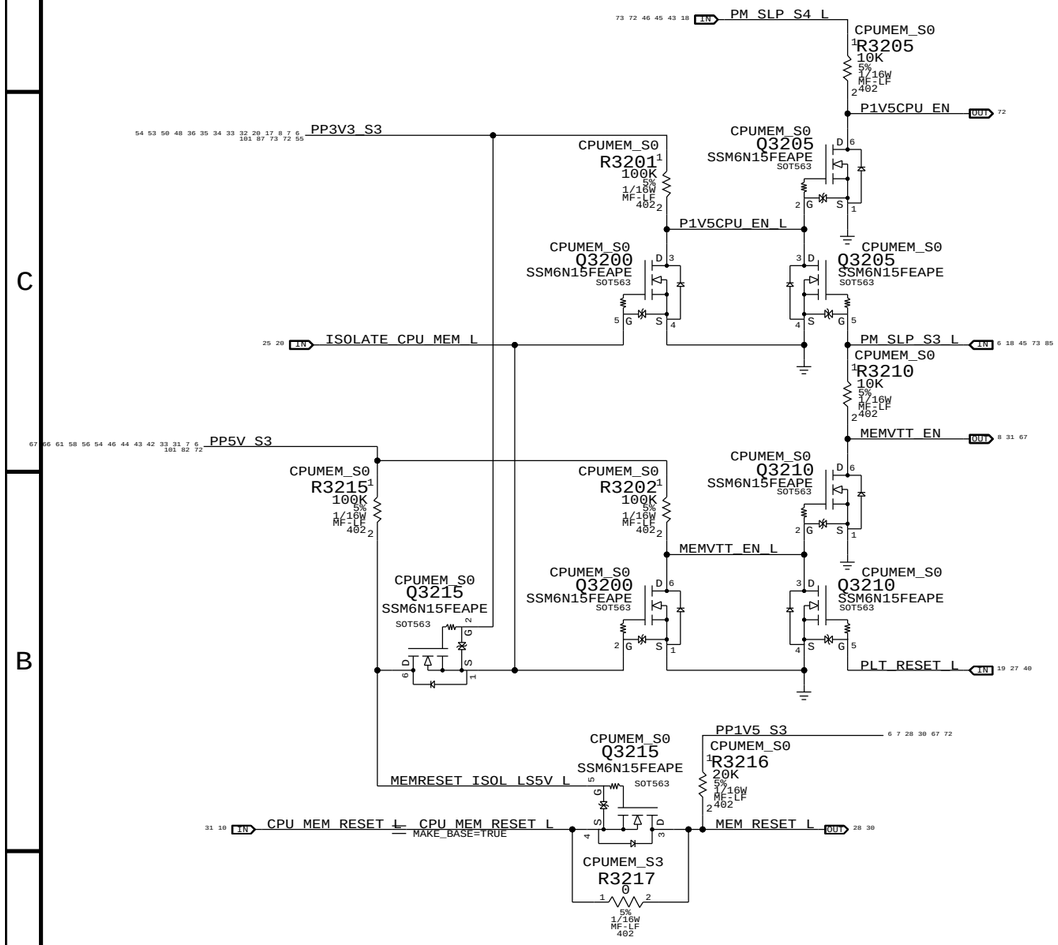
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 31 OF 132
SHEET 30 OF 101

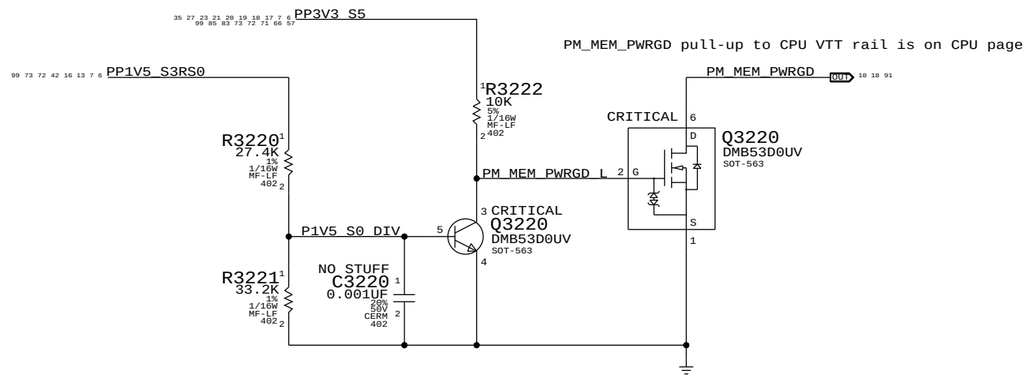
The circuit below handles CPU and VTT power during S0->S3->S0 transitions, as well as isolating the CPU's SM_DRAMRST# output from the SO-DIMMs when necessary.

ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO state during S3<->S0 transitions determines behavior of signals.
WHEN HIGH: CPU 1.5V remains powered in S3, VTT follows S0 rails, MEM_RESET_L not isolated.
WHEN LOW: CPU 1.5V follows S0 rails, VTT ensures clean CKE transition, MEM_RESET_L isolated.

P1V5CPU_EN = (ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + PM_SLP_S3_L) * PM_SLP_S4_L
MEMVTT_EN = (ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + PLT_RST_L) * PM_SLP_S3_L
MEM_RESET_L = !ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + CPU_MEM_RESET_L

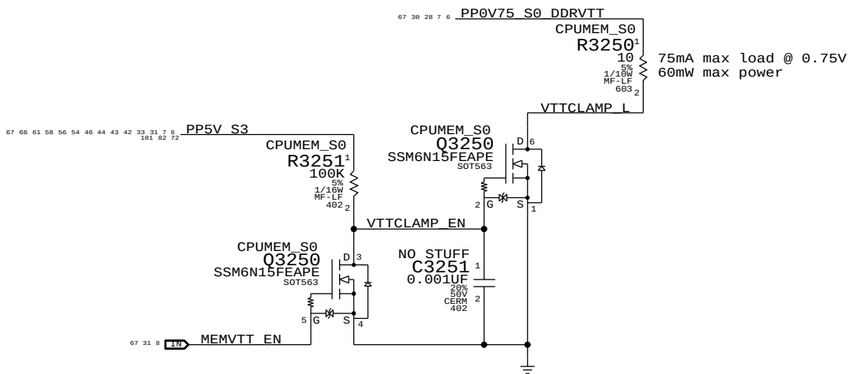


1V5 S0 "PGOOD" for CPU



MEMVTT Clamp

Ensures CKE signals are held low in S3



	Step	ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	PLT_RESET_L	PM_SLP_S3_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	MEM_RESET_L	MEMVTT_EN	P1V5CPU_EN
S0	0	1	1	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1	1
to	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
S3	2	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1
	3	0	0	0	1	X	1	0	0
	4	0	0	1	1	X	1	0	1
to	5	0	1	1	1	0 (*)	1	1	1
S0	6	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	7	1	1	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1	1

(*) CPU_MEM_RESET_L asserts due to loss of PM_MEM_PWRGD, must wait for software to clear before deasserting ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO.

NOTE: In the event of a S3->S5 transition ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L will still be asserted on next S5->S0 transition. Rails will power-up as if from S3, but MEM_RESET_L will not properly assert. Software must deassert ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L and then generate a valid reset cycle on CPU_MEM_RESET_L.

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/15/2009

PAGE TITLE: CPU Memory S3 Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 32 OF 132
SHEET: 31 OF 101

Required zero ohm resistors when no VREF margining circuit stuffed

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	2	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R3303,R3305	CRITICAL	VREFMRGN_NOT
116S0004	2	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R3309,R3311	CRITICAL	VREFMRGN_NOT

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
- =PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SCL
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SDA
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SCL
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
VREFMRGN - Stuffs VREF Margining Circuitry.
VREFMRGN_NOT - Bypasses VREF Margining Circuitry.

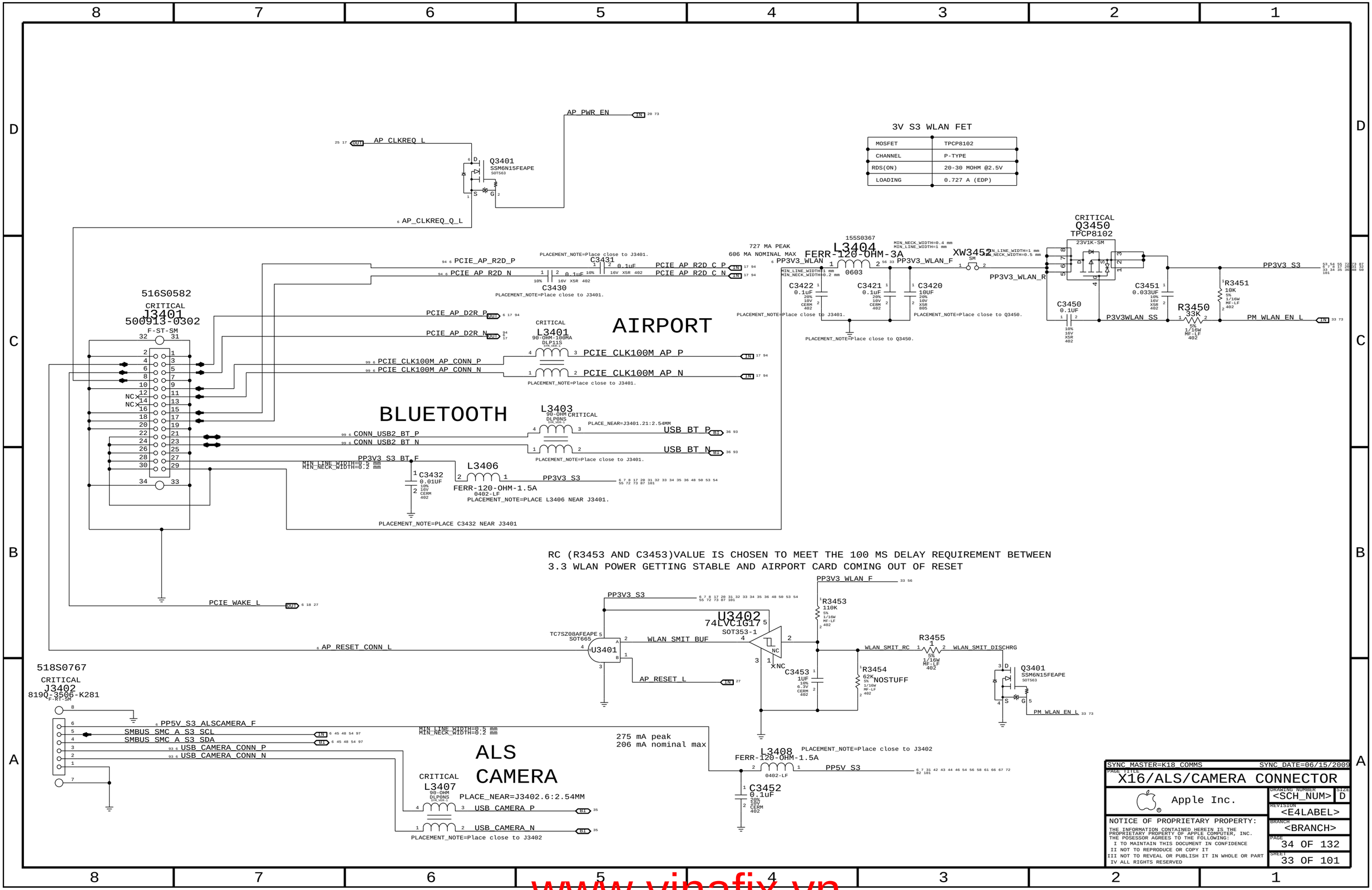
	MEM A VREF DQ	MEM B VREF DQ	MEM A VREF CA	MEM B VREF CA	MEM VREG	GPU Frame Buffer (1.8V, 70% VRef)
DAC Channel:	A	B	C	C	D	D
PCA9557D Pin:	1	2	3	4	5	6
Nominal value	0.75V (DAC: 0x3A)				1.5V (DAC: 0x3A)	1.267V (DAC: 0x8B)
Margined target:	0.300V - 1.200V (+/- 450mV)				1.998V - 1.002V (+/- 498mV)	1.056V - 1.442V (+/- 180mV)
DAC range:	0.000V - 1.501V (0x00 - 0x74)				0.000V - 1.501V (0x00 - 0x74)	0.000V - 3.300V (0x00 - 0xFF)
VRef current:	+3.4mA - -3.4mA (- = sourced)				+33uA - -33uA (- = sourced)	+6.0mA - -5.0mA (- = sourced)
DAC step size:	7.69mV / step @ output				8.59mV / step @ output	1.51mV / step @ output

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/15/2009

PAGE TITLE: FSB/DDR3/FRAMEBUF Vref Margining

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 33 OF 132
SHEET: 32 OF 101



Caesar IV Support

PP3V3_S3

GL137 R3511 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP3V3_S3_CARDREADER_DVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.40MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

GL137 L3500 0.22UH 0805-1

GL137 C3500 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
GL137 C3501 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
GL137 C3502 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
GL137 C3503 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

BYPASS=U3500.15:16:5 mm
BYPASS=U3500.26:27:5 mm
BYPASS=U3500.35:34:5 mm

PP3V3_S3_CARDREADER_AVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.40MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

GL137 C3514 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
GL137 C3504 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
GL137 C3508 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

BYPASS=U3500.6:5:5 mm
BYPASS=U3500.11:12:5 mm

PP1V8_S3_CARDREADER
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V

BYPASS=U3500.4:5:5 mm
GL137 C3506 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

GL137 R3507 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF R3508 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF R3509 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GL137 R3510 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

USB_SDCARD_N
USB_SDCARD_P
GL137_GPIO1
GL137_GPIO2

U3500 GL137A LQFP
CRITICAL GL137

VDD18 4, AVDD 6, 11, DVDD 15, 26, 35, NC 25, VDD5V 36, PMOSO

DM	7	
DP	8	
GPIO1	48	
GPIO2	47	
GPIO3	46	NC
SK	19	NC
CS	20	NC
DO	21	NC
DI (IPD)	22	NC
X1	13	GL137_CLK12M_X1
X2	14	GL137_CLK12M_X2
RREF	10	GL137_RREF
TESTMOD (IPD)	17	GL137_TESTMOD
EXTRSTZ* (IPU)	18	GL137_RESET_L
D0	40	SD_D<0>
D1	43	SD_D<1>
D2	37	SD_D<2>
D3	29	SD_D<3>
D4	28	SD_D<4>
D5	30	SD_D<5>
D6	32	SD_D<6>
D7	38	SD_D<7>
CLK	39	SD_CLK_R
(IPD) SD_WP	3	SD_WP
(IPD) SD_CMD	41	SD_CMD
(IPU) PDMOD	2	GL137_PDMOD
(IPU) SD_CDZ	23	SD_CD_L
(IPU) XD_CDZ	1	NC
XD_CE	31	NC
(IPD) XD_WEZ	42	NC
(IPD) XD_RBZ	44	NC
(IPD) XD_WPZ	45	NC
(IPU) MS_INS	24	NC
(IPD) MS_BS	33	NC

GND 5, 9, 12, 16, 27, 34

NO STUFF R3503 1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GL137 CRITICAL Y3500 12.000M-100PPM 8X4.5X1.4-SM
GL137 C3511 33PF 5% 50V CERM 402
GL137 C3512 33PF 5% 50V CERM 402

GL137 R3506 715 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GL137 R3502 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF C3513 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

GL137 Q3500 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
SDCARD_RESET
SDCARD_PLT_RST
GL137 Q3500 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
SDCARD_PLT_RST_L

GL137 R3512 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Keep this net short!

C3507 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603
C3505 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
R3505 39K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP3V3_SW_SD_PWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.40 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
Max Current = 250 mA

PP3V3_S0
BCM57765 R3555 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603

SDCONN_DATA<0>	R3550 0	SD_D<0>
SDCONN_DATA<1>	R3551 0	SD_D<1>
SDCONN_DATA<2>	R3552 0	SD_D<2>
SDCONN_DATA<3>	R3553 0	SD_D<3>
SDCONN_DATA<4..7>		SD_D<4..7> MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SDCONN_CLK	R3554 0	SD_CLK
SDCONN_CMD	R3556 0	SD_CMD MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SD_WP		SD_WP MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SD_CD_L		SD_CD_L MAKE_BASE=TRUE

All BCM57765 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL J3500 SD-CARD-K19-K24 F-RT-TH

VSS	3
VSS	6
CLK	5
CMD	2
DAT0	7
DAT1	8
DAT2	9
CD/DAT3	1
DAT4	10
DAT5	11
DAT6	12
DAT7	13
CARD_DETECT_SW	14
CARD_DETECT_GND	15
WRITE_PROTECT_SW	16
VDD	4
SHLD_PIN	17
SHLD_PIN	18
SHLD_PIN	19
SHLD_PIN	20

516-0225

GL137 R3504 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF C3515 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402-1

NO STUFF R3513 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PDMOD: POWER DOWN MODES
NC = DISABLE (DEFAULT)
10K LOW = POWER SAVING MODE ENABLE
10K HIGH = REMOTE WAKE UP ENABLE

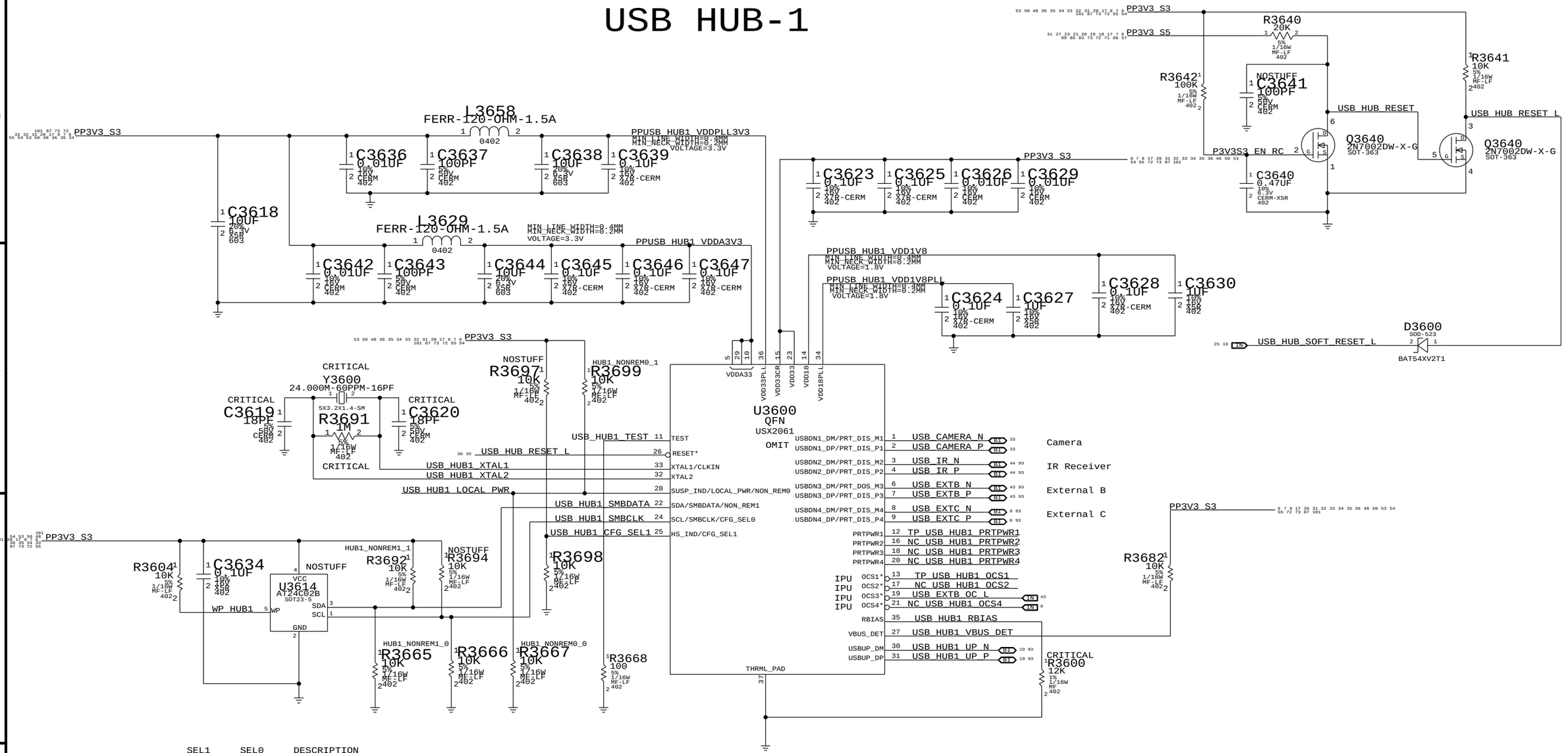
SYNC_MASTER=T27_REF SYNC_DATE=08/26/2009

PAGE TITLE: SecureDigital Card Reader

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 35 OF 132
SHEET: 34 OF 101

USB HUB-1



	SEL1	SEL0	DESCRIPTION
K17/K18 configuration:	0	0	Internal Default with Self powered Operation
	0	1	SMBUS Slave Config
	1	0	Internal Default with Bus powered Operation
	1	1	EEPROM Supported

NON_REM1	NON_REM0	DESCRIPTION
0	0	All ports are removable
0	1	Port 1 is non removable
1	0	Port 1 and 2 are non removable
1	1	Port 1, 2, and 3 are non removable

BOM TABLE

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0720	2	SMSC USB2514	U3600,U3700	CRITICAL	USBHUB_2514
338S0824	2	SMSC USB2514B	U3600,U3700	CRITICAL	USBHUB_2514B
338S0721	2	SMSC USX2061	U3600,U3700	CRITICAL	USBHUB_2061

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
HUB1_ALLREM	HUB1_NONREM1_0,HUB1_NONREM0_0
HUB1_1NONREM	HUB1_NONREM1_0,HUB1_NONREM0_1
HUB1_2NONREM	HUB1_NONREM1_1,HUB1_NONREM0_0
HUB1_3NONREM	HUB1_NONREM1_1,HUB1_NONREM0_1

SYNC MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC DATE=10/07/2009

PAGE TITLE: USB HUB 1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

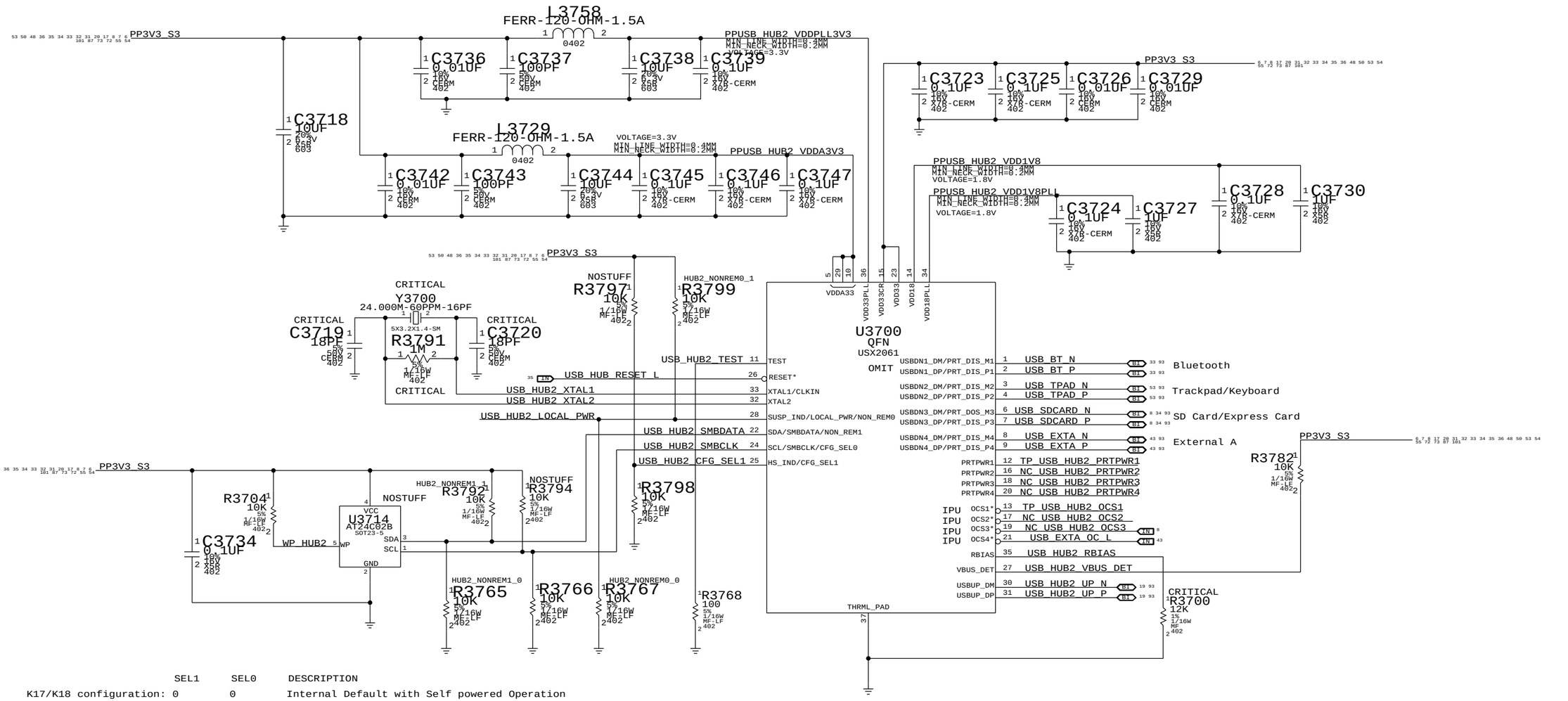
REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 36 OF 132

SHEET: 35 OF 101

USB HUB-2



	SEL1	SEL0	DESCRIPTION
K17/K18 configuration:	0	0	Internal Default with Self powered Operation
	0	1	SMBUS Slave Config
	1	0	Internal Default with Bus powered Operation
	1	1	EEPROM Supported

NON_REM1	NON_REM0	DESCRIPTION
0	0	All ports are removable
0	1	Port 1 is non removable
1	0	Port 1 and 2 are non removable
1	1	Port 1, 2, and 3 are non removable

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
HUB2_ALLREM	HUB2_NONREM1_0,HUB2_NONREM0_0
HUB2_1NONREM	HUB2_NONREM1_0,HUB2_NONREM0_1
HUB2_2NONREM	HUB2_NONREM1_1,HUB2_NONREM0_0
HUB2_3NONREM	HUB2_NONREM1_1,HUB2_NONREM0_1

SYNC_MASTER=K23F SYNC_DATE=10/06/2009

PAGE TITLE: USB HUB 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 37 OF 132

SHEET: 36 OF 101

BCM57765 SR pins are internal 1.2V switching regulator.
If unused: Okay to float all 4 pins. (Broadcom not so sure now)
If used: VDD/VDDP connect to =PP3V3_ENET_PHY (add bypassing), LX connects to inductor, VFB to =PP1V2_ENET_PHY

PP3V3_ENET
86mA (1000base-T, Caesar II)

CRITICAL L3900 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A
PP3V3_ENET_PHY_XTALVDDH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

BCM57765 R3915 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
BCM57765 R3900 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3900 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

CRITICAL L3905 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A
PP3V3_ENET_PHY_BIASVDDH
C3905 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

CRITICAL L3910 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A
PP3V3_ENET_PHY_AVDDH
R3910 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
C3910 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3911 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

TP_BCM57765_SR_VDDP
BCM57765_SR_VDD
BCM57765_VDDO_PIN20
BCM57765_XTALVDDH
BCM57765_SR_LX
BCM57765_SR_VFB

CRITICAL L3920 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A
PP1V2_ENET
396mA (1000base-T, Caesar II)
PP1V2_ENET_PHY_AVDDL
C3921 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3920 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

CRITICAL L3925 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A
PP1V2_ENET_PHY_PCIEPLL
C3926 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3925 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

CRITICAL L3930 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A
PP1V2_ENET_PHY_GPHYPLL
C3931 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3930 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

C3915 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
C3916 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3936 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3935 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805

AVDDH BIASVDDH VDDC VDDIO XTALVDDH VDDIO VDDC REGCTL12 VDDIO WAKE* AVDDL PCIE_PLLVDDL GPHY_PLLVDDL VDDC VDDC

PP3V3_S0
BCM57765 R3940 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
BCM57765 R3941 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
BCM57765 R3942 1K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL OMIT U3900 BCM5764M QFN-8X8 VERSION 2

C3950 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C3951 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C3955 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C3956 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

PCIE_ENET_D2R_N
PCIE_ENET_D2R_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N

BCM57765 R3943 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ENET_WAKE_L
(See note)

WAKE#

Must isolate from PCIe WAKE# if PHY is powered-down in S3/S5. Standard N-channel FET isolation suggested. If PHY is always powered then alias =ENET_WAKE_L to PCIE_WAKE_L.

BCM57765_VMAIN_PRSNT
PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N
PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_N
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N
ENET_RESET_L
ENET_CLKREQ_L
BCM57765_WAKE_L
ENET_LOW_PWR
BCM57765_SMB_CLK
BCM57765_SMB_DATA
BCM5764_SCLK
BCM5764_MISO
BCM5764_MOSI
BCM5764_CS_L
TP_BCM5764_SPD100LED_L
TP_BCM5764_TRAFFICLED_L
BCM5764_CLK25M_XTALI
BCM5764_CLK25M_XTALO
BCM5764_RDAC

SMB_DATA (IPD)
PCIE_TXD_N
PCIE_TXD_P
PCIE_RXD_P
PCIE_RXD_N
PCIE_REFCLK_P
PCIE_REFCLK_N
PERST* (IPD)
CLKREQ* (OD)
LINKLED* (OD)
LOW_PWR (IPD)
VDDC
UART_MODE (IPD-BCM5764M)
SCLK
SI
SO
CS*
(IPD)
SPD100LED*
TRAFFICLED*
XTALI
XTALO
RDAC

BCM57765 R3965 1.24K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

THRM_PAD 69

ENET MDI P<0>
ENET MDI N<0>
ENET MDI P<1>
ENET MDI N<1>
ENET MDI P<2>
ENET MDI N<2>
ENET MDI P<3>
ENET MDI N<3>

(IPD) GPIO_0/SERIAL_DO NC
GPIO_1/SERIAL_DI
GPIO_2
PP3V3R1V8_SW_SD_VIO
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
BCM57765_MEDIA_SENSE R3972 0
ENET_ENERGY_DET

NC BCM57765_SD_DETECT R3973 0 SD_CD_L
PCIE_VDDL BCM57765_CR_CMD R3974 0 SDCONN_CMD
PLACE_NEAR=L3999.1:1 mm
DC0 SDCONN_CLK
DC4 SDCONN_DATA<0>
DC3 SDCONN_DATA<1>
DC2 SDCONN_DATA<2>
DC1 SDCONN_DATA<3>
NC BCM57765_CR_DATA<4> R3975 0 SDCONN_DATA<4>
VMAIN_PRSNT BCM57765_CR_DATA<5> R3976 0 SDCONN_DATA<5>
VAUX_PRSNT BCM57765_CR_DATA<6> R3977 0 SDCONN_DATA<6>
VDDC BCM57765_CR_DATA<7> R3978 0 SDCONN_DATA<7>
SMB_CLK BCM57765_CE_L_MS_INS_L
ENERGY_DET BCM57765_CR_LED
DC5 SD_WP
SPD1000LED* TP_BCM57765_XD_DET

BCM57765
All resistors above BOMOPTIONed BCM57765
BCM57765 supports both active-levels for WP.

CR_BUS_PWR is not for SD Card power, just decoupling for BCM57765 CR I/Os.
C3970 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
C3971 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3972 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

PHY Non-Volatile Memory

ROM contains MAC address, PCIe config info as well as code for Bonjour proxy. Required for proper PHY operation. (Required ROM size TBD)

PP3V3_ENET
U3990 AT45DB011D SOIC-8S1 OMIT
C3990 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
BCM5764_SCLK
BCM5764_CS_L
BCM5764_MOSI
BCM5764_MISO
BCM57765 R3990 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
BCM5764M R3997 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOTE: Pull-down on SO plus internal pull-ups on other 3 SPI pins configures BCM57765 for the Atmel AT45DB011D (1Mbit) ROM. If a different ROM is used then the straps must change.
NOTE: BCM5764M requires SI pull-down instead of SO.

BCM5764M Support

All parts below BOMOPTIONed BCM5764M

BCM5764M pin-function
60-ENERGY_DET BCM57765_CR_LED R3980 0 ENET_ENERGY_DET
13-WAKE* BCM57765_SR_VFB R3981 0 ENET_WAKE_L (See note)
53-VMAIN_PRSNT BCM57765_CR_DATA<5> R3982 1K PP3V3_S0
59-SMB_CLK BCM57765_CE_L_MS_INS_L R3983 4.7K PP3V3_ENET
58-SMB_DATA BCM57765_VMAIN_PRSNT R3984 4.7K
54-VAUX_PRSNT BCM57765_CR_DATA<6> R3985 1K
16-VDDIO BCM57765_SR_LX R3986 0
20-XTALVDDH BCM57765_VDDO_PIN20 R3987 0 PP3V3_ENET_PHY_XTALVDDH
55-VDDC BCM57765_CR_DATA<7> R3988 0 PP1V2_ENET
17-VDDC BCM57765_XTALVDDH R3989 0
14-VDDC BCM57765_SR_VDD R3998 0
06-VDDC BCM57765_SMB_CLK R3999 0
L3999 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A
26-PCIE_VDDL BCM57765_CR_CMD PLACE_NEAR=U3900.26:2 mm
BCM5764M C3999 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402 PLACE_NEAR=U3900.26:1 mm
BCM5764M C3998 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603 PLACE_NEAR=L3999.1:1 mm
Keep net short, with no stubs.

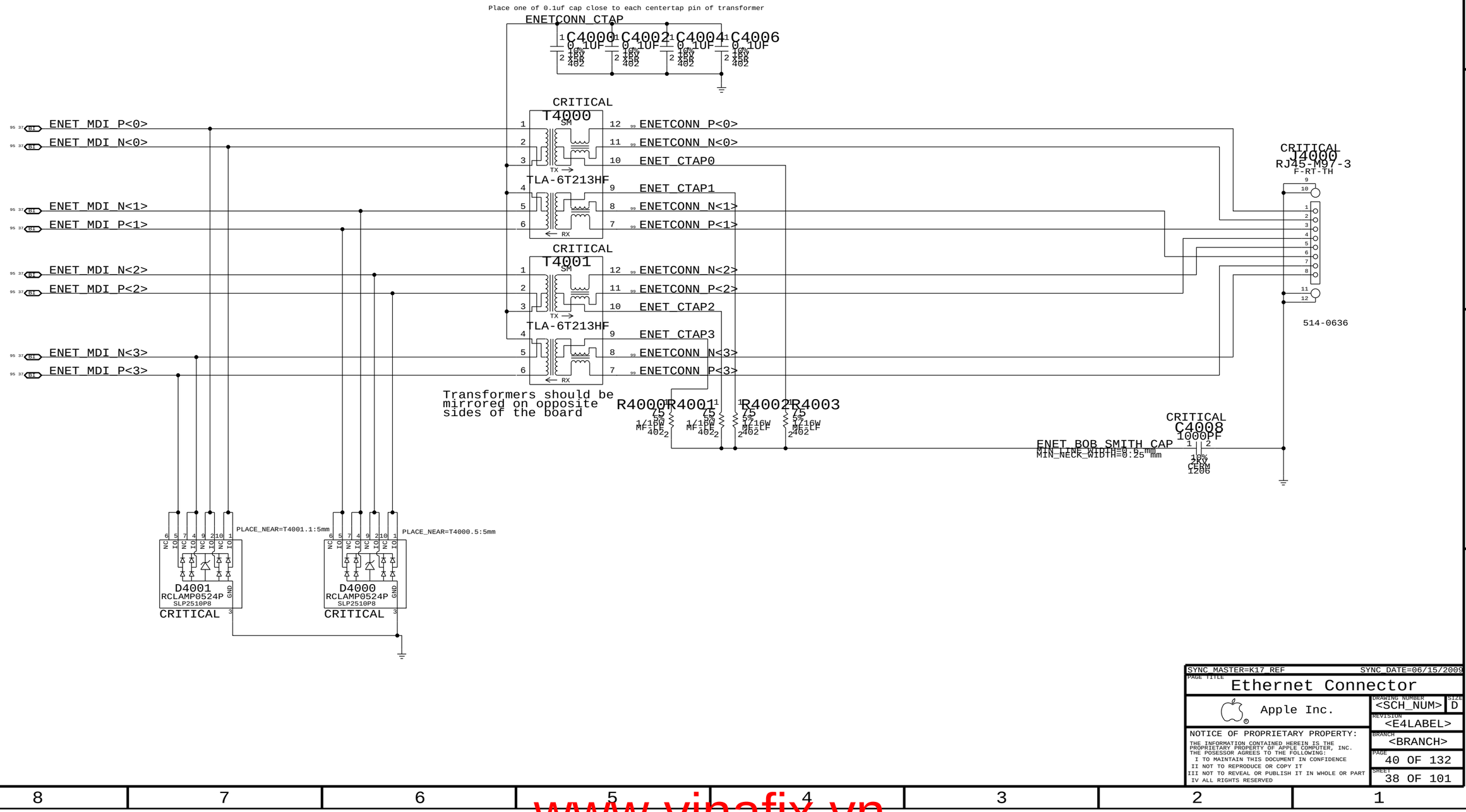
SYNC_MASTER=T27_REF SYNC_DATE=08/20/2009
PAGE TITLE: Ethernet PHY (Caesar II/IV)
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 39 OF 132
SHEET: 37 OF 101

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/15/2009

PAGE TITLE: Ethernet Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 40 OF 132

SHEET: 38 OF 101

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0557	1	RES,0.475 ohm,1%,1/16W,0402	R4100	CRITICAL	

PP1V0_FW_FWPHY
135 mA
OMIT
R4100 0.2 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
PP1V0_FW_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.0V
L4110 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF
PP1V0_FW_FWPHY_AVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.0V

25 mA PCIe SerDes
C4110 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4111 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

110 mA Digital Core
C4100 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4101 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4102 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4103 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4104 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4105 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4106 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

7 mA I/O
C4120 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4121 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4122 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4123 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4124 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
PP3V3_FW_FWPHY 6 7 39 40 41
138 mA

114 mA FireWire PHY
C4130 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4131 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4132 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
L4130 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF
PP3V3_FW_FWPHY_VDDA
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

17 mA PCIe SerDes
C4135 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4136 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
L4135 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF
PP3V3_FW_FWPHY_VP25
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

0 mA VReg PWR
C4141 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4140 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

A1 B1 B12 C13 E2 E10 H2 H12 K2 L1 M12 N3 N11 — VDD10
C1 C12 F1 G12 J1 L3 L11 M2 — VDD33
A12 D5 D6 D8 — VDDH
L5 — VP
L10 — VP25
L6 L9 K12 — VREG_PWR

OMIT
CRITICAL
U4100
FW643
BGA

NC B13 ATBUSB
NC A13 ATBUSH
NC A11 ATBUSN

FWPHY_DS0 F12 DS0 (IPD) NT-19
FWPHY_DS1 E12 DS1 (IPD) NT-20
FWPHY_DS2 E13 DS2 (IPD) NT-21

NC_FW0_TPAN B8 TPA0N
NC_FW0_TPAP A8 TPA0P
FW_PORT1_TPA_N B5 TPA1N
FW_PORT1_TPA_P A5 TPA1P
NC_FW2_TPAN B3 TPA2N
NC_FW2_TPAP A3 TPA2P
NC_FW0_TPBN B9 TPB0N
NC_FW0_TPBP A9 TPB0P
FW_PORT1_TPB_N B6 TPB1N
FW_PORT1_TPB_P A6 TPB1P
NC_FW2_TPBN B4 TPB2N
NC_FW2_TPBP A4 TPB2P

NC_FW0_TPBIAS B7 TPBIAS0
FW_P1_TPBIAS C3 TPBIAS1
NC_FW2_TPBIAS A2 TPBIAS2

FW643_R0 B11 R0
FW643_TPCPS B10 TPCPS

TP_FW643_NAND_TREE K1 NAND_TREE NT-OUT
FW643_REXT L8 REXT
FW_CLK24P576M_XO_R F13 XO
FW_CLK24P576M_XI G13 XI NT-9

NOTE: NT-xx notes show NAND tree order.

TP_FW643_SE M13 SE (IPD)
TP_FW643_SM N13 SM (IPD)
TP_FW643_MODE_A J2 MODE_A (IPD) NT-18
TP_FW643_CE L13 CE (IPD)
TP_FW643_FW620_L D12 FW620* (IPU)
TP_FW643_JASI_EN D1 JASI_EN (IPD) NT-11
NC_FW643_AVREG A10 AVREG
TP_FW643_VBUF H13 VBUF
FW643_PU_RST_L K13 FW_RESET* (IPU) NT-8

TP_FW643_OCR10_CTL J12 OCR_CTL_V10
NC J13 OCR_CTL_V12 (Reserved)

PPVP_FW_CPS
R4160 200K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACE_NEAR=U4100.B10:2mm

C4150 22PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C4151 22PF 5% 50V CERM 402
FW_CLK24P576M_XO
CRITICAL
Y4150 24.576MHZ SM-3.2X2.5MHZ
NC NC
R4150 412 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4161 2.94K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4170 191 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4162 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4162 0.33UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

PCI EXPRESS PHY
PCIE_RXD0N N8 — PCIE_FW_R2D_N
PCIE_RXD0P N7 — PCIE_FW_R2D_P
PCIE_TXD0N N5 — PCIE_FW_D2R_C_N
PCIE_TXD0P N6 — PCIE_FW_D2R_C_P
REFCLKN N9 — PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N
REFCLKP N10 — PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4170 close to U1800
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4171 close to U1800
C4170 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N
C4171 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P
C4175 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_FW_D2R_N
C4176 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_FW_D2R_P
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4175 close to U4100
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4176 close to U4100

TEST CONTROLLER
NT-4 (IPU) TCK M4 — TP_FW643_TCK
NT-3 (IPU) TDI N2 — NC_FW643_TDI
(IPU) TDO M1 — TP_FW643_TDO
NT-1 (IPU) TMS M3 — TP_FW643_TMS
NT-2 (IPU) TRST* N1 — FW643_TRST_L

1394 PHY

POWER MANAGEMENT
FIXME!!! - TYPO IN SYMBOL REGCTL
NT-10 (IPD) WAKE* C2 — FW643_WAKE_L
REGCLT D13 — FW643_REGCTL
NT-12 (IPD) VAUX_DETECT E1 — FW643_VAUX_DETECT
NT-13 VAUX_DISABLE D2 — TP_FW643_VAUX_ENABLE
(OD) CLKREQN L2 — FW_CLKREQ_PHY_L

SCIF
NT-16 (IPD) SCIFCLK G2 — TP_FW643_SCIFCLK
NT-14 (IPD) SCIFDAIN G1 — TP_FW643_SCIFDAIN
NT-17 SCIFDOUT H1 — TP_FW643_SCIFDOUT
NT-15 (IPD) SCIFMC F2 — TP_FW643_SCIFMC

SERIAL EEPROM CONTROLLER
NT-7 SCL N12 — FW643_SCL
NT-6 SDA M11 — TP_FW643_SDA

MISCELLANEOUS

CHIP RESET
NT-5 PERST* N4 — FW_RESET_L

PP3V3_FW_FWPHY 6 7 39 40 41
FW643_LDO
R4165 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4166 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4164 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4163 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

VSS B2 D4 D7 D9 D10 E4 E5 E9 F4 F6 F7 F8 F10 G4 G5 G6 G7 G8 G10 H4 H6 H7 H8 H10 J4 J5 J9 J10 K4 K5 K7 K8 K9 L7 K6 K10 — VREG_VSS L12

SYNC_MASTER=K19_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/29/2009
PAGE TITLE
FireWire LLC/PHY (FW643)
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 41 OF 132
SHEET 39 OF 101

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW (system supply for bus power)
- =PP3V3_FW_LATEVG_ACTIVE
- =PPVP_FW_SUMNODE (power passthru summation node)

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:

3.3V FW FET

I(max) = 1.7A (85C)

PP3V3_S0 → C4201 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 → U4201 TPS22924 CSP (CRITICAL): A2/B2 VIN, A1/B1 VOUT, C2 ON, GND, C1 → PP3V3_FW_FWPHY

FW_PWR_EN → C2

1.05V FW FET

PP1V05_S0 → C4202 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 → U4202 TPS22924 CSP (CRITICAL): A2/B2 VIN, A1/B1 VOUT, C2 ON, GND, C1 → PP1V0_FW_FWPHY

FW_PWR_EN → C2

FW_CLKREQ_L (OUT 17 25) → Q4261 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563 (D 3, G 5, S 4)

FW_CLKREQ_PHY_L (IN 39) = FW_CLKREQ_PHY_L (40 39) MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V3_FW_FWPHY → R4277 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 → FW_WAKE

PP3V3_FW_FWPHY → R4276 100K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 → FW_WAKE

FW_WAKE → Q4276 DMB53D0UV SOT-563 (CRITICAL, 3, 4, 5) → FW_PLUG_DET_L (OUT 8 20 40)

FW_WAKE → NOSTUFF C4276 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

FW643_WAKE_L (IN 39 8) → Q4276 DMB53D0UV SOT-563 (CRITICAL 6; D, G 2, S 1)

PP1V0_FW_FWPHY → R4280 10K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 → P1V0_FW_RC

PP3V3_S0 → R4281 100K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 → P1V0_FW_RC

P1V0_FW_RC → Q4299 DMB53D0UV SOT-563 (CRITICAL, 3, 4, 5)

P1V0_FW_RC → C4281 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

P1V0_RESET_GATE → R4283 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 → PLT_RESET_L (IN 19 27 31)

P1V0_RESET_GATE → Q4299 DMB53D0UV SOT-563 (CRITICAL 6; D, G 2, S 1)

FW_RESET_L (OUT 39)

PP1V05_FW PGOOD/FW_RESET_L

FireWire Port Power Switch

PPBUS_G3H → R4260 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → FWPWR_EN_L_DIV

PPBUS_G3H → C4260 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402 → FWPWR_EN_L_DIV

FWPWR_EN_L_DIV → Q4260 NDS9407 SOI-HF (CRITICAL, pins 1/2/3 → 8/7/6/5, 4)

PPBUS_FW_FWPWRSW_F → F4260 1.1A-24V MINISMDC110H24 (CRITICAL) → PPBUS_FW_FWPWRSW_D

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=12.6V

PPBUS_FW_FWPWRSW_D → D4260 SM CRS08-1.5A-30V (CRITICAL) → PPVP_FW (6 7 41)

FWPWR_EN_L_DIV → R4262 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → FWPWR_EN_TRI

FWPWR_EN_TRI → Q4262 BSS8402DW SOT-363 (SYM-VER1) (S, G 5, D 3)

FWPWR_EN_L_DIV → R4261 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → FWPWR_EN_L

FWPWR_EN_TRI → R4263 10 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 → FWPWR_EN_TRI_R

FWPWR_EN_TRI_R → Q4262 (D 6, G 2, S 1)

FWPWR_EN_L → Q4261 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563 (D 6, G 2, S 1)

FWPWR_EN_L → NOSTUFF C4261 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

Late-VG Protection

PP3V3_S0 → C4200 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 (PLACE_NEAR=U4200.1:2mm)

PP3V3_S0 → U4200 TPD4S1394 LLP (PLACE_NEAR=J4310.1:2mm)

FW_PORT1_TPB_P (BI 96 41 39) → D1+ 8
FW_PORT1_TPB_N (BI 96 41 39) → D1- 7
FW_PORT1_TPA_P (BI 96 41 39) → D2+ 6
FW_PORT1_TPA_N (BI 96 41 39) → D2- 5

VCLMP → 3 → TP_FW_LATEVG_VCLMP

FWPWR_EN → 4 → FWPWR_EN

GND → CRITICAL

FWPWR_EN → R4201 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → PP3V3_S0

PP1V05_S0 → R4275 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → FW_PWR_EN_L

PP1V05_S0 → R4270 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → FW_DET_MIRROR

PP1V05_S0 → R4271 56K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → FW_PLUG_DET

FW_PLUG_DET_L (OUT 8 20 40) ← Q4275 DMB53D0UV SOT-563 (CRITICAL, 3, 4, 5)

FW_PLUG_DET → C4270 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

FW_DET_MIRROR → Q4270 BC847CDXV6TXG SOT563 (CRITICAL 3, 4, 5)

FW_PLUG_DET → Q4270 BC847CDXV6TXG SOT563 (CRITICAL 6, 2, 1)

FW_P1_TPBIAS_R → R4272 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PLACE_NEAR=C4360.1:2mm)

FW_DET_EMIT → R4273 12K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FW_PWR_EN (IN 40 20) → Q4275 DMB53D0UV SOT-563 (CRITICAL 6; D, G 2, S 1)

FW_P1_TPBIAS (IN 41 39)

SYNC_MASTER=K19_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/29/2009

PAGE TITLE: FireWire Port Power

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 42 OF 132
SHEET: 40 OF 101

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- =PPVP_FW_PORT1
- =PP3V3_FW_LATEVG

- =GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT1
- =GND_CHASSIS_FW_EMI_R

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)
NOTE: This page is expected to contain
the necessary aliases to map the
FireWire TPA/TPB pairs to their
appropriate connectors and/or to
properly terminate unused signals.

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

NOTE: FireWire TPA/TPB pairs are NOT
constrained on this page. It is
assumed that FireWire PHY page will
provide the appropriate constraints
to apply to entire TPA/TPB XNets.

1394b implementation based on Apple
FireWire Design Guide (FWDG 0.6, 5/14/03)

FireWire PHY Config Straps

Configures PHY for:

- 1-port Portable Power Class (0)

- Port "1" Bilingual (1394B)

41 40 39 7 6 PP3V3_FW_FWPHY

R4382 10K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

R4380 10K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

41 39 FWPHY_DS0 — FWPHY_DS0 39 41
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

41 39 FWPHY_DS2 — FWPHY_DS2 39 41
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

41 39 FWPHY_DS1 — FWPHY_DS1 39 41
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R4381 10K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

41 39 NC_FW0_TPBIAS — NC_FW0_TPBIAS MAKE_BASE=TRUE 39 41
41 39 6 NC_FW2_TPBIAS — NC_FW2_TPBIAS MAKE_BASE=TRUE 6 39 41
96 41 39 NC_FW0_TPAN — NC_FW0_TPAN MAKE_BASE=TRUE 39 41 96
96 41 39 6 NC_FW0_TPAP — NC_FW0_TPAP MAKE_BASE=TRUE 6 39 41 96
41 39 6 NC_FW2_TPAN — NC_FW2_TPAN MAKE_BASE=TRUE 6 39 41
41 39 6 NC_FW2_TPAP — NC_FW2_TPAP MAKE_BASE=TRUE 6 39 41

96 41 39 6 NC_FW0_TPBN — NC_FW0_TPBN MAKE_BASE=TRUE 6 39 41 96
96 41 39 6 NC_FW0_TPBP — NC_FW0_TPBP MAKE_BASE=TRUE 6 39 41 96
41 39 6 NC_FW2_TPBN — NC_FW2_TPBN MAKE_BASE=TRUE 6 39 41
41 39 6 NC_FW2_TPBP — NC_FW2_TPBP MAKE_BASE=TRUE 6 39 41

Termination

Place close to FireWire PHY

40 39 FW_P1_TPBIAS

TI PHYs require 1uF even though
FW spec calls out 0.33uF

C4360 0.33UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

R4360 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4361 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PLACE_NEAR=U4100.A5:2mm

PLACE_NEAR=U4100.B5:2mm

96 41 40 39 FW_PORT1_TPA_P — FW_PORT1_TPA_P 39 40 41 96
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

96 41 40 39 FW_PORT1_TPA_N — FW_PORT1_TPA_N 39 40 41 96
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

96 41 40 39 FW_PORT1_TPB_P — FW_PORT1_TPB_P 39 40 41 96
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

96 41 40 39 FW_PORT1_TPB_N — FW_PORT1_TPB_N 39 40 41 96
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

R4362 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4363 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PLACE_NEAR=U4100.B6:4mm

PLACE_NEAR=U4100.A6:4mm

FW_PORT1_TPB_C

C4364 220pF 5% 25V CERM 402

R4364 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

41 40 7 6 PPVP_FW

Q4300 BSS8402DW SOT-363 (SYM-VER3)

R4311 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

41 39 PPVP_FW_CPS MAKE_BASE=TRUE — PPVP_FW_CPS 39 41
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V

CPS_EN_L_DIV

R4312 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CPS_EN_L

PP3V3_FW_FWPHY

Q4300 BSS8402DW SOT-363 (SYM-VER1)

Cable Power

41 40 7 6 PPVP_FW

CRITICAL
L4310 FERR-250-OHM SM
Note: Trace PPVP_FW_PORT1 must handle up to 5A

PPVP_FW_PORT1_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=33V

C4314 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402

PORT 1

BILINGUAL

CRITICAL
J4310 1394B-M97 F-RT-TH

96 41 40 39 FW_PORT1_TPB_N
96 41 40 39 FW_PORT1_TPB_P
96 41 40 39 FW_PORT1_TPA_N
96 41 40 39 FW_PORT1_TPA_P

(FW_PORT1_BREF)
(GND_FW_PORT1_VG)
FW_PORT1_AREF

1 TPB- TPB(R)
9 TPB<R>
2 TPB+
8
NC 7
6
3 TPA-
5 TPA<R>
4 TPA+ TPA(R)
10
11
12
13 CHASSIS GND

OUTPUT
INPUT

C4319 0.1uF 10% 50V X7R 603-1

R4319 1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4319 close to connector pin 5.

AREF needs to be isolated from all
local grounds per 1394b spec

When a bilingual device is connected to a
beta-only device, there is no DC path
between them (to avoid ground offset issue)

BREF should be hard-connected to logic
ground for speed signaling and connection

514S0605

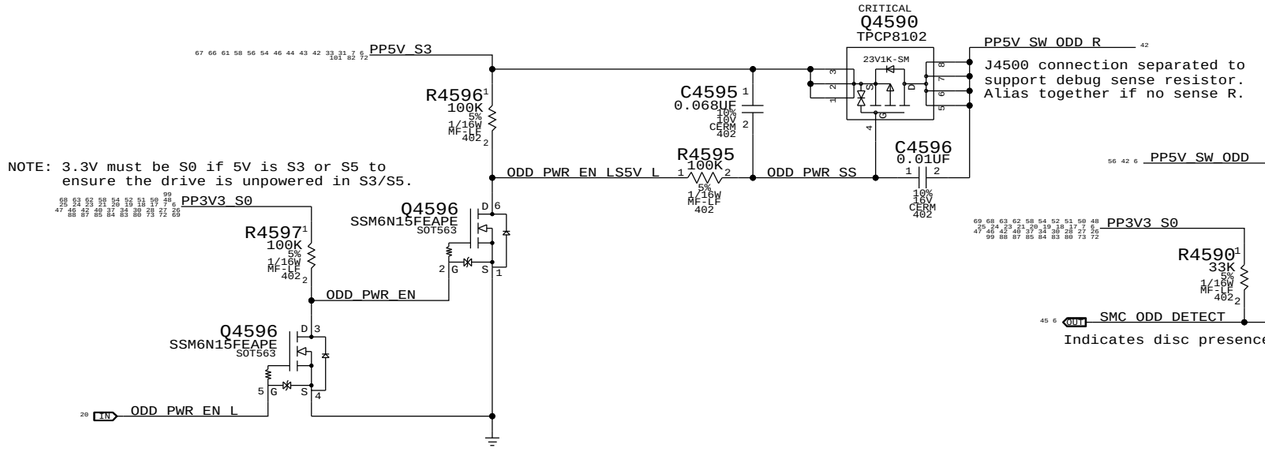
SYNC_MASTER=K19_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/29/2009

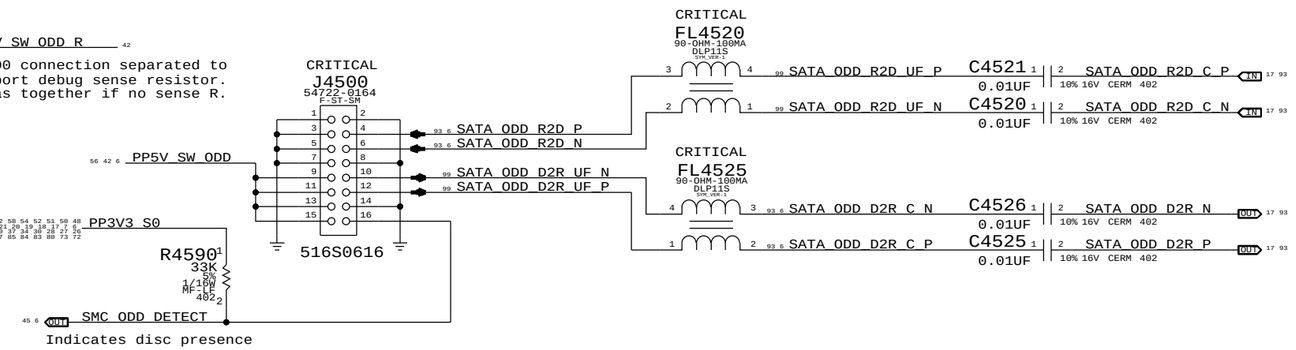
PAGE TITLE
FireWire Ports

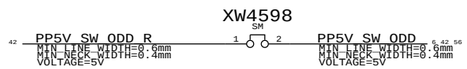
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 43 OF 132
SHEET 41 OF 101

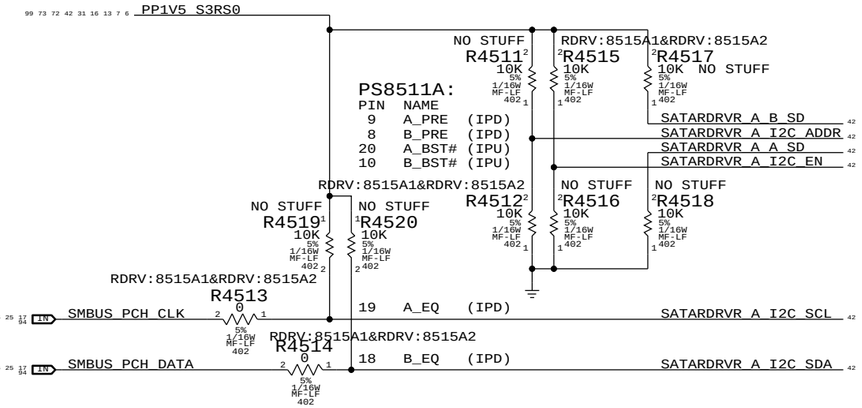
ODD Power Control



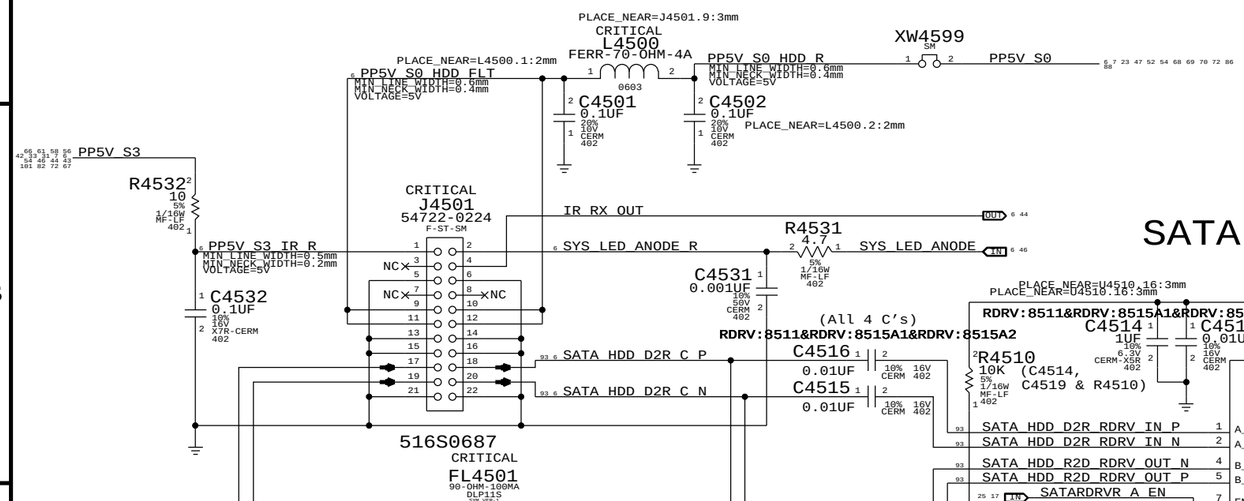




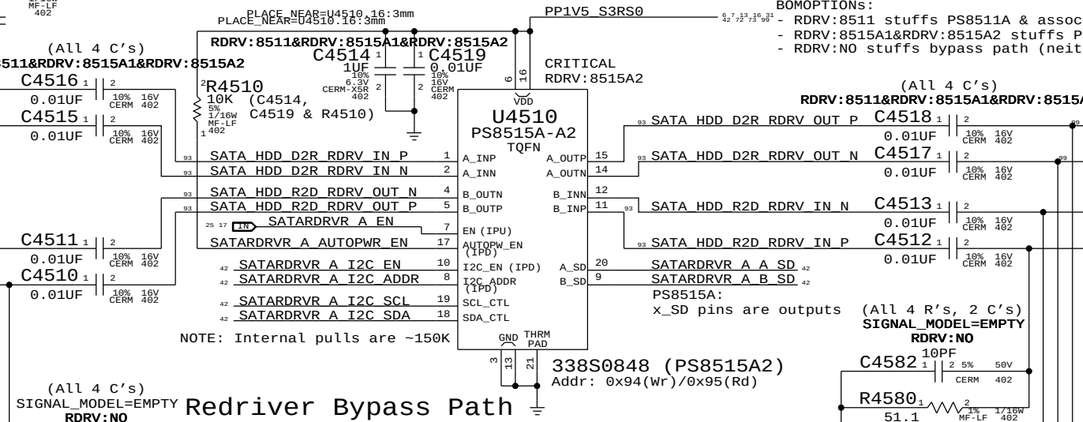
PS8511A / PS8515A Straps



SATA HDD/IR/SIL Connector



SATA Redriver



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0769	1	SATA 3GB/S REDRIVER, LOW POWER	U4510	CRITICAL	RDRV:8511
338S0778	1	SATA 3GB/S REDRIVER, LOW POWER	U4510	CRITICAL	RDRV:8515A1

BOMOPTIONs:
- RDRV:8511 stuffs PS8511A & associated parts (STRAPS TBD!!!)
- RDRV:8515A1&RDRV:8515A2 stuffs PS8515A & associated parts
- RDRV:NO stuffs bypass path (neither IC or associated parts stuffed)

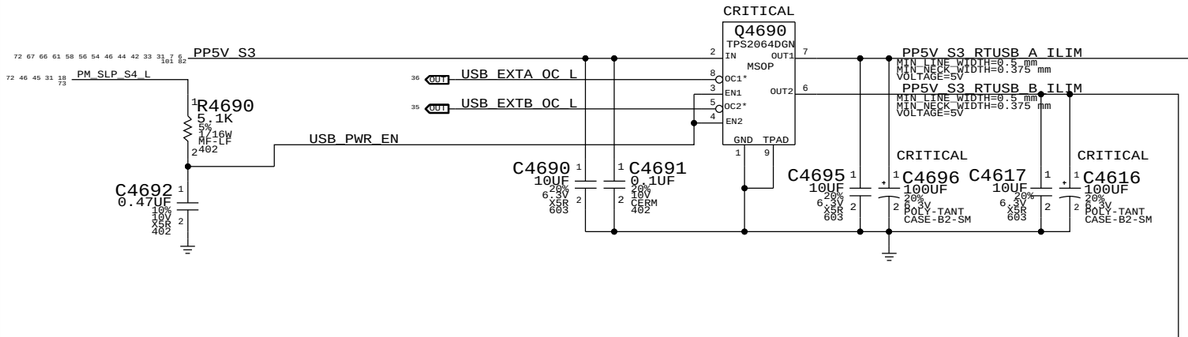
SYNC_MASTER=T27_REF SYNC_DATE=10/01/2009

PAGE TITLE: SATA Connectors

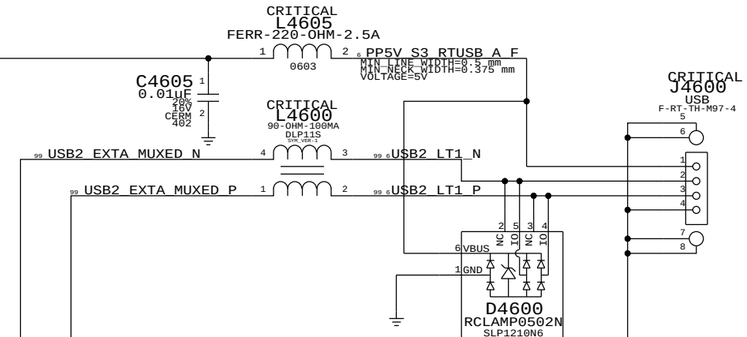
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 45 OF 132
SHEET: 42 OF 101

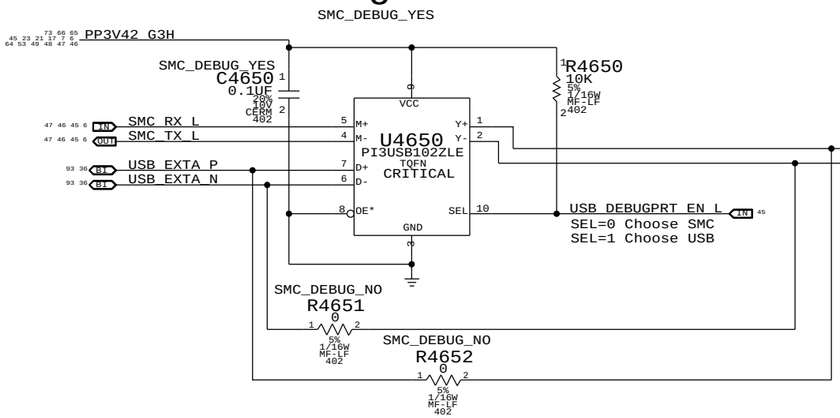
Port Power Switch



Left USB Port A



USB/SMC Debug Mux



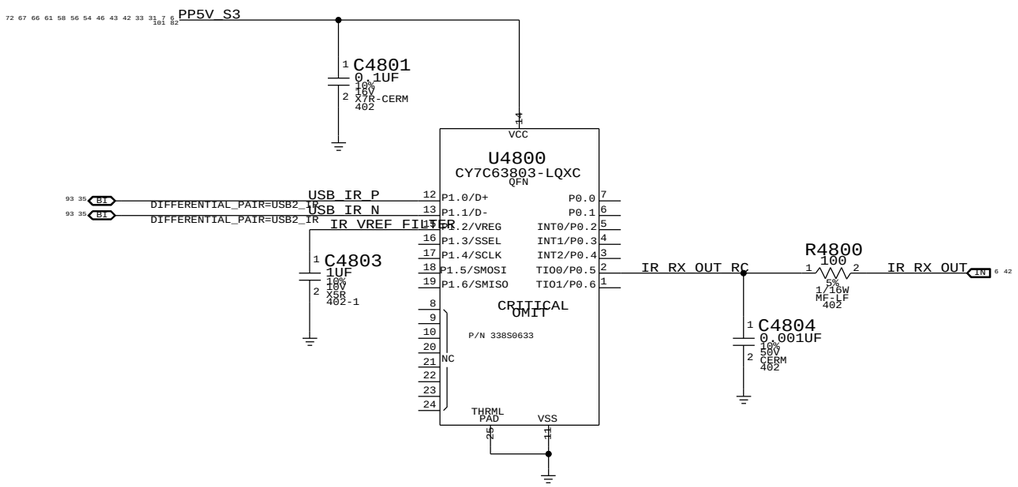
Left USB Port B

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF	SYNC_DATE=06/15/2009
PAGE TITLE	External USB Connectors
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 46 OF 132
	SHEET 43 OF 101

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

IR SUPPORT



SYNC_MASTER=K19_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/29/2009

PAGE TITLE: Front Flex Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

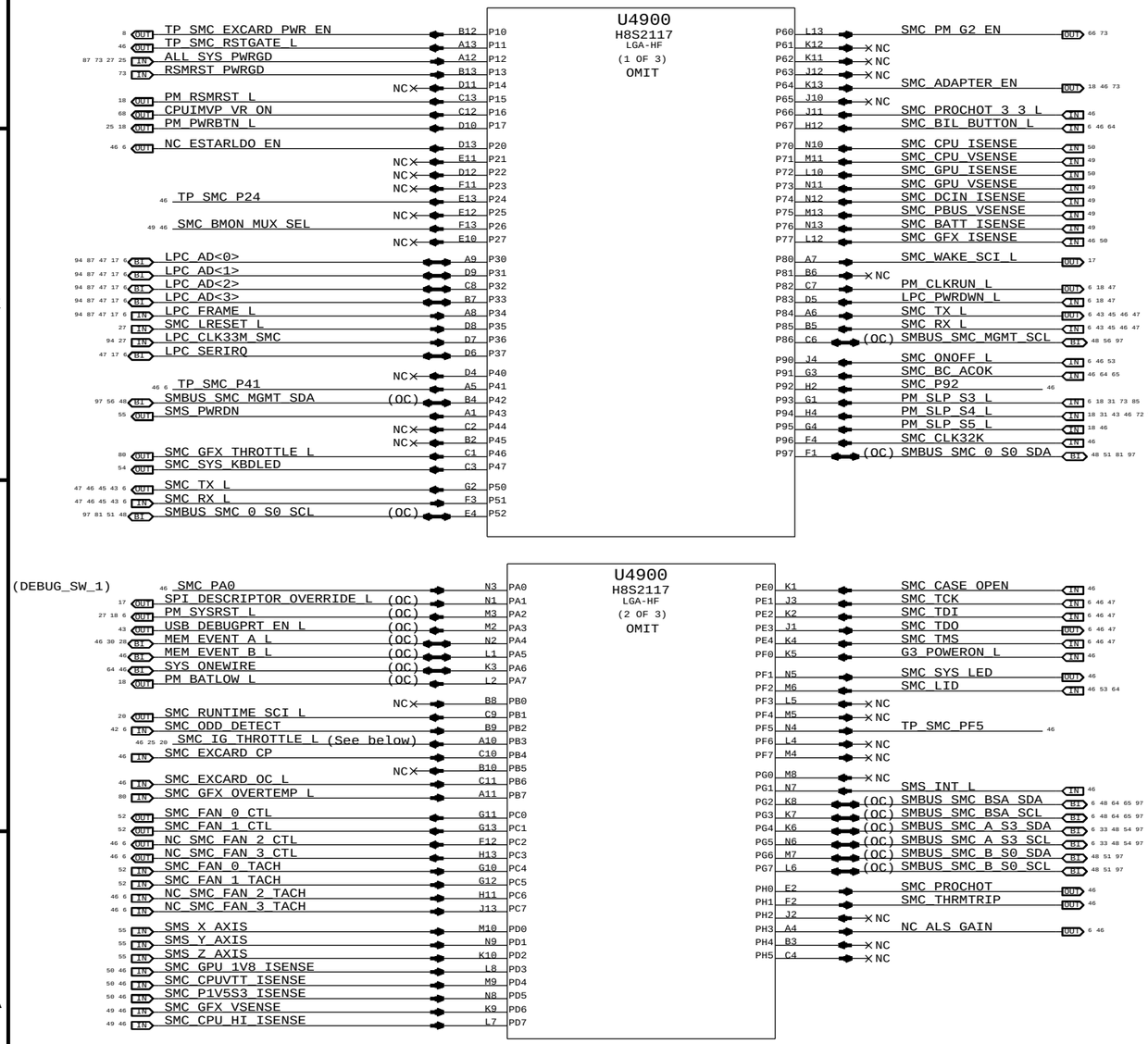
REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 48 OF 132

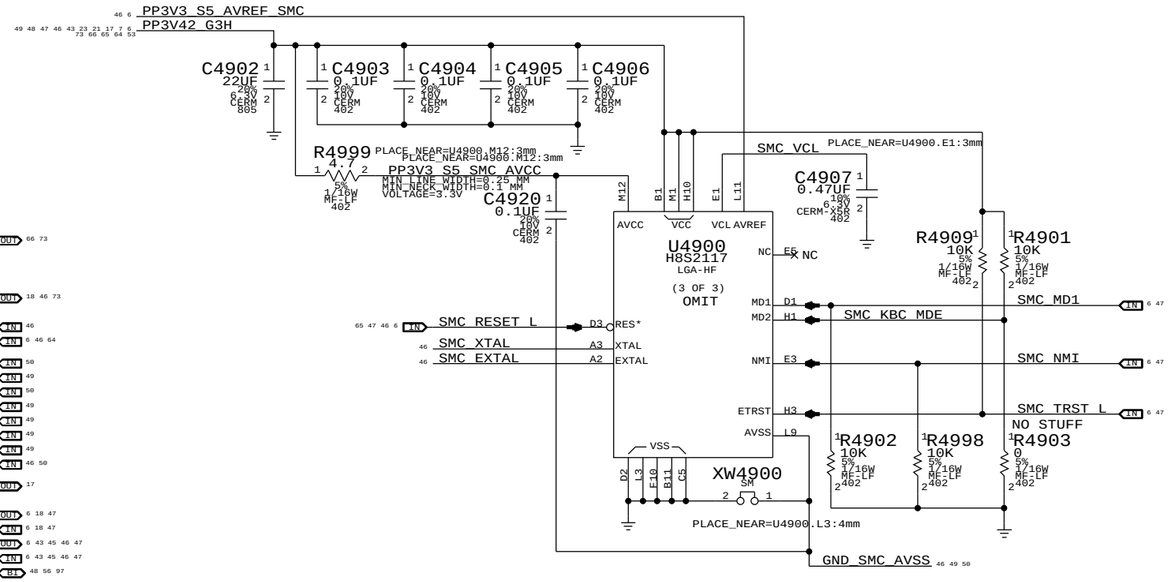
SHEET: 44 OF 101

NOTE: Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused pins designed as outputs can be left floating, those designated as inputs require pull-ups.



SMC_PB3:

SMC_IG_THROTTLE_L for MG systems.
Otherwise, TP/NC okay (was ISENSE_CAL_EN)



NOTE: P94 and P95 are shorted, P95 could be spare.

NOTE: SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.

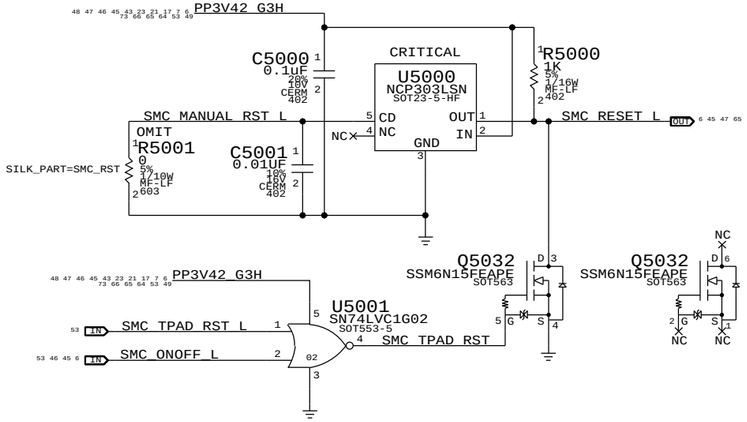
SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/15/2009

PAGE TITLE: SMC

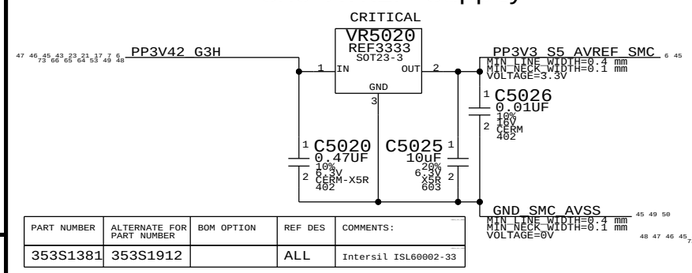
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 49 OF 132
SHEET: 45 OF 101

SMC Reset "Button" / Brownout Detect

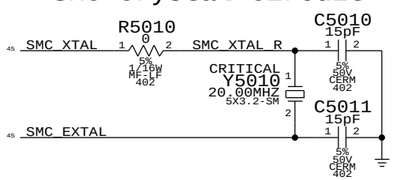


SMC AVREF Supply



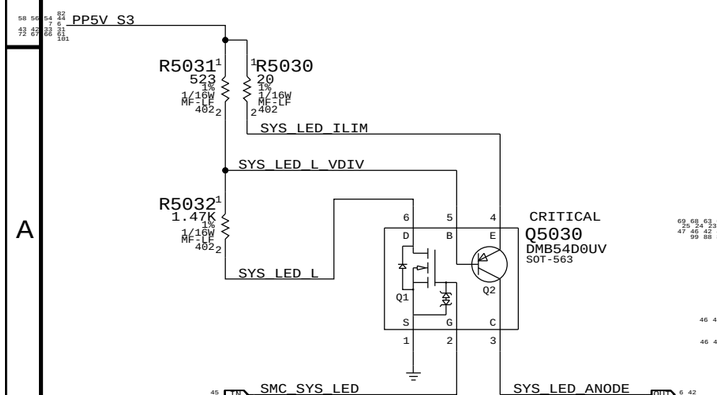
PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
353S1381	353S1912		ALL	Intersil ISL60002-33

SMC Crystal Circuit

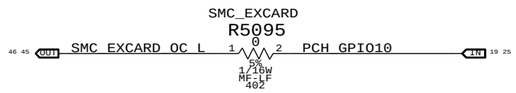


PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
197S0350	1	OSC,XTAL,32.768KHZ,LF,HF	U5010	CRITICAL	SMC_OSC_YES

System (Sleep) LED Circuit

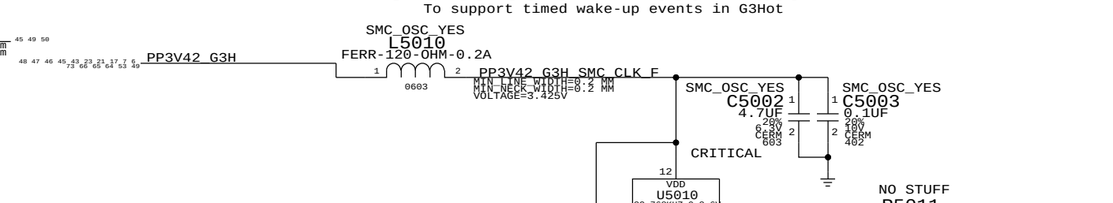


SMC_EXCARD

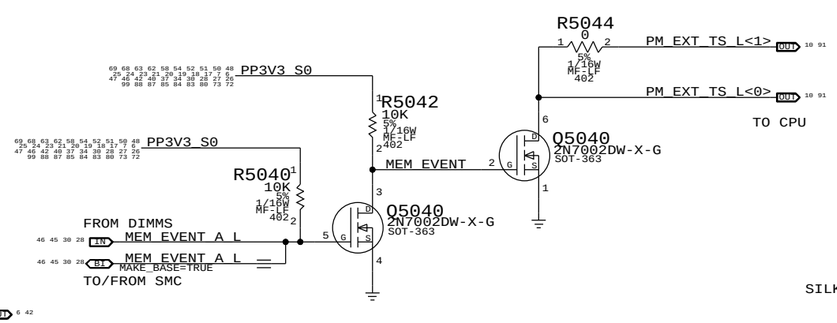


SMC G3Hot 32kHz Oscillator

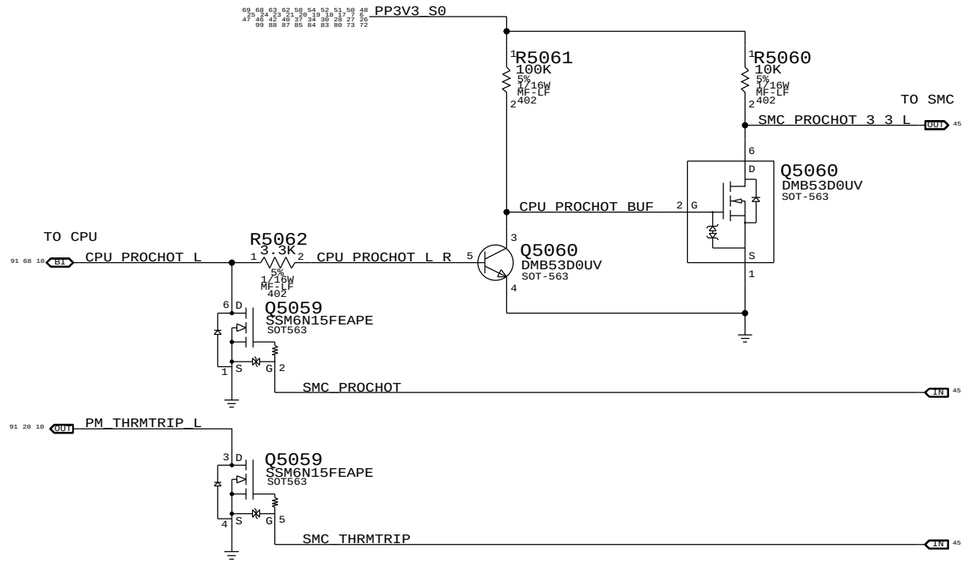
To support timed wake-up events in G3Hot



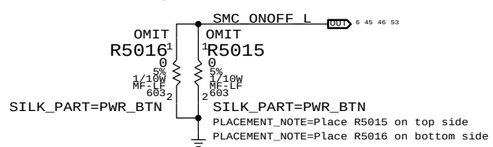
CPU PM_EXTTS_L / MEM_EVENT_L Level Shifting

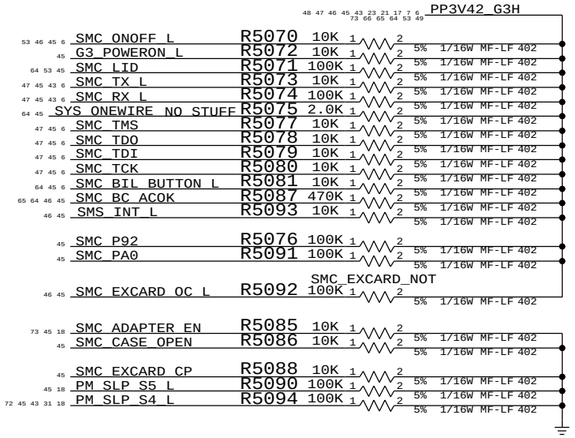


SMC FSB to 3.3V Level Shifting



Debug Power "Buttons"





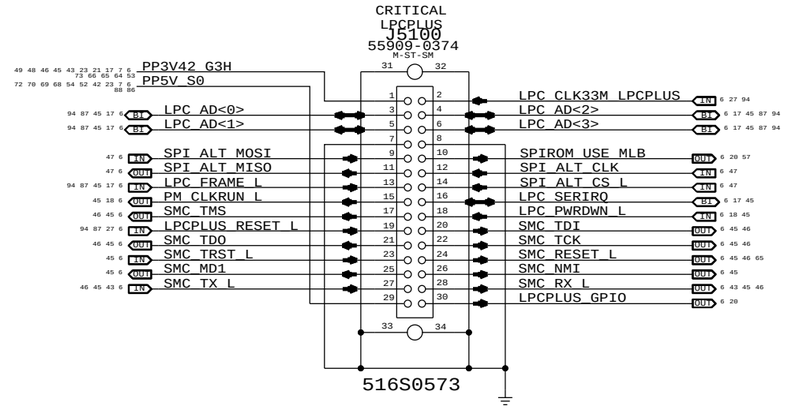
SYNC_MASTER=K18_SENSORS SYNC_DATE=06/29/2009

PAGE TITLE: SMC Support

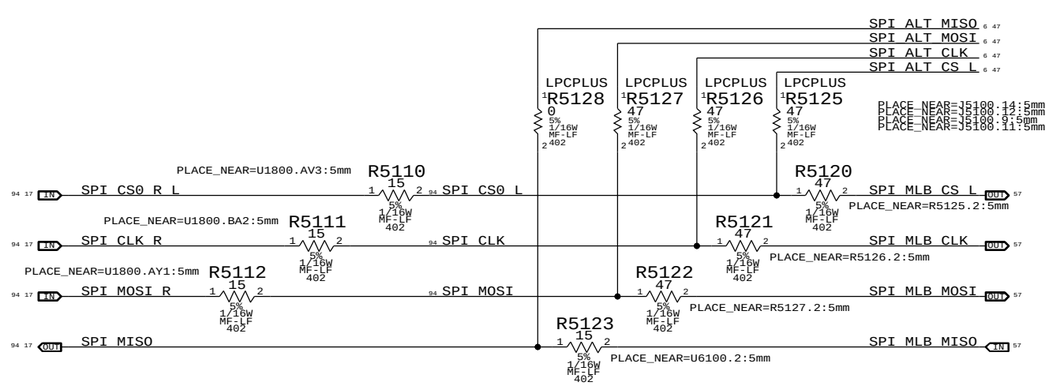
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 50 OF 132
SHEET: 46 OF 101

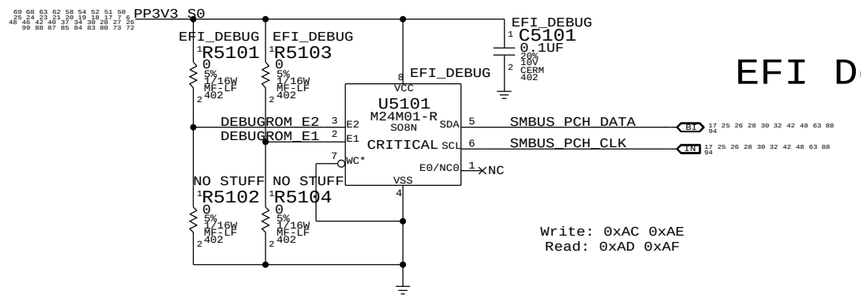
LPC+SPI Connector



SPI Bus Series Termination



EFI Debug ROM



SYNC_MASTER=K17_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/23/2009

PAGE TITLE
LPC+SPI Debug Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 51 OF 132
SHEET 47 OF 101

PCH SMBus "0" Connections

PP3V3_S0

R5200 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R5201 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Ibex Peak-M
U1800
(MASTER)

- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SO-DIMM "A"
J2900
(Write: 0xA0 Read: 0xA1)

- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

VRef DACs
U2900
(Write: 0x98 Read: 0x99)

- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

SO-DIMM "B"
J3100
(Write: 0xA4 Read: 0xA5)

- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

Margin Control
U2901
(Write: 0x30 Read: 0x31)

- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

CK505 (Clock)
U2700
(Write: 0xD2 Read: 0xD3)

- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

EFI Debug Serial
U5101
(Write: 0xAC/AE Read: 0xAD/AF)

- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

LED BACKLIGHT
U9701
(WRITE: 0x58 READ: 0x59)

- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

XDP Connectors
J2600 & J2650
(MASTER)

- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

Mikey
U6800
(Write: 0x72 Read: 0x73)

- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

HDD Redriver Control A
U4510
(Write: 0x94 Read: 0x95)

- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

PCH "SMLink 0" Connections

PP3V3_S0

R5210 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R5211 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Ibex Peak-M
U1800
(MASTER)

- SML_PCH_0_CLK
- SML_PCH_0_DATA

MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PCH "SMLink 1" Connections

PP3V3_S0

NO STUFF R5220 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NO STUFF R5221 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R5223 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R5222 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Ibex Peak-M
U1800
(Write: 0x90 Read: 0x91)

- SML_PCH_1_CLK
- SML_PCH_1_DATA

MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SMLink 1 is slave port to access PCH & CPU via PECI.

SMC "0" SMBus Connections

PP3V3_S0

R5250 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R5251 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)

- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA

MAKE_BASE=TRUE

GPU Temp (Ext)
EMC1414-A: U5550
(Write: 0x98 Read: 0x99)

- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA

GPU Temp (Int)
GT216: U8000
(Write: 0x9E Read: 0x9F)

- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA

SMC "A" SMBus Connections

NOTE: SMC RMT bus remains powered and may be active in S3 state

PP3V3_S3

R5270 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R5271 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)

- SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA

MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Trackpad
J5800
(Write: 0x90 Read: 0x91)

- SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA

ALS
J3401
(Write: 0x72 Read: 0x73)

- SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA

SMC "B" SMBus Connections

PP3V3_S0

R5260 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R5261 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)

- SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA

MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CPU Temp
EMC1414-A: U5570
(Write: 0x98 Read: 0x99)

- SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA

SMC "Battery A" SMBus Connections

PP3V42_G3H

R5280 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R5281 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)

- SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA

MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Battery Charger
ISL6258 - U7000
(Write: 0x12 Read: 0x13)

- SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA

Battery
J6955
(See Table)

- SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA

Battery

Battery Manager - (Write: 0x16 Read: 0x17)
Battery LED Driver - (Write: 0x36 Read: 0x37)
Battery Temp - (Write: 0x90 Read: 0x91)

SMC "Management" SMBus Connections

The bus formerly known as "Battery B"

PP3V3_S3

R5290 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R5291 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)

- SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA

MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Sensor ADC A
U5930
(Write: 0x10 Read: 0x11)

- SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA

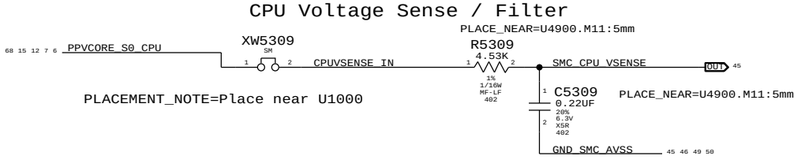
SYNC_MASTER=K18_SENSORS SYNC_DATE=06/18/2009

PAGE TITLE: K18 SMBus Connections

Apple Inc.

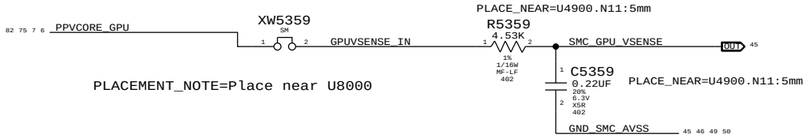
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 52 OF 132
SHEET: 48 OF 101

CPU Voltage Sense / Filter



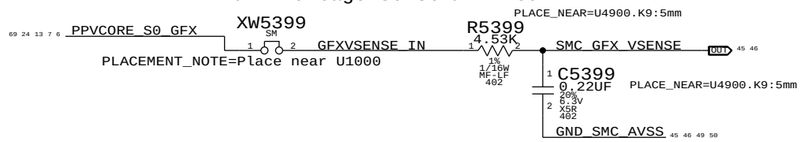
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place near U1000

GPU Voltage Sense / Filter



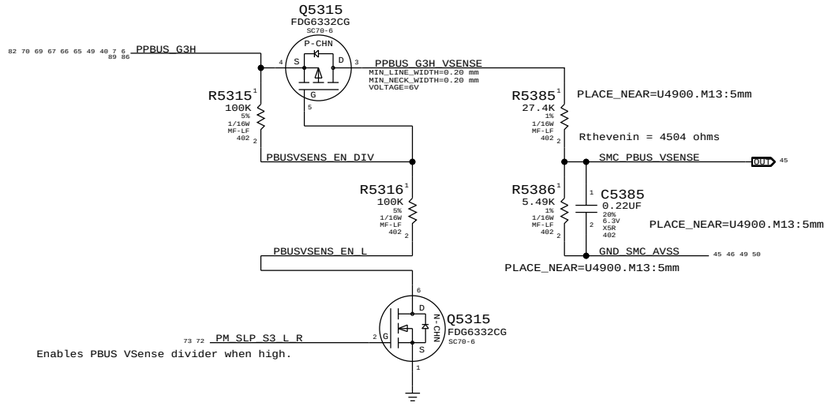
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place near U8000

GFX Voltage Sense / Filter



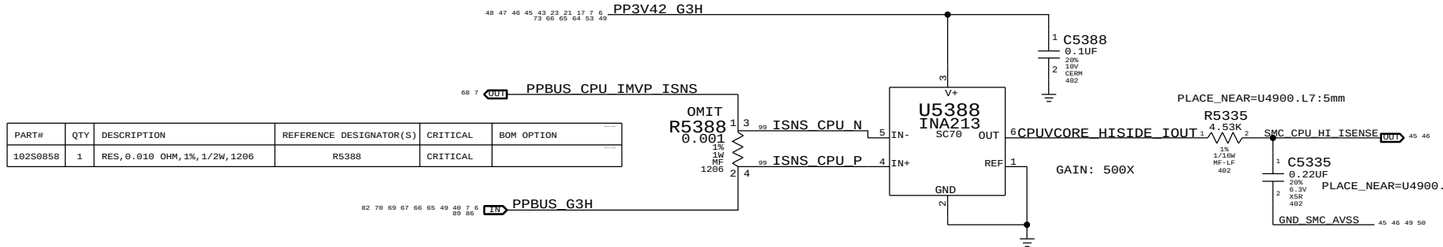
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place near U1000

PBUS Voltage Sense & Filter



Enables PBUS VSense divider when high.

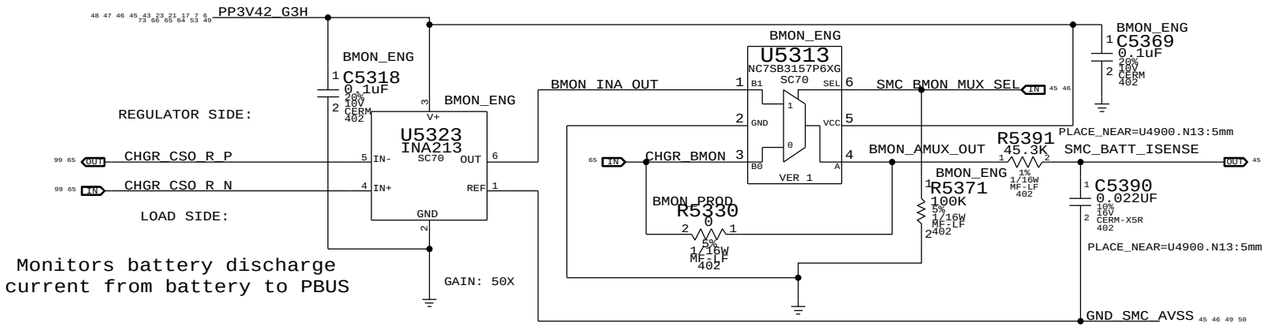
CPU VCore High Side Current Sensor



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
102S0858	1	RES,0.010 OHM,1%,1/2W,1206	R5388	CRITICAL	

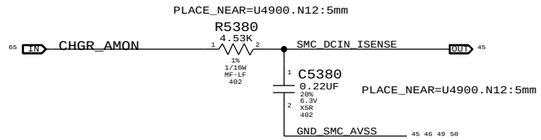
EDP for PPVIN_S5_CPU_IMVP_ISNS_R = 5.867 amps for K18.

BMON Current Sense - Entire circuit must be near SMC (U4900)



U5303 only senses current up to 6.6A

DCIN Current Sense Filter



SYNC_MASTER=K18_SENSORS SYNC_DATE=06/29/2009

PAGE TITLE: Current & Voltage Sensing

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

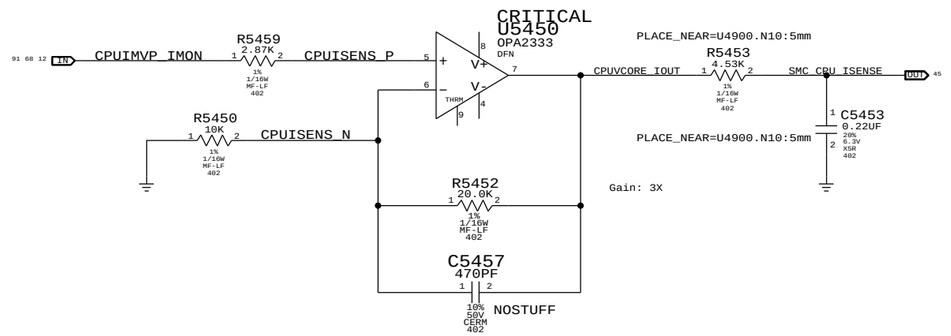
REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

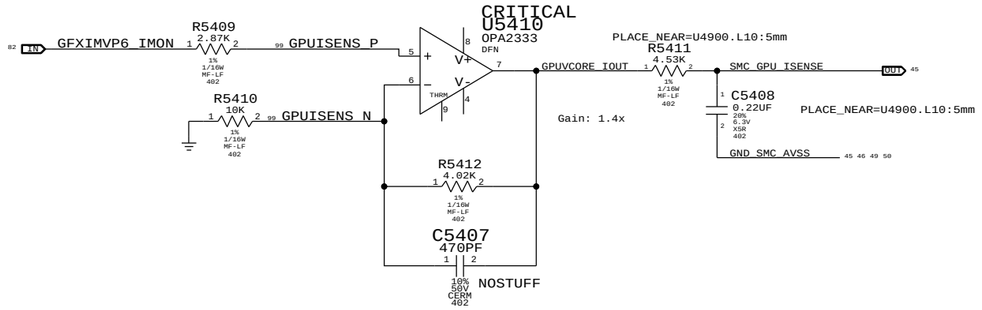
PAGE: 53 OF 132

SHEET: 49 OF 101

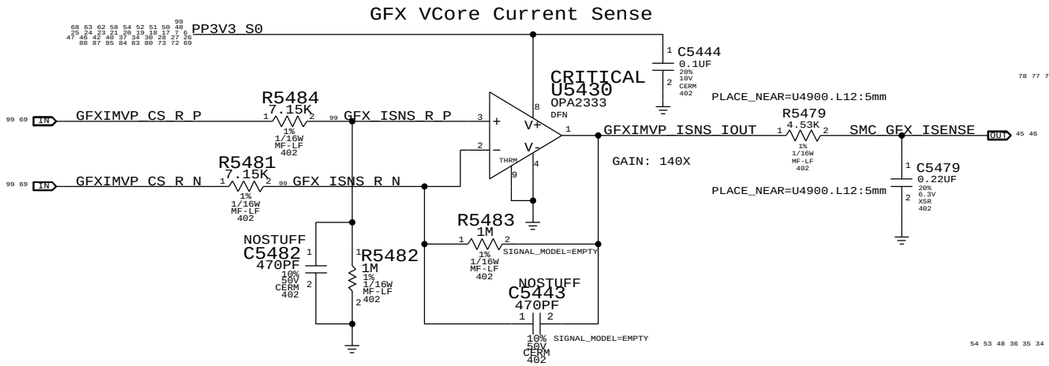
CPU VCore Load Side Current Sense / Filter



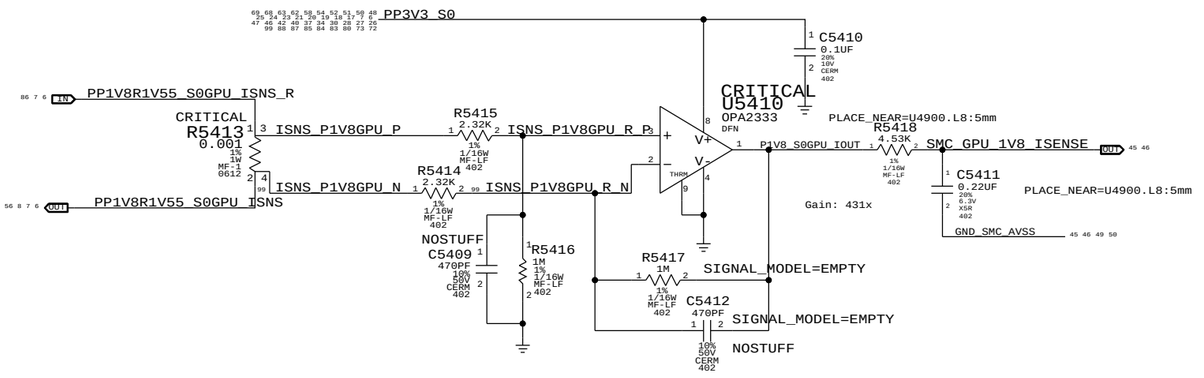
GPU VCore Current Sense



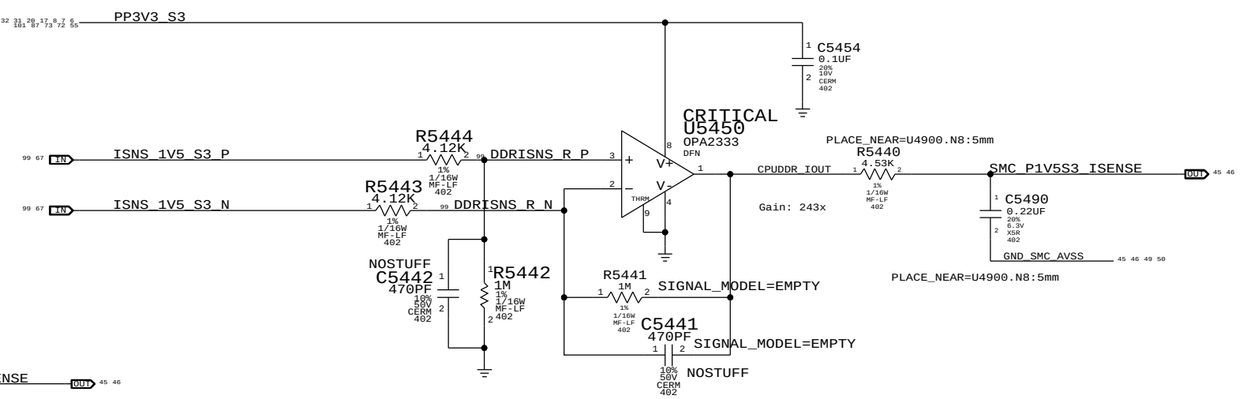
GFX VCore Current Sense



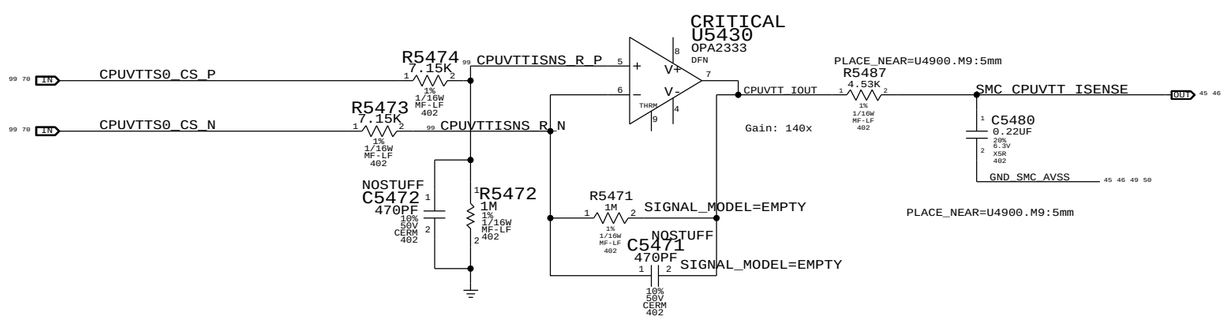
1.8V FB Current Sense



CPU & MEM 1.5V S3 (DDR) Current Sense



CPUVTT 1.05V Current Sense



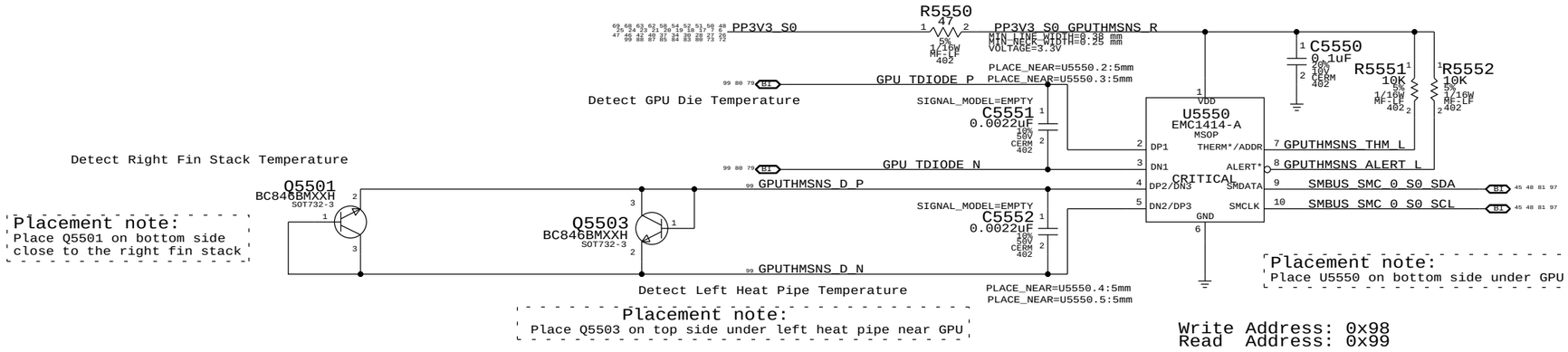
SYNC_MASTER=K18_SENSORS SYNC_DATE=07/02/2009

PAGE TITLE: Current Sensing

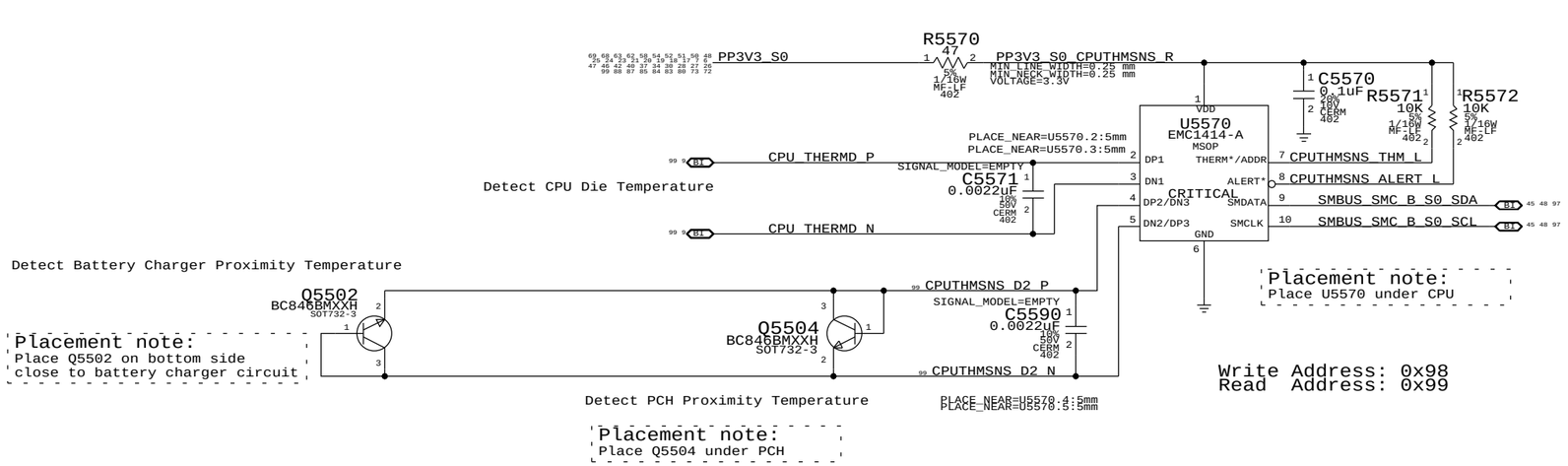
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 54 OF 132
SHEET: 50 OF 101

GPU Proximity/GPU Die/Left Heat Pipe/Right Fin Stack



CPU Proximity/CPU Die/PCH Proximity/Battery Charger Proximity



Note: EMC1414 can perform Beta Compensation for External Diode 1 only

SYNC_MASTER=K18_SENSORS SYNC_DATE=06/18/2009

PAGE TITLE: Thermal Sensors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

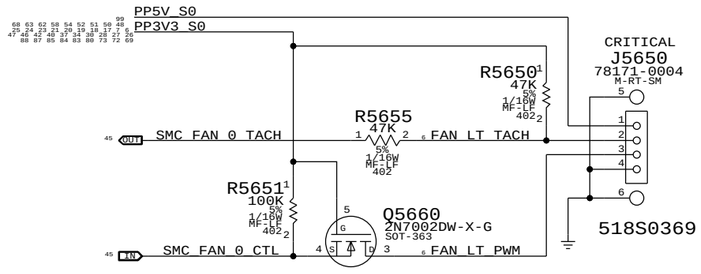
REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

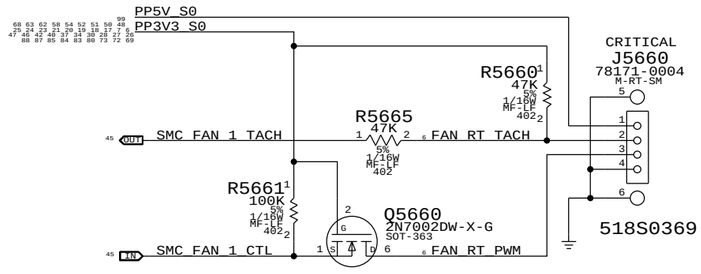
PAGE: 55 OF 132

SHEET: 51 OF 101

Left Fan



Right Fan



SYNC_MASTER=K19_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/29/2009

PAGE TITLE: Fan Connectors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

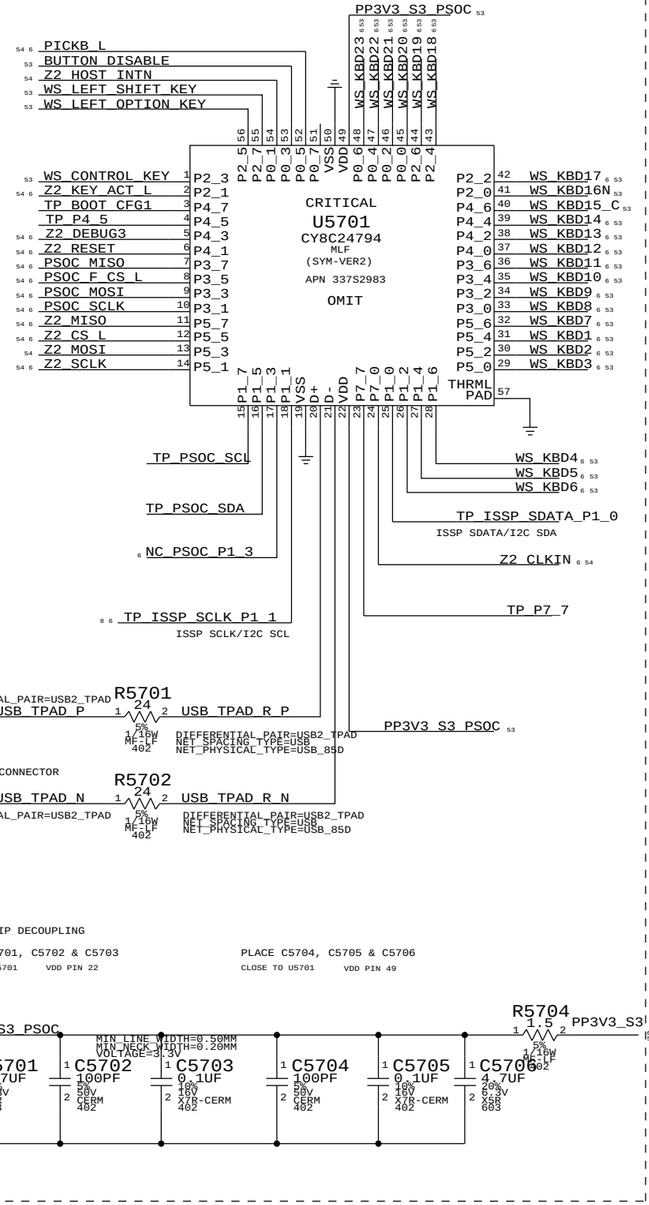
PAGE: 56 OF 132

SHEET: 52 OF 101

PSOC USB CONTROLLER

USB INTERFACES TO MLB
SPI HOST TO Z2

TRACKPAD PICK BUTTONS
KEYBOARD SCANNER



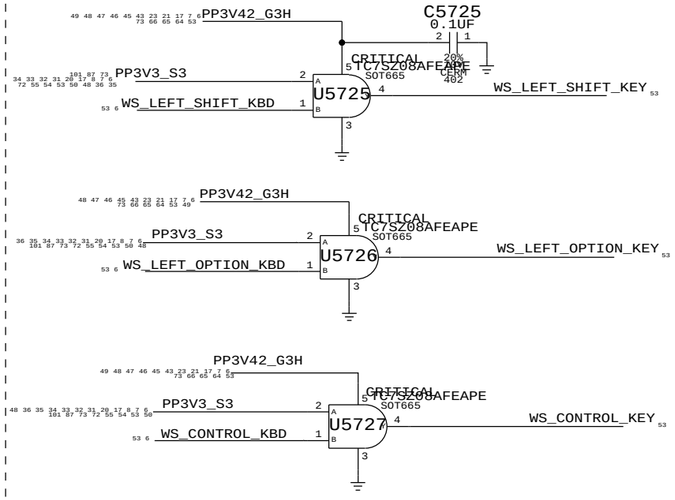
U5701 CHIP DECOUPLING

PLACE C5701, C5702 & C5703
CLOSE TO U5701 VDD PIN 22

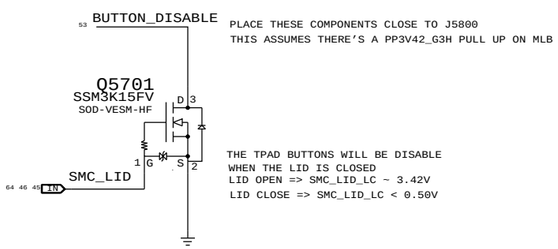
PLACE C5704, C5705 & C5706
CLOSE TO U5701 VDD PIN 49

IC	PIN NAME	CURRENT	R_SNS	V_SNS	POWER
TMP102	V+	10UA	2.55 KOHM	0.0255 V	0.255E-6 W
		80UA		0.204 V	16.32E-6 W
3V3 LDO	VDD	60MA MAX	10 OHM	0.6 V	36E-3 W
	VOUT	60MA MAX	0.2 OHM	0.012 V	0.72E-3 W
PSOC	VDD	8MA (TYP)	1.5 OHM	0.012 V	96E-6 W
		14MA (MAX)		0.021 V	294E-6 W
18V BOOSTER	VIN	4MA (MAX)	4.7 OHM	0.0188 V	75.2E-6 W

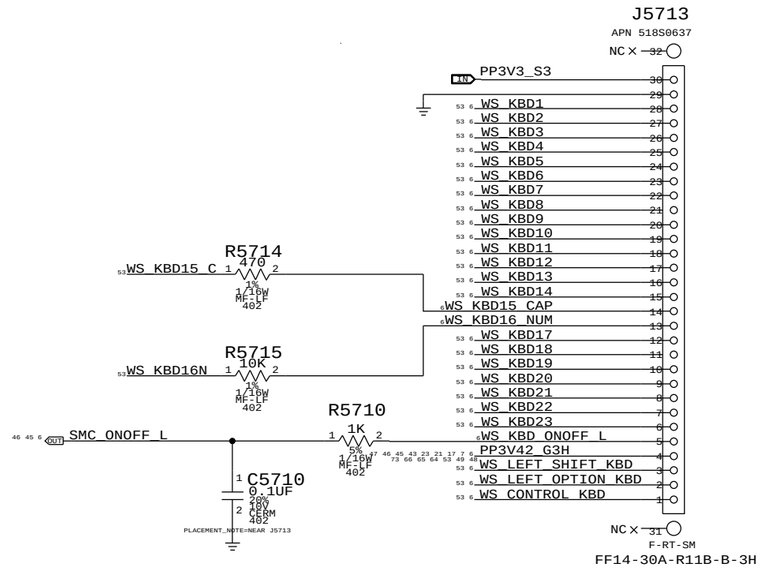
ISOLATION CIRCUIT



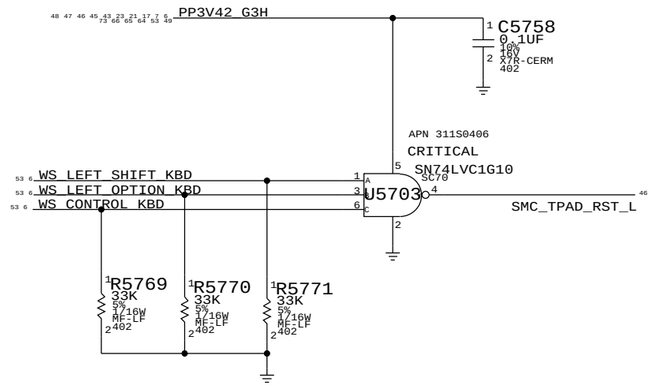
TPAD BUTTONS DISABLE



KEYBOARD CONNECTOR



SMC_MANUAL_RESET LOGIC



SYNC_MASTER=K19_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/29/2009

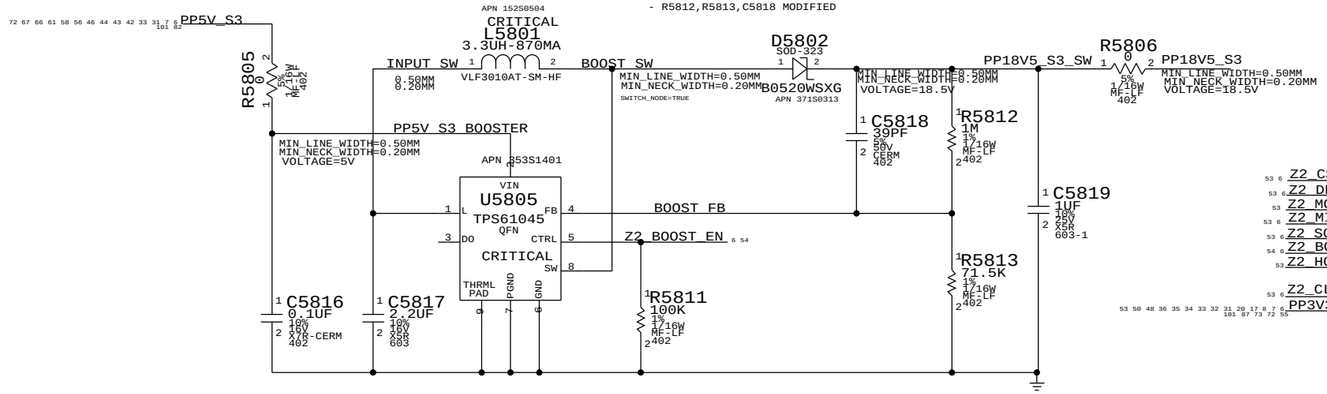
PAGE TITLE: WELLSPRING 1

Apple Inc.

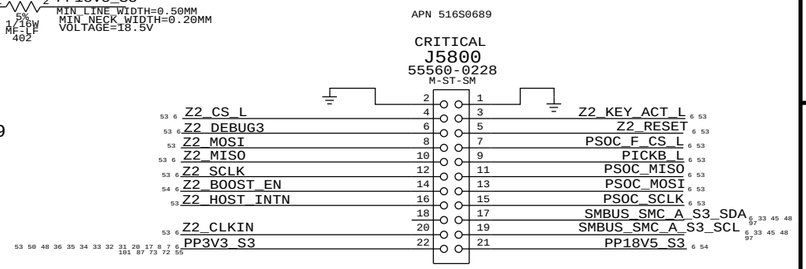
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 57 OF 132
SHEET: 53 OF 101

BOOSTER +18.5VDC FOR SENSORS

BOOSTER DESIGN CONSIDERATION:
- POWER CONSUMPTION
- DROOP LINE REGULATION
- RIPPLE TO MEET ERS
- 100-300 KHZ CLEAN SPECTRUM
- STARTUP TIME LESS THAN 2MS
- R5812,R5813,C5818 MODIFIED



IPD FLEX CONNECTOR



Keyboard LED Driver

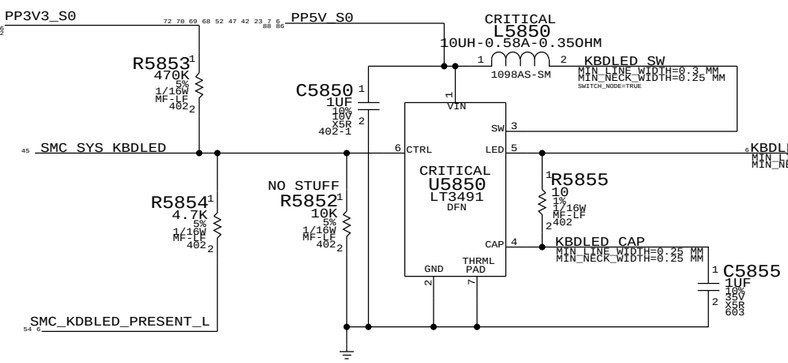
To detect Keyboard backlight, SMC will tristate SMC_SYS_KBDLED:

LOW = keyboard backlight present

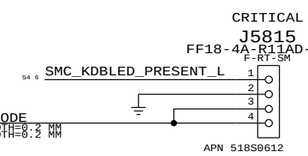
HIGH= keyboard backlight not present

BOM OPTION: KBDLED_YES

R5853 ALWAYS PRESENT



KBD BACKLIGHT CONNECTOR

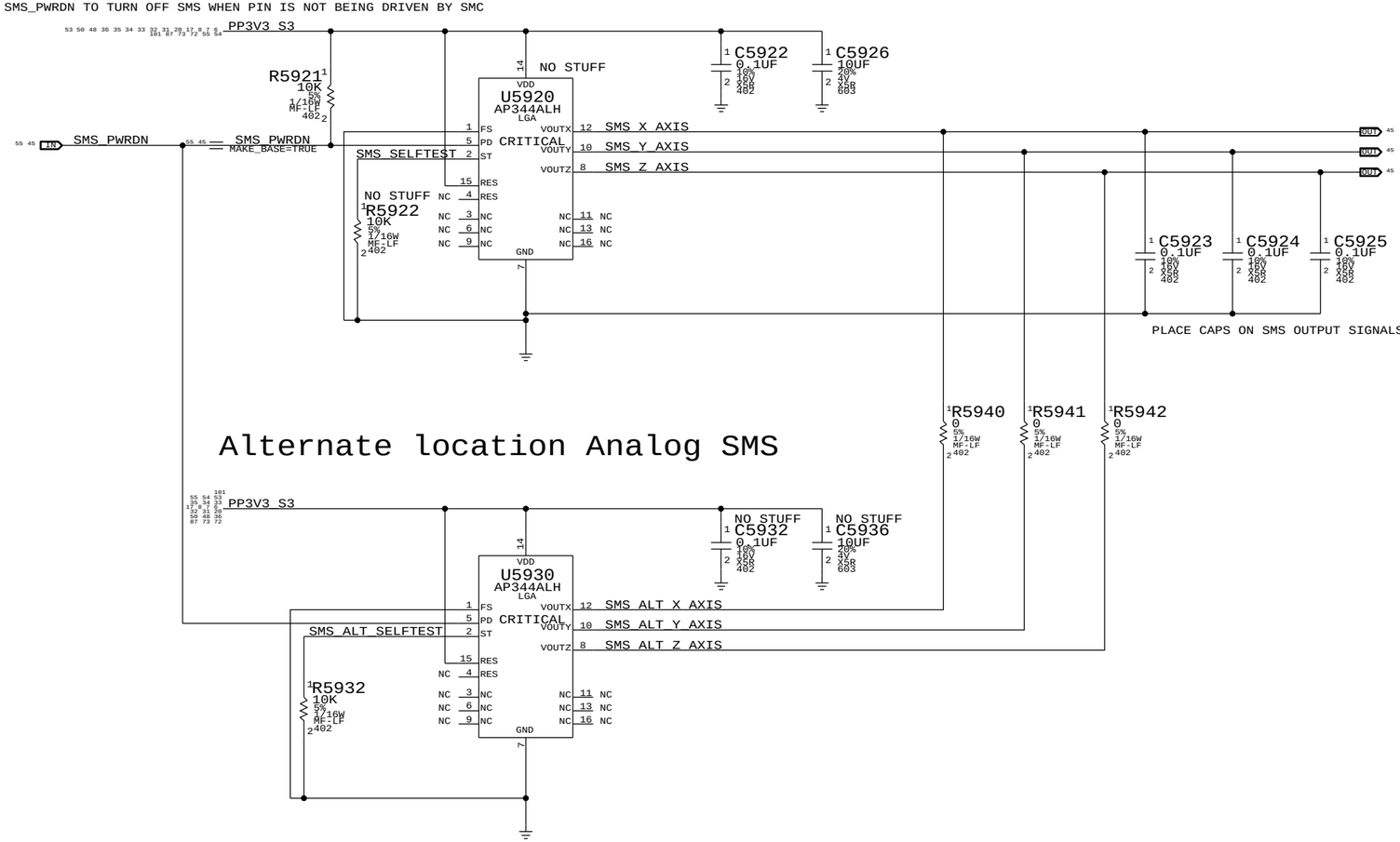


J5815 pin 1 is grounded on keyboard backlight flex

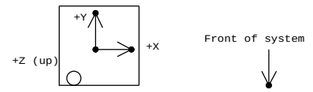
SYNC_MASTER=K19_MLB	SYNC_DATE=05/29/2009
PAGE TITLE	WELLSPRING 2
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 58 OF 132
	SHEET 54 OF 101

Analog SMS

R5921 PULLS UP SMS_PWRDN TO TURN OFF SMS WHEN PIN IS NOT BEING DRIVEN BY SMC



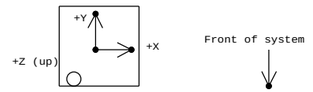
Desired orientation when
placed on board top-side:



Circle indicates pin 1 location when placed
in correct orientation

Alternate location Analog SMS

Desired orientation when
placed on board top-side:



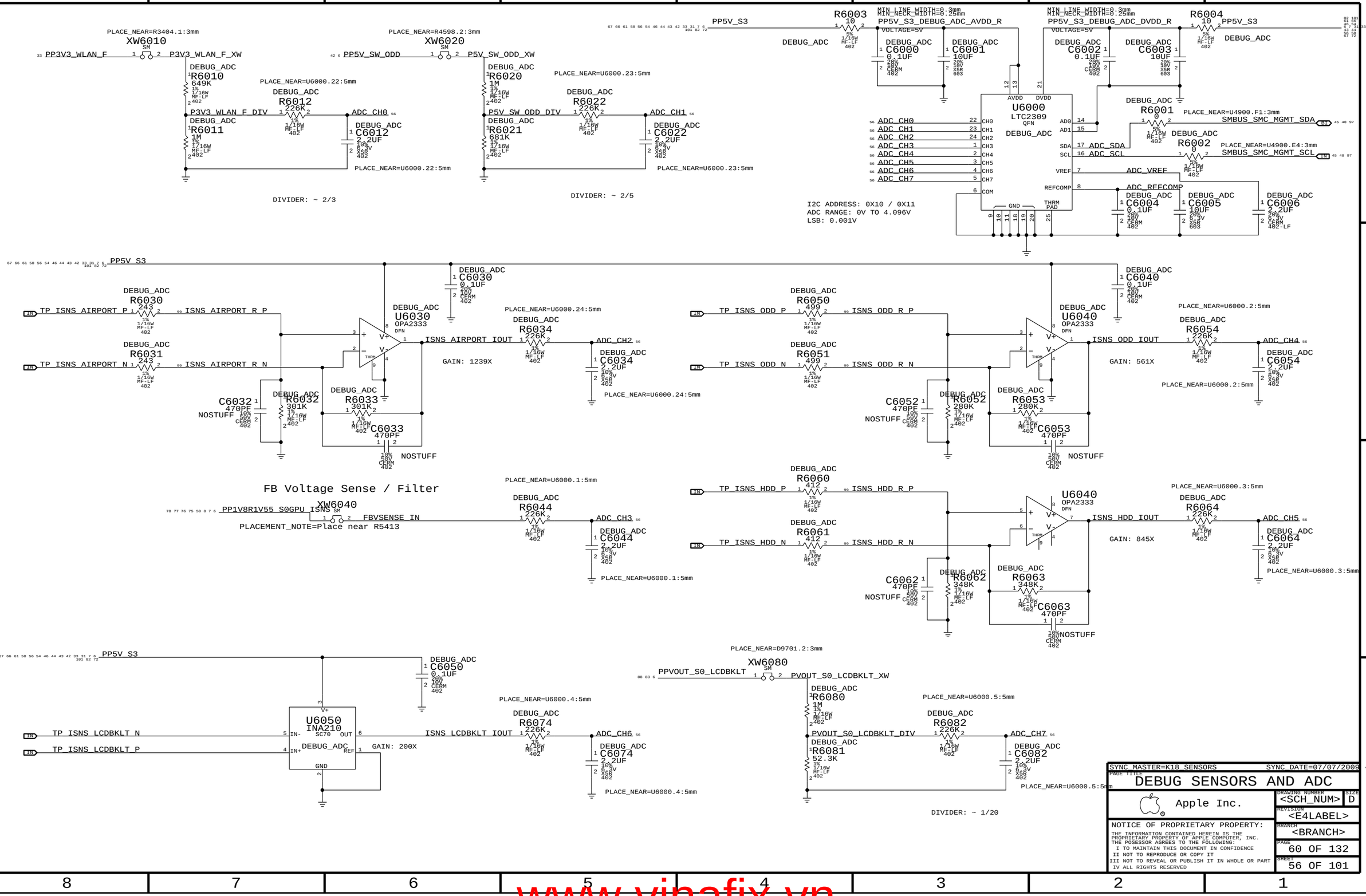
Circle indicates pin 1 location when placed
in correct orientation

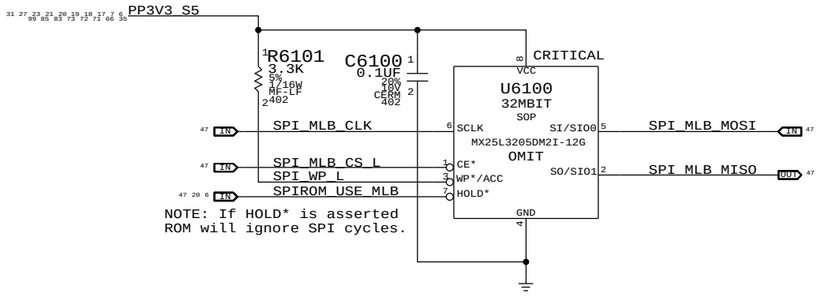
SYNC_MASTER=K19_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/29/2009

PAGE TITLE
Sudden Motion Sensor (SMS)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 59 OF 132
SHEET 55 OF 101





SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/15/2009

PAGE TITLE

SPI ROM

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

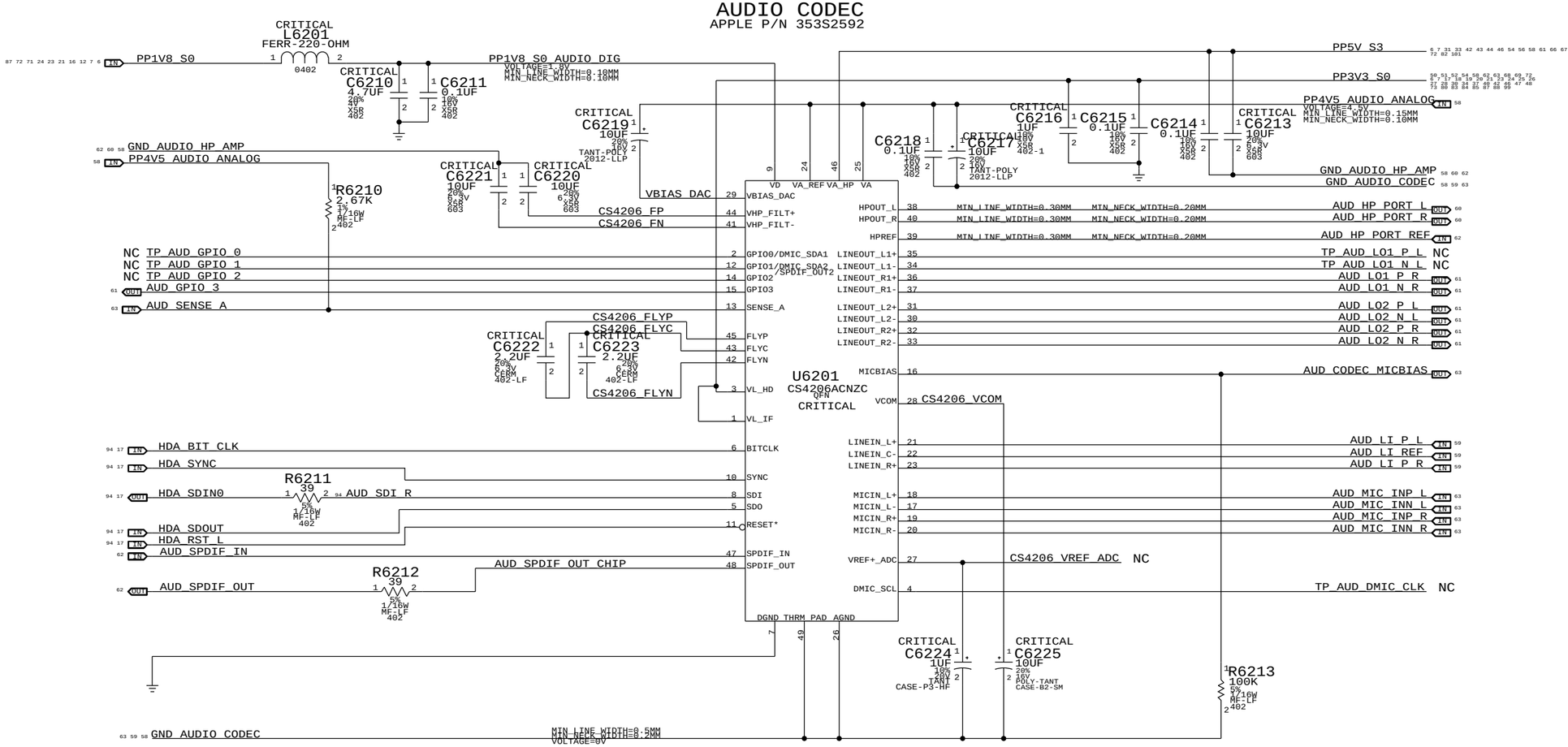
REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

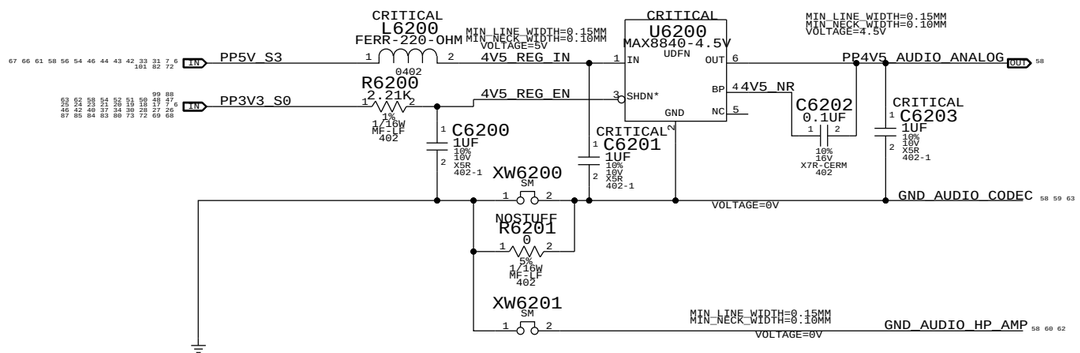
PAGE 61 OF 132

SHEET 57 OF 101

AUDIO CODEC
APPLE P/N 353S2592



4.5V POWER SUPPLY FOR CODEC
APPLE P/N 353S2234



NOTES ON CODEC I/O

DIFF FSINPUT= 2.45VRMS
SE FSINPUT= 1.22VRMS
DAC1 FSOUTPUT= 1.34VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTDIFF= 2.67VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTSE= 1.34VRMS

SYNC_MASTER=K18_AUDIO SYNC_DATE=09/21/2009

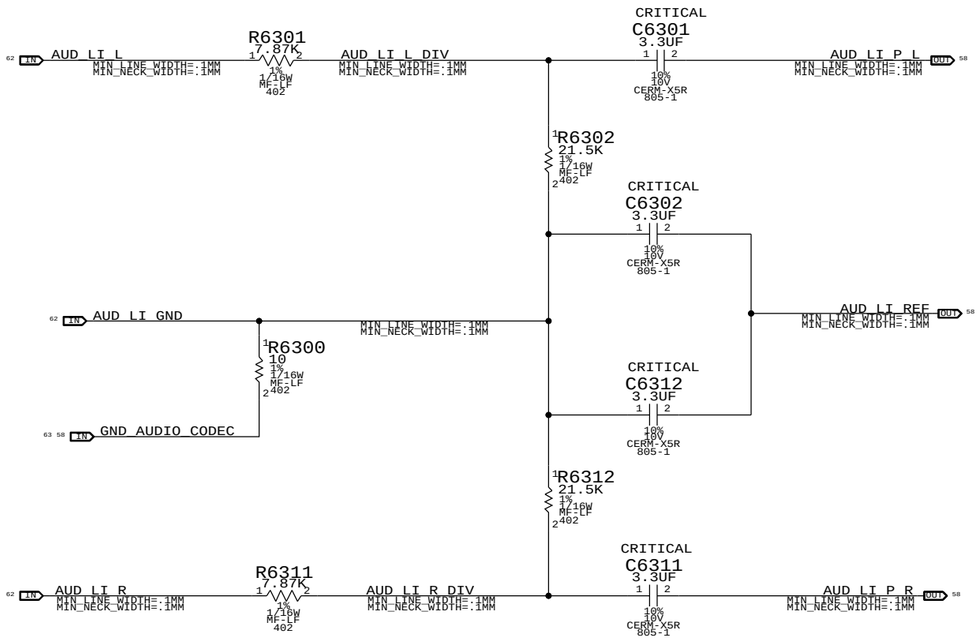
PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: CODEC/REGULATOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 62 OF 132
SHEET: 58 OF 101

LINE INPUT VOLTAGE DIVIDER

CODEC RIN = 20K OHMS
NET RIN = 18K OHMS
FC = 8 HZ
VIN = 2VRMS, CODEC VIN = 1.14 VRMS



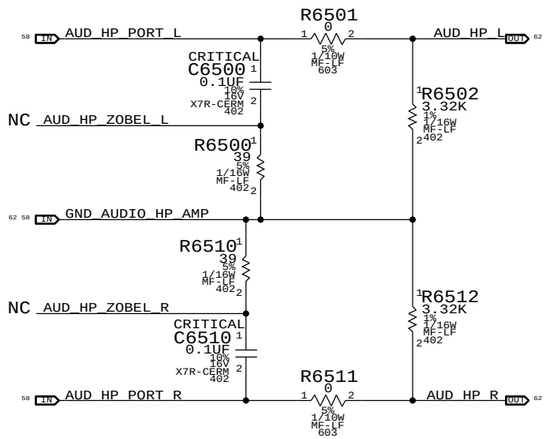
SYNC_MASTER=K18_AUDIO SYNC_DATE=07/29/2009

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: LINE INPUT FILTER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 63 OF 132
SHEET 59 OF 101

ZOBEL NETWORK & 1ST ORDER DAC FILTER PLACEHOLDER



SYNC_MASTER=K18_AUDIO SYNC_DATE=07/29/2009

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: HEADPHONE FILTER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

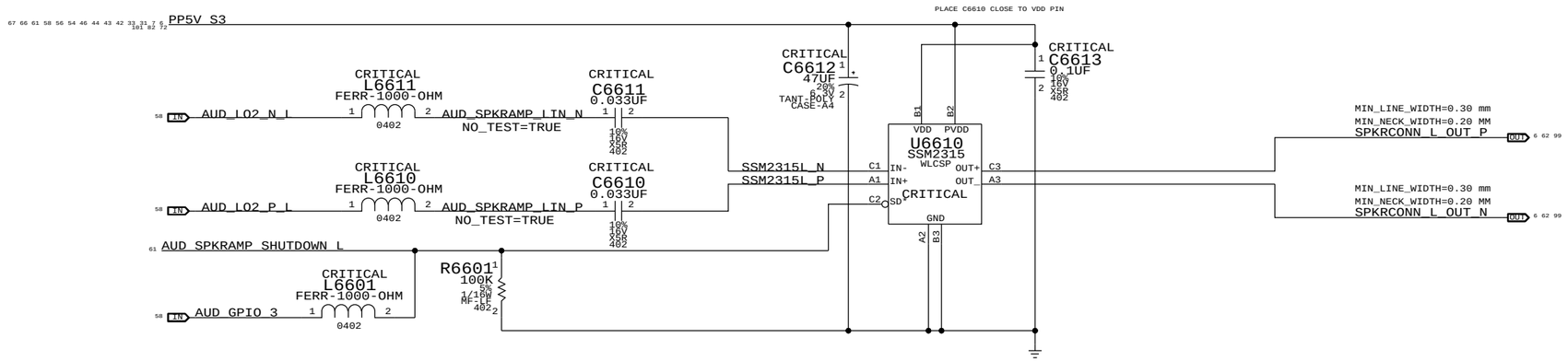
BRANCH <BRANCH>

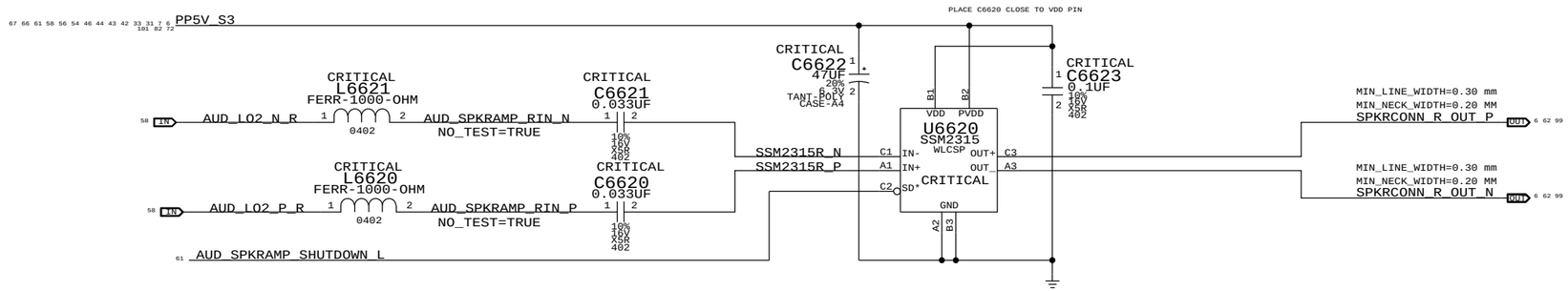
PAGE 65 OF 132

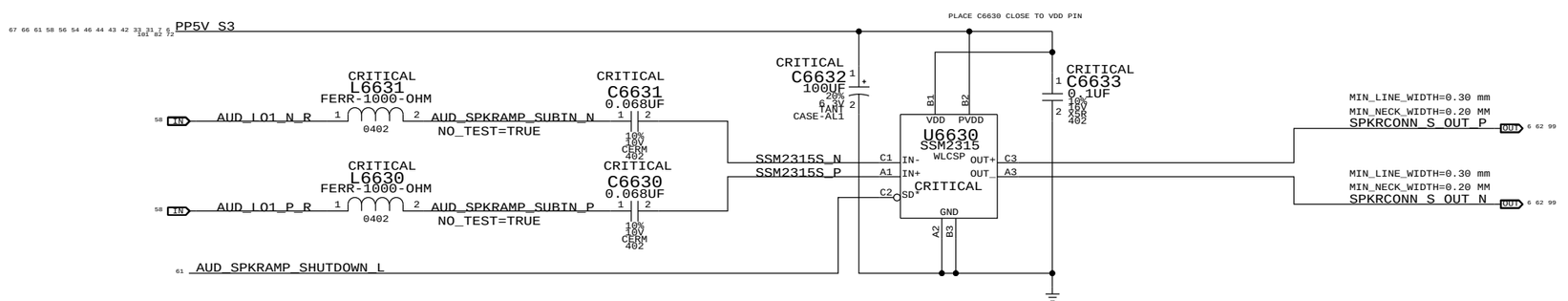
SHEET 60 OF 101

3X MONO SPEAKER AMPLIFIERS (SSM2315)
APN: 353S2500

GAIN = 6DB
1ST ORDER FC (L&R) = 120 HZ +/- 30%
1ST ORDER FC (SUB) = 58HZ +/- 30%







SYNC_MASTER=K18_AUDIO SYNC_DATE=07/29/2009

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 66 OF 132
SHEET 61 OF 101

AUDIO JACK 1 LO/HP JACK, SPDIF TX

PP3V3_S0

APN: 514-0671

J6700
SPDIF-TXRX-K24
F-RT-TH

AUDIO
MIC 6
DETECT 5
SWITCH 2
LEFT 1
RIGHT 3
GND 4

AUD_CONNJ1_SLEEVE2
AUD_CONNJ1_SLEEVEDET
AUD_CONNJ1_TIPDET
AUD_CONNJ1_TIP
AUD_CONNJ1_RING
AUD_CONNJ1_SLEEVE

A - VIN 7
B - VCC 8
C - GND 9
OPERATING VOLTAGE 3.3
POF

SHELL 10
SHIELD PINS 11 12 13

C6700 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C6701 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

CRITICAL DZ6703 6.8V-100PF 402
CRITICAL DZ6704 6.8V-100PF 402
CRITICAL DZ6706 6.8V-100PF 402
CRITICAL DZ6700 6.8V-100PF 402
CRITICAL DZ6701 6.8V-100PF 402

C6705 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.10 MM
VOLTAGE=0V

GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_JACK

AUD_SPDIF_OUT

L6703 FERR-1000-OHM CRITICAL 0402 — HS_MIC_P
L6702 FERR-1000-OHM CRITICAL 0402 — HS_MIC_N
L6707 FERR-220-OHM CRITICAL 0402 — AUD_HP_PORT_REF
L6701 FERR-220-OHM-2.5A CRITICAL 0603 — GND_AUDIO_HP_AMP
L6704 FERR-220-OHM CRITICAL 0402 — AUD_HP_R
L6706 FERR-220-OHM CRITICAL 0402 — AUD_HP_L
R6700 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUD_J1_SLEEVEDET_R
L6705 FERR-1000-OHM CRITICAL 0402 — AUD_J1_TIPDET_R

MIC CONNECTOR

APN: 518S0520

CRITICAL J6780 78171-0003 M-RT-SM

BI_MIC_N
BI_MIC_SHIELD
BI_MIC_P

SPEAKER CONNECTOR

APN: 518S0519

CRITICAL J6781 78171-0002 M-RT-SM

SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P
SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N

APN: 518S0521

CRITICAL J6782 78171-0004 M-RT-SM

SPKRCONN_S_OUT_P
SPKRCONN_S_OUT_N
SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P
SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N

NOSTUFF CRITICAL C6781 33PF 5% 50V CERM 402
NOSTUFF CRITICAL C6782 33PF 5% 50V CERM 402
NOSTUFF CRITICAL C6783 33PF 5% 50V CERM 402
NOSTUFF CRITICAL C6784 33PF 5% 50V CERM 402

GND PATCH

XW6701 SM
XW6702 SM
R6701 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_JACK

AUDIO JACK 2 LINE IN JACK, SPDIF RX

PP3V3_S0

APN: 514-0635

J6750
AUDIO-RCVR-M97
F-RT-TH5

AUDIO
DETECT_FOR_PLUG_TYPE 5
SWITCH 2
LEFT 1
RIGHT 3
GROUND 4

A - VDD 6
B - GND 7
C - VOUT 8
OPERATING VOLTAGE 3.3
POF

SHELL 9
SHIELD PINS 10 11 12

C6750 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

AUD_J2_OPT_OUT
R6749 4.7 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUD_SPDIF_IN

AUD_CONNJ2_TIPDET
AUD_CONNJ2_RING
AUD_CONNJ2_TIP
AUD_CONNJ2_SLEEVE

CRITICAL DZ6757 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882
CRITICAL DZ6758 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882
CRITICAL DZ6754 6.8V-100PF 402
CRITICAL DZ6756 6.8V-100PF 402

C6756 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402

L6754 FERR-1000-OHM CRITICAL 0402 — AUD_LI_R
L6756 FERR-1000-OHM CRITICAL 0402 — AUD_LI_L
L6758 600-OHM-300MA CRITICAL 0402 — AUD_LI_GND
L6752 FERR-1000-OHM CRITICAL 0402 — AUD_J2_TIPDET_R

GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_JACK

SYNC_MASTER=K18_AUDIO SYNC_DATE=07/29/2009

PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: JACKS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 67 OF 132
SHEET: 62 OF 101

CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	VOLUME	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	MUTE CONTROL	DET ASSIGNMENT
HP/LINE OUT	0X02 (2)	0X02 (2)	0X09 (9,A)	N/A	0X09 (A)
SATELLITES	0X04 (4)	0X04 (4)	0X0B (11)	GPIO_3	N/A
SUB	0X03 (3)	0X03 (03)	0X0A (10)	GPIO_3	N/A
SPDIF OUT	N/A	0X08 (8)	0X10 (16)	N/A	0X0C (B)

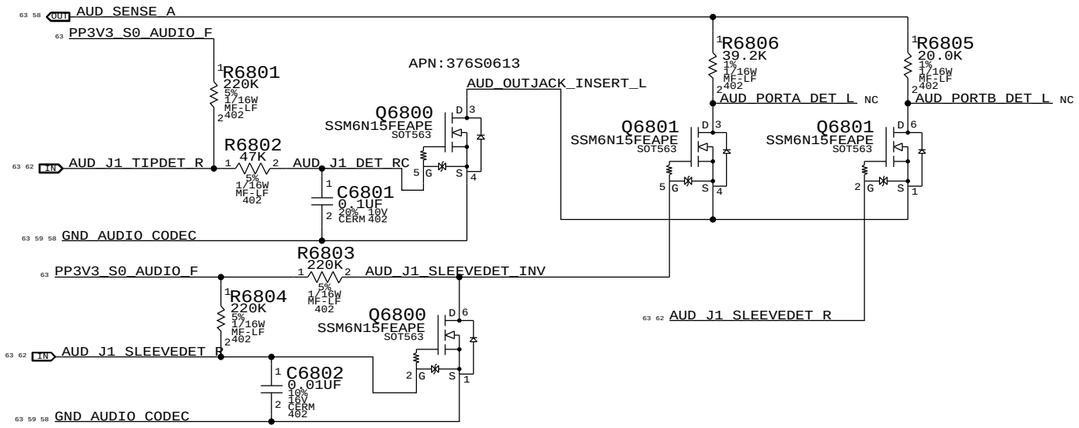
CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	VREF	DET ASSIGNMENT
LINE IN	0X05 (5)	0X0C (12,C)	N/A	0X0C (12,C)
SPDIF IN	0X07 (7)	0X0F (15)	N/A	N/A
BUILT-IN MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13,B,RIGHT)	MIC_BIAS (80%)	N/A
HEADSET MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13,V22,B,LEFT)	MIKEY	MIKEY

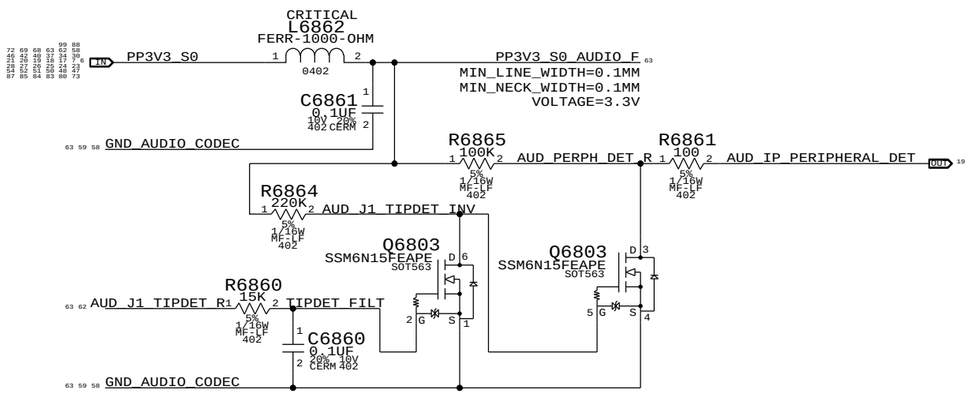
SYSTEM INT AND GPIO LINES

FUNCTION	INT	GPIO
MIKEY ENABLE		SATA4GP/GPIO 16
MIKEY INTERRUPT	PIRQ H	GPIO 5
PERIPHERAL DETECT	PIRQ F	GPIO 3

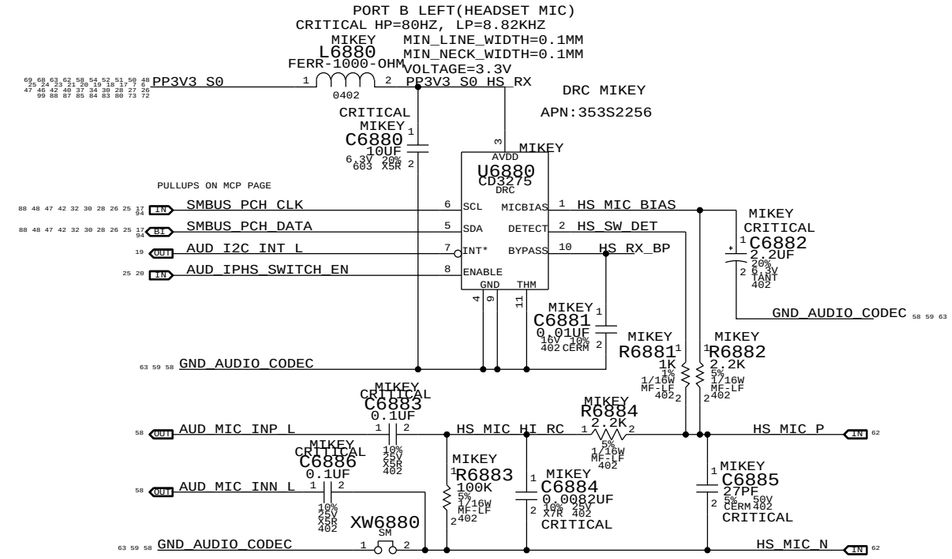
PORT A DETECT (HEADPHONES) PORT B DETECT(SPDIF DELEGATE)



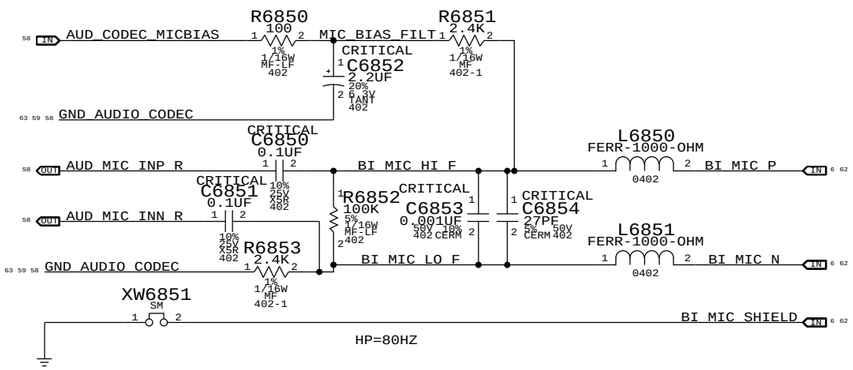
EXTRACTION NOTIFICATION



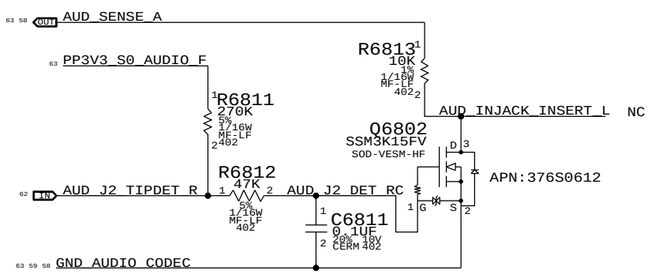
PORT B LEFT(HEADSET MIC)
CRITICAL HP=80HZ, LP=8.82KHZ



PORT B RIGHT(BUILT-IN MIC)

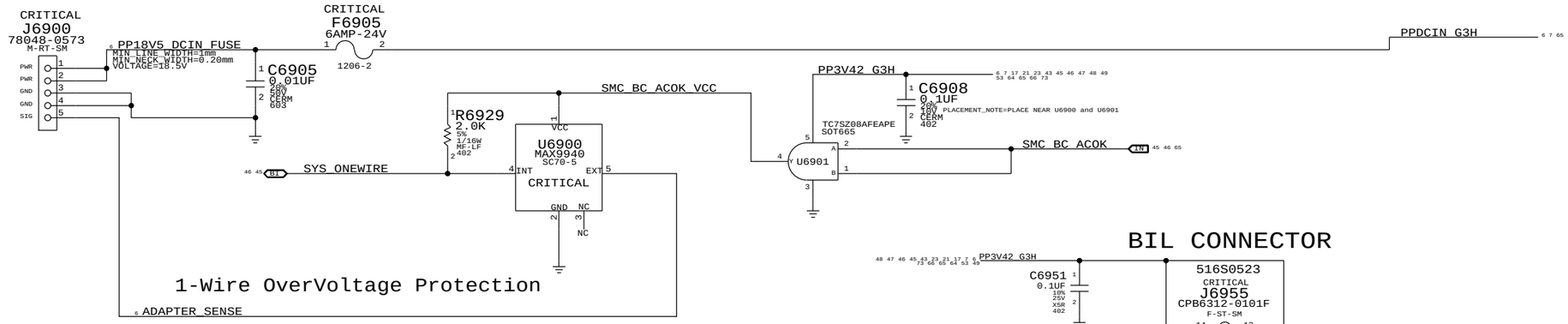


PORT C DETECT (LINE-IN)



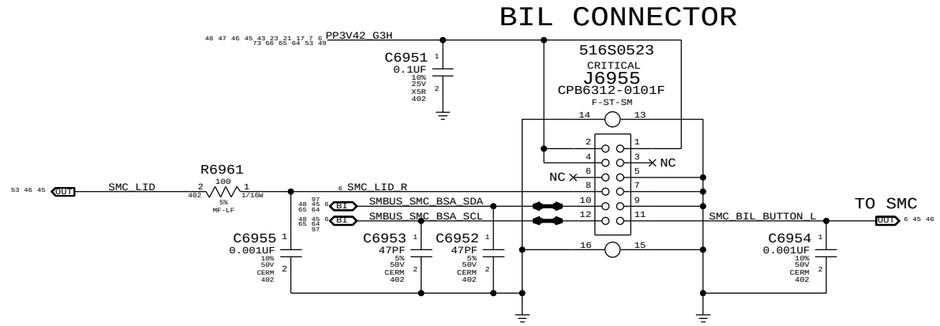
SYNC_MASTER=K18_AUDIO	SYNC_DATE=07/29/2009
PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: JACK TRANSLATORS	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
	REVISION: <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH: <BRANCH>
	PAGE: 68 OF 132
	SHEET: 63 OF 101

MagSafe DC Power Jack



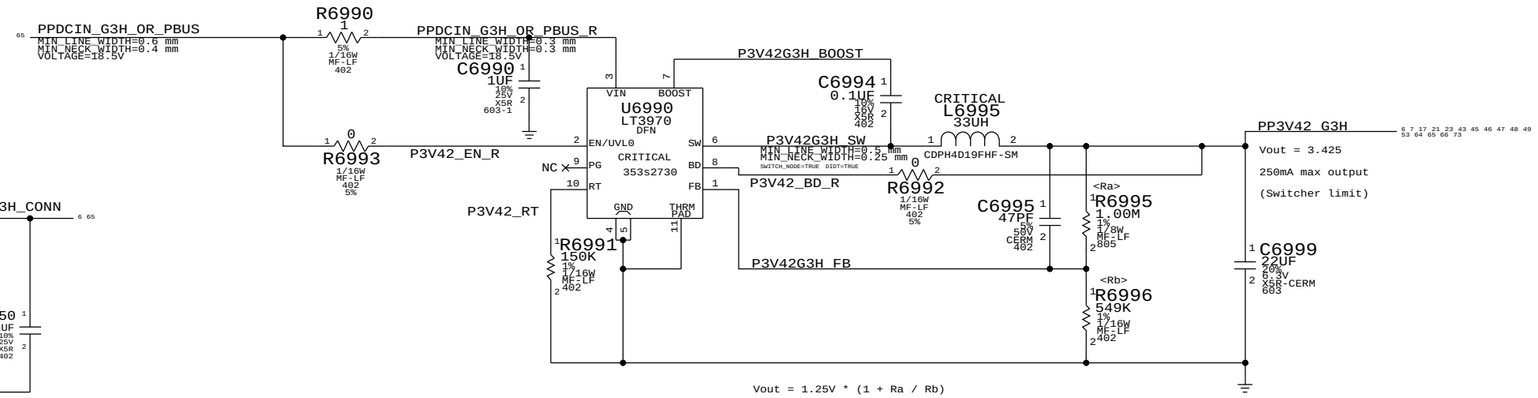
1-Wire OverVoltage Protection

The chassis ground will otherwise float and can send transients onto ADAPTER_SENSE when AC is connected.



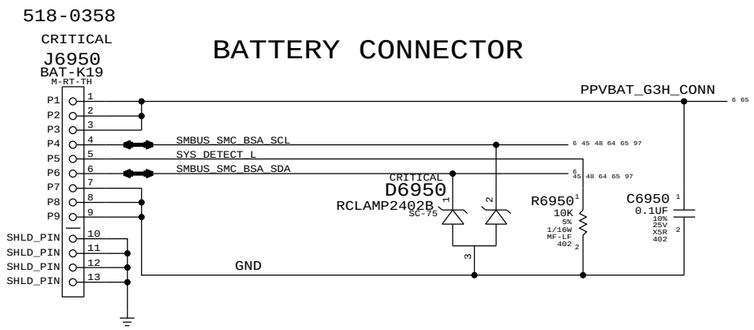
3.425V "G3Hot" Supply

Supply needs to guarantee 3.31V delivered to SMC VRef generator



Vout = 1.25V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

BATTERY CONNECTOR



SYNC_MASTER=K18_POWER	SYNC_DATE=06/30/2009
PAGE TITLE: DC-In & Battery Connectors	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
	REVISION: <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH: <BRANCH>
	PAGE: 69 OF 132
	SHEET: 64 OF 101

Reverse-Current Protection

Inrush Limiter

This node is powered through body diodes:
* DCIN through Q7080.
* PBUS through Q7085, Charger TOP FETs and Q7055.

FROM ADAPTER

PPDCIN_G3H

CRITICAL Q7080 HAT1128R01 SOI

CRITICAL Q7085 HAT1128R01 SOI

PPDCIN_G3H_OR_PBUS

PPDCIN_G3H_INRUSH

R7080 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7085 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

R7085 470K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CHGR_SGATE_DIV

CHGR_AGATE_DIV

R7081 62K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7086 332K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL D7005 BAT30CWFILM SOT-323

R7005 20 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CHGR_DCIN_D_R

(CHGR_SGATE)

(CHGR_AGATE)

(CHGR_DCIN)

ACIN pin threshold is 3.2V, +/- 50mV

Divider sets ACIN threshold at 13.55V

Input impedance of ~40K meets sparkitecture requirements

30mA max load

PP3V42_G3H

PP5V1_CHGR_VDD

R7001 4.7 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP5V1_CHGR_VDDP

C7001 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

R7021 10 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7022 10 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7020 0.047UF 10% 10V CERM 402

CHGR_CSI_R_P

CHGR_CSI_R_N

CRITICAL R7020 0.020 9.5% 1W MF-LF 0612

PPDCIN_G3H_CHGR

CRITICAL C7030 22UF 20% 25V POLY-TANT CASE-D2-SM

CRITICAL C7031 22UF 20% 25V POLY-TANT CASE-D2-SM

C7035 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1

C7036 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1

C7037 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

BATT_3S

R7012 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7002 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

NO STUFF R7002 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GND_CHGR_AGND

R7000 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

C7022 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

C7021 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

R7010 30.1K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

SMC_RESET_L

SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL

SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA

CHGR_VFRQ

CHGR_CELL

Float CELL for 1S

CHGR_ACIN

CHGR_ICOMP

CHGR_VCOMP

CHGR_VNEG

CHGR_CSO_P

CHGR_CSO_N

R7011 9.31K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7015 220K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7050 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

BATT_2S

R7013 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CHGR_VCOMP_R

C7015 470PF 10% 50V CERM 402

R7016 3.01K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CHGR_VNEG_R

C7016 470PF 10% 50V CERM 402

U7000 ISL6259HRTZ TQFN

VDD	19		
VDDP	20		
VHST	12	DCIN	2 CHGR_DCIN
SMB_RST_N	13	SGATE	26 CHGR_SGATE
SCL	11	AGATE	1 CHGR_AGATE
SDA	10	CSIP	28 CHGR_CSI_P
VFRQ	4	CSIN	27 CHGR_CSI_N
CELL	6	BOOT	25 CHGR_BOOT
ACIN	3	UGATE	24 CHGR_UGATE
ICOMP	5	PHASE	23 CHGR_PHASE
VCOMP	7	LGATE	21 CHGR_LGATE
VNEG	8	BGATE	16 CHGR_BGATE
CSOP	18	20V/V AMON	9 CHGR_AMON
CSON	17	36V/V BMON	15 CHGR_BMON
(AGND) THRM_PAD	29	(0D) ACOK	14 SMC_BC_ACOK
PGND	22		

353S2392

XW7000 SM

(GND)

PLACE_NEAR=U7000.29:1mm
PLACE_NEAR=U7000.22:1mm

C7042 0.033UF 10% 16V X5R 402

C7011 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

C7000 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C7005 0.22UF 20% 25V X5R 603

C7026 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

GND_CHGR_AGND

C7025 0.22UF 10% 10V CERM 402

CRITICAL Q7030 RJK0332DPB-01 LFPAK-SM

Max Current = 8A
(L7030 limit)
f = 400 kHz

CRITICAL L7030 4.7UH-10.2A FDA1254F-SM

CRITICAL F7040 8AMP-24V 1206

TO SYSTEM

PPBUS_G3H

NO STUFF R7039 180 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603

CRITICAL Q7035 RJK0305DPB LFPAK-HF

CHGR_PHASE_RC

NO STUFF C7039 470PF 10% 50V CERM 402

PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_REG

CRITICAL C7040 22UF 20% 25V POLY-TANT CASE-D2-SM

C7045 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

BATT_2S

R7050 0.005 1% 1W MF 0612

PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_R

C7055 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1

C7056 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

C7057 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

CRITICAL Q7055 SI7137DP SO-8

TO/FROM BATTERY

PPVBAT_G3H_CONN

R7051 2.2 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7052 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CHGR_CSO_R_P

CHGR_CSO_R_N

(CHGR_CSO_P)

(CHGR_CSO_N)

(PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_R)

(CHGR_BGATE)

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
107S0139	1	RES,0.010,0.5%,1W,0612-1	R7050	CRITICAL	BATT_3S

SYNC_MASTER=K18_POWER SYNC_DATE=06/30/2009

PAGE TITLE: PBus Supply & Battery Charger

Apple Inc.

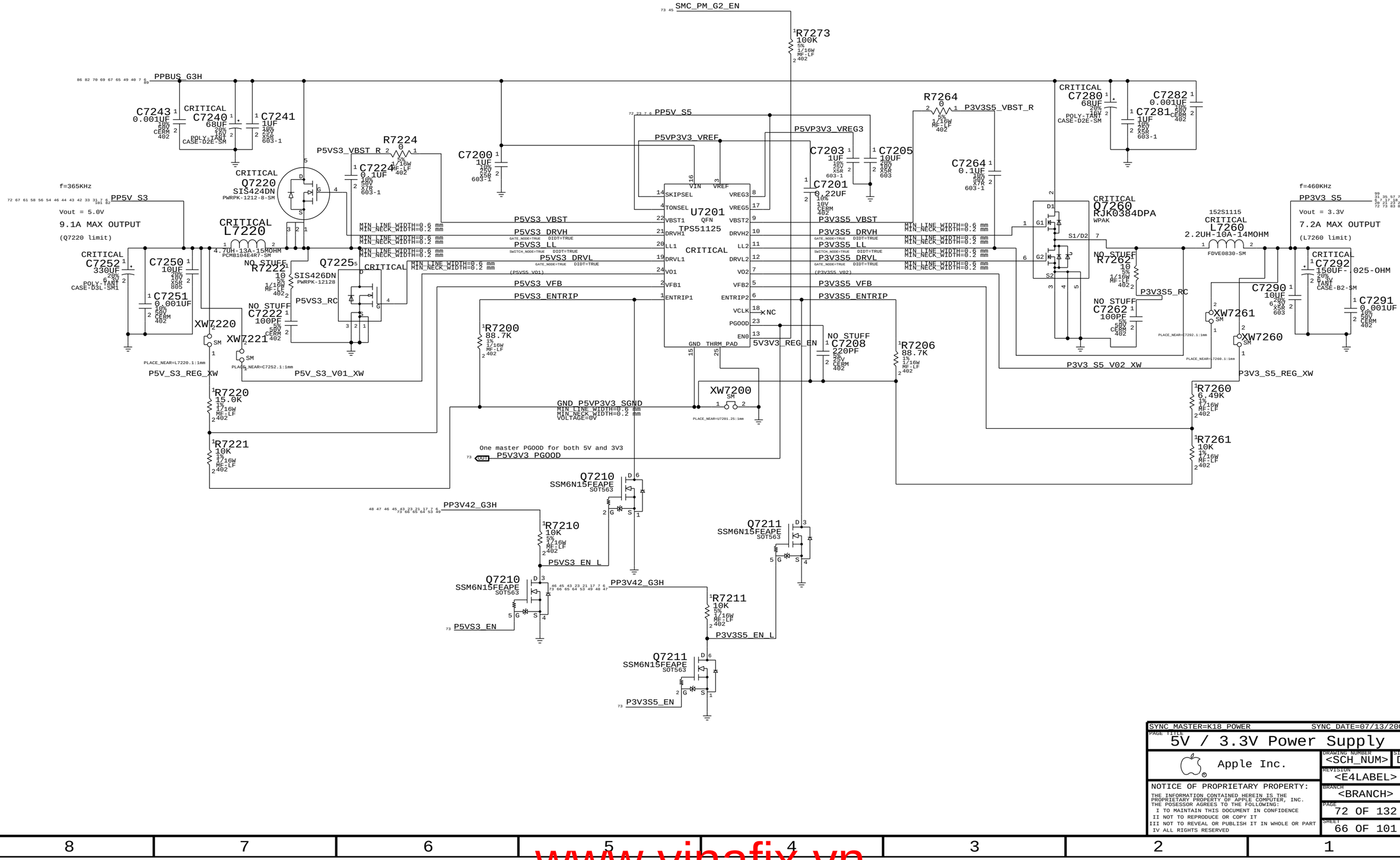
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

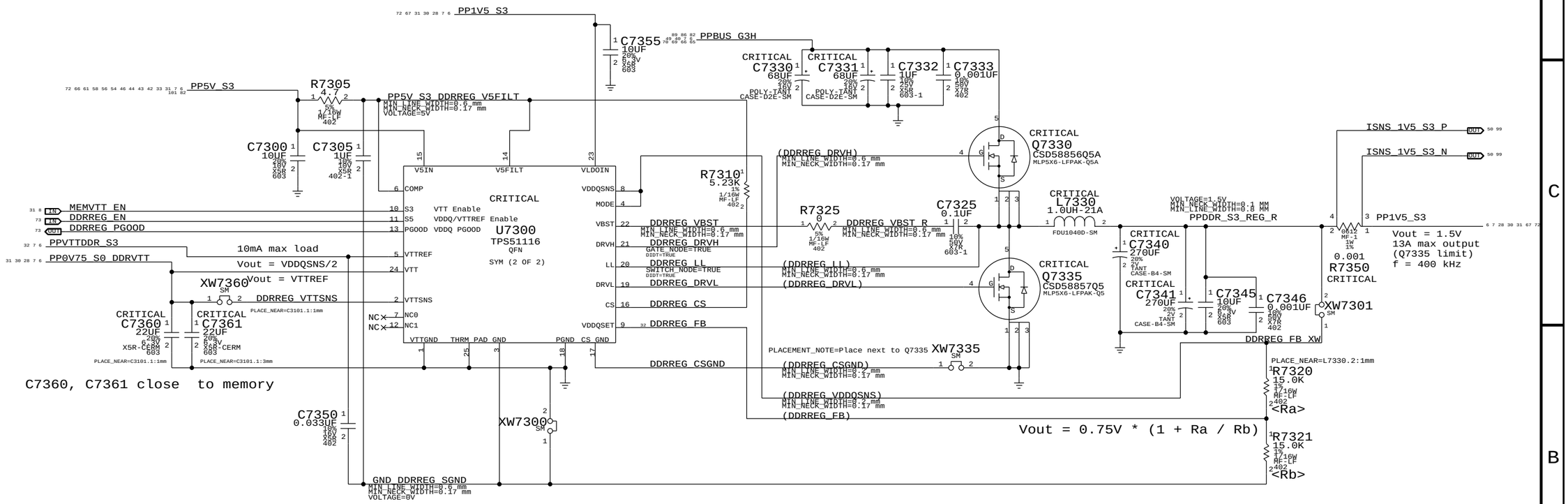
BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 70 OF 132

SHEET: 65 OF 101



SYNC_MASTER=K18_POWER	SYNC_DATE=07/13/2009
PAGE TITLE	5V / 3.3V Power Supply
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	REVISION <E4LABEL> BRANCH <BRANCH> PAGE 72 OF 132 SHEET 66 OF 101



SYNC_MASTER=K18_POWER SYNC_DATE=07/14/2009

PAGE TITLE: 1.5V DDR3 Supply

Apple Inc.

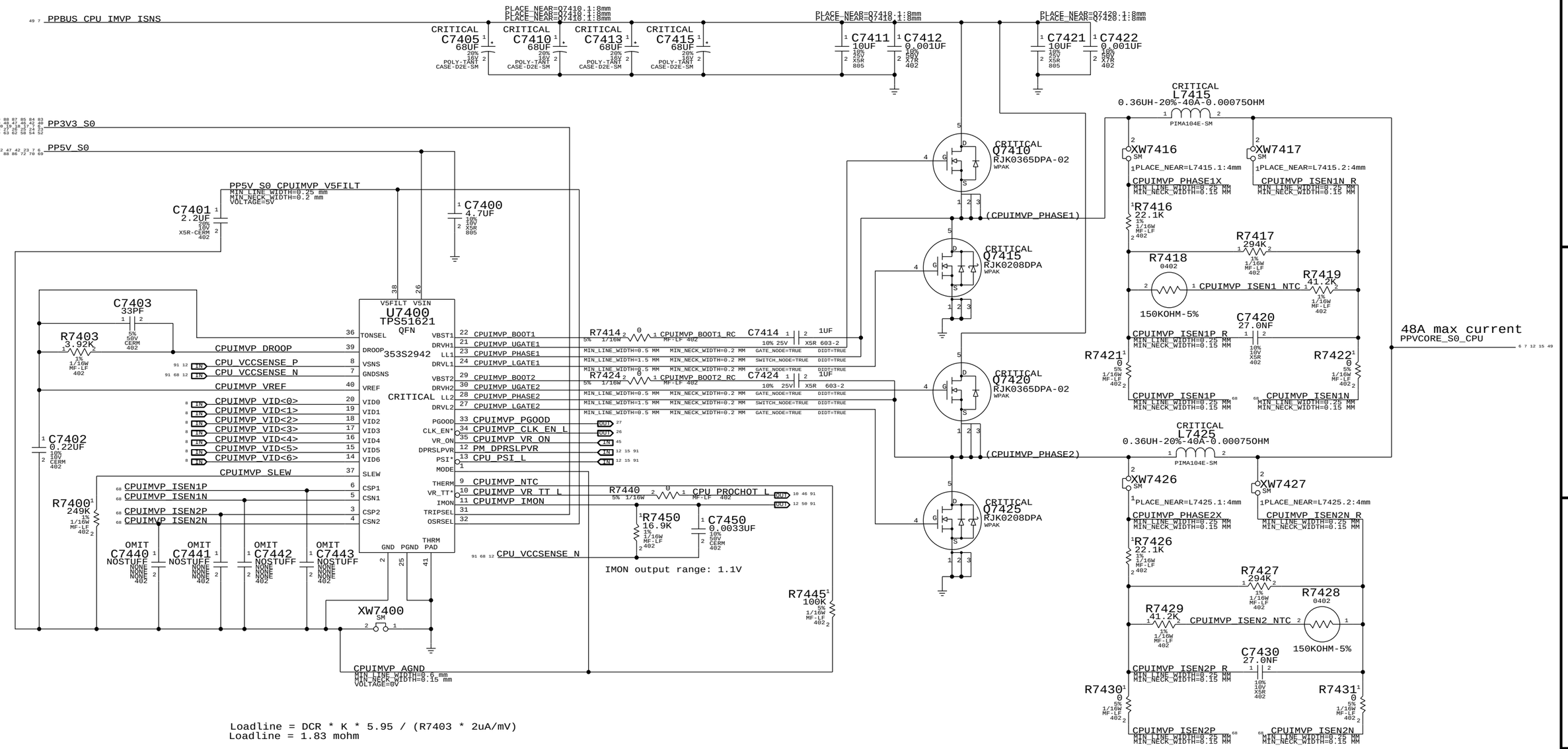
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 73 OF 132

SHEET: 67 OF 101



Loadline = DCR * K * 5.95 / (R7403 * 2uA/mV)
Loadline = 1.83 mohm

VIMON = Io * DCR * 2uA/mV * R7450
50 A = 1.00 V

K = (R7417 || (R7418 + R7419)) / (R7417 || (R7418 + R7419) + R7416) = 0.66

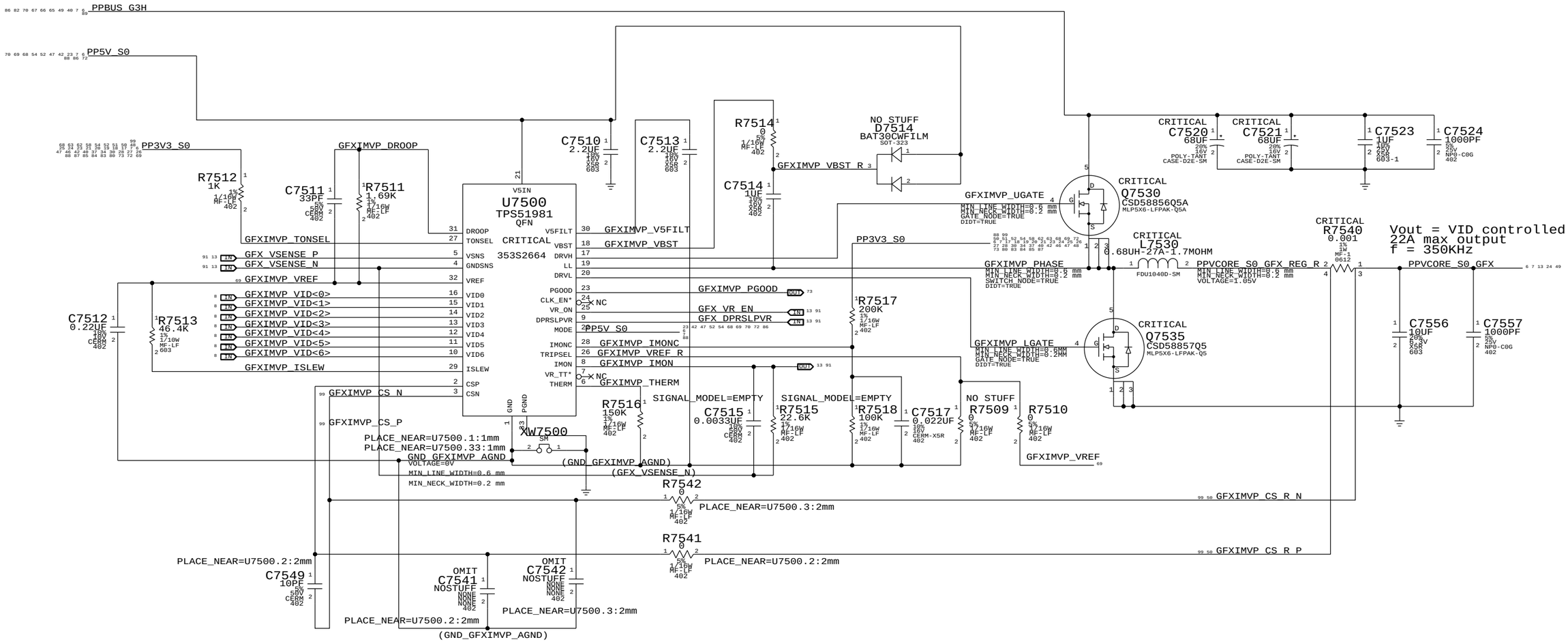
SYNC_MASTER=K18_POWER SYNC_DATE=06/29/2009

PAGE TITLE: CPU IMVP VCore Regulator

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 74 OF 132
SHEET: 68 OF 101

GFX IMVP VCORE



Imon= Io xR7540 x2uA/mV x R7515

Imon= Io x45.2mV/A

22A => 1V

SYNC_MASTER=K18_POWER SYNC_DATE=07/08/2009

PAGE TITLE: GFX IMVP VCore Regulator

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 75 OF 132

SHEET: 69 OF 101

CPU VTT (1.05V S0) Regulator

PP5V_S0
PPBUS_G3H
R7601 2.2 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
C7601 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603
PP5V_S0_CPUVTTS0_VCC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
CPUVTTS0_BOOT_RC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
R7630 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C7630 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
CRITICAL C7620 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
CRITICAL C7621 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
CRITICAL C7623 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
C7622 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

U7600
ISL95870
UTQFN
VCC PVCC
EN BOOT
FB UGATE
SREF PHASE
VO LGATE
OCSET
PGOOD
RTN
FSEL
GND PGND

CPUVTTS0_EN
CPUVTTS0_FB
CPUVTTS0_SREF
CPUVTTS0_VO
CPUVTTS0_OCSET
CPUVTTS0_RTN
CPUVTTS0_FSEL
CPUVTTS0_PGOOD
CPU_VTTSENSE_P
CPU_VTTSENSE_N

CPUVTTS0_VBST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
CPUVTTS0_DRVH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
GATE_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE
CRITICAL Q7630 CSD58856Q5A MLP5X6-LFPAK-Q5A
CPUVTTS0_LL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE
CPUVTTS0_DRVL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
GATE_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE
CRITICAL Q7635 CSD58857Q5 MLP5X6-LFPAK-Q5

CRITICAL L7630 152S1085 0.68UH-27A-1.7MOHM FDU1040D-SM
PPCPUVTT_S0_REG_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.05V
CRITICAL R7640 0.001 1% 1W MF-1 0612
PP1V05_S0
C7647 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

Vout = 1.05V
27A max output
f = 300 kHz

R7604 3.01K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R7605 2.74K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C7602 2.2UF 10% 16V X5R 603
C7604 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402
C7605 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402
C7603 0.047UF 10% 10V CERM 402
R7603 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CPUVTTS0_CS_P
CPUVTTS0_CS_N
R7641 3.48K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C7640 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402
R7642 3.48K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

XW7600 SM
CPUVTTS0_AGND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0V

(CPUVTTS0_OCSET)
(CPUVTTS0_VO)

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
NO STUFF
C7641 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM 402

CPUVTTS0_FB_RC
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
NO STUFF
R7643 100 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

R7644 3.01K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
<Ra>

Vout = 0.5V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

(CPUVTTS0_FB)

<Rb>
R7645 2.74K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

(CPUVTTS0_AGND)

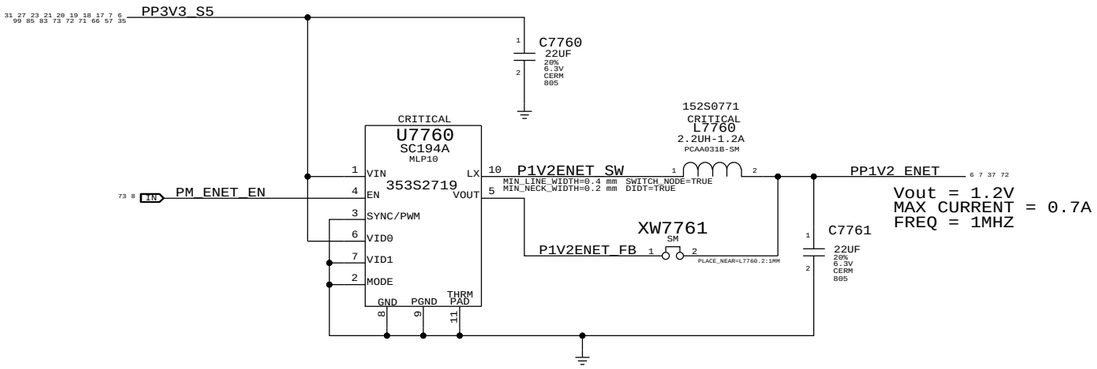
SYNC_MASTER=K18_POWER SYNC_DATE=07/14/2009

PAGE TITLE: CPUVTT (1.05V) Power Supply

Apple Inc.

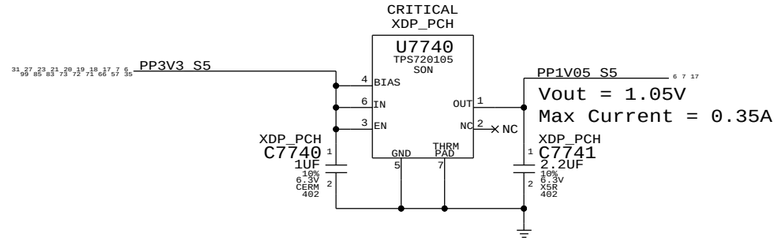
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 76 OF 132
SHEET: 70 OF 101

1.2V S3 Regulator

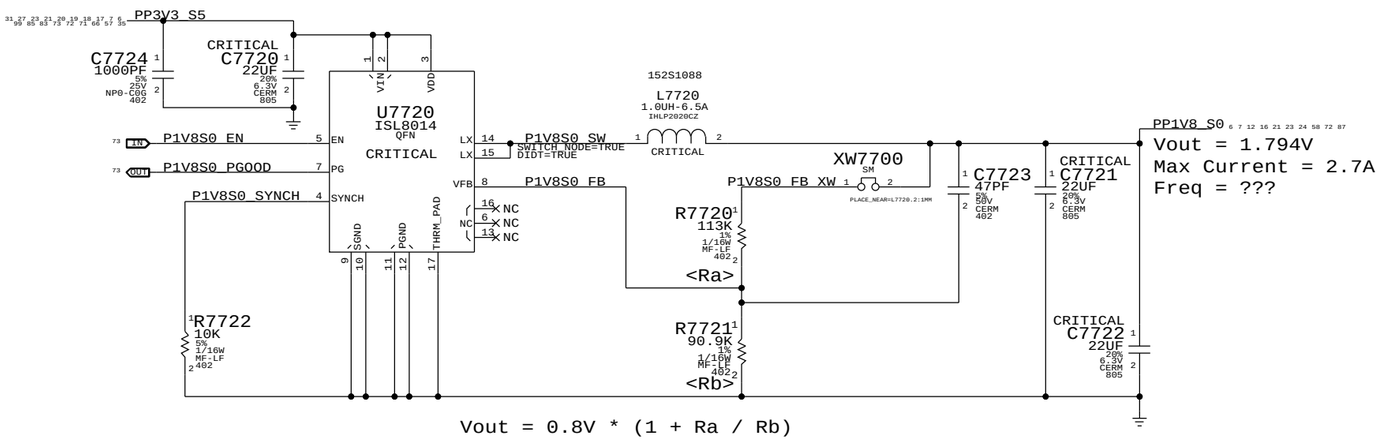


1.05V S5 LDO

Ibex Peak-M requires JTAG pull-ups to be powered at 1.05V in S5.
Pull-ups (3) must be 51 ohms to support XDP (not required in production).
70mA is required to support pull-ups. Alternative is strong voltage
dividers (200/100) to 3.3V S5, which burns 100mW in all S-states.



1.8V S0 Regulator



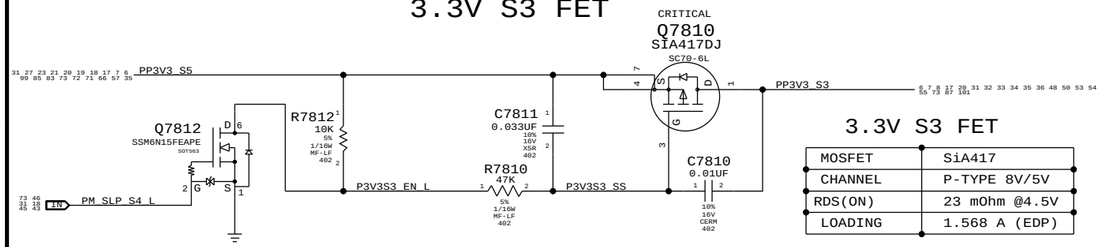
SYNC_MASTER=K18_POWER SYNC_DATE=06/29/2009

PAGE TITLE
Misc Power Supplies

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 77 OF 132
SHEET 71 OF 101

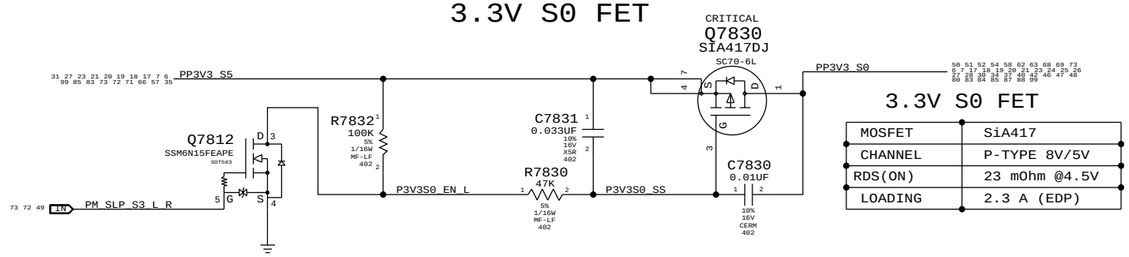
3.3V S3 FET



3.3V S3 FET

MOSFET	SiA417
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	23 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	1.568 A (EDP)

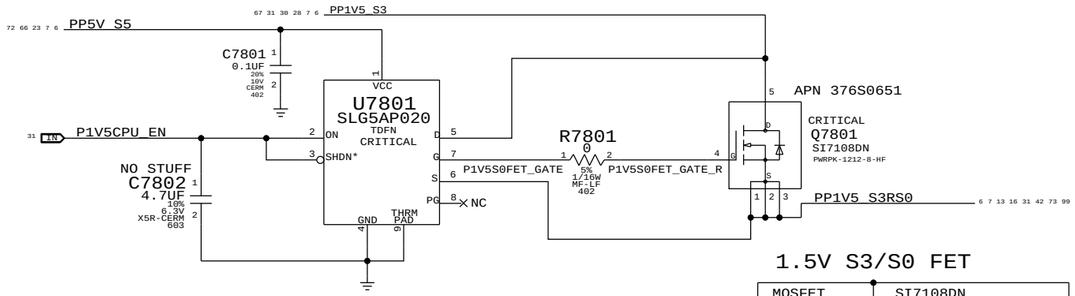
3.3V S0 FET



3.3V S0 FET

MOSFET	SiA417
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	23 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	2.3 A (EDP)

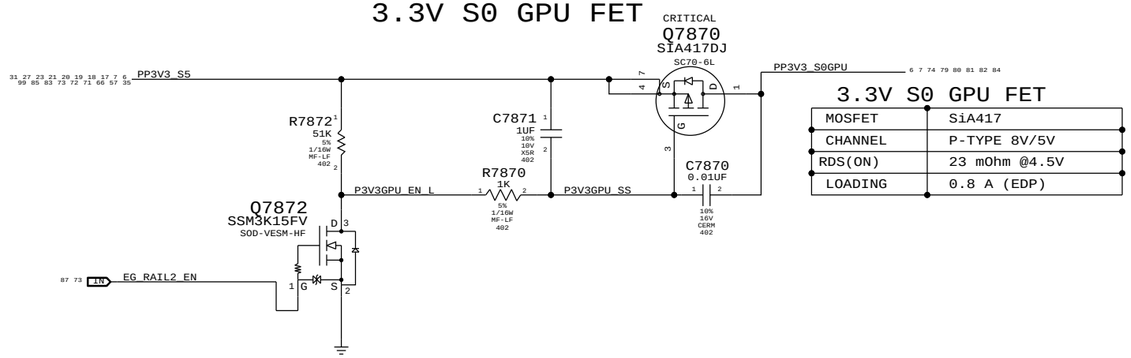
1.5V S3/S0 FET



1.5V S3/S0 FET

MOSFET	SI7108DN
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	6 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	3.2 A (EDP)

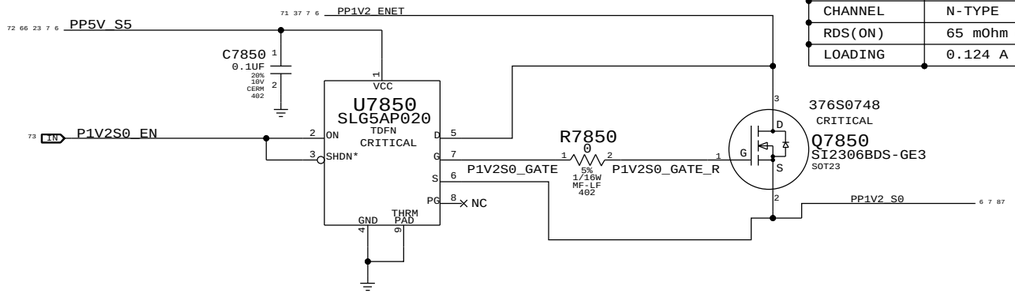
3.3V S0 GPU FET



3.3V S0 GPU FET

MOSFET	SiA417
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	23 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	0.8 A (EDP)

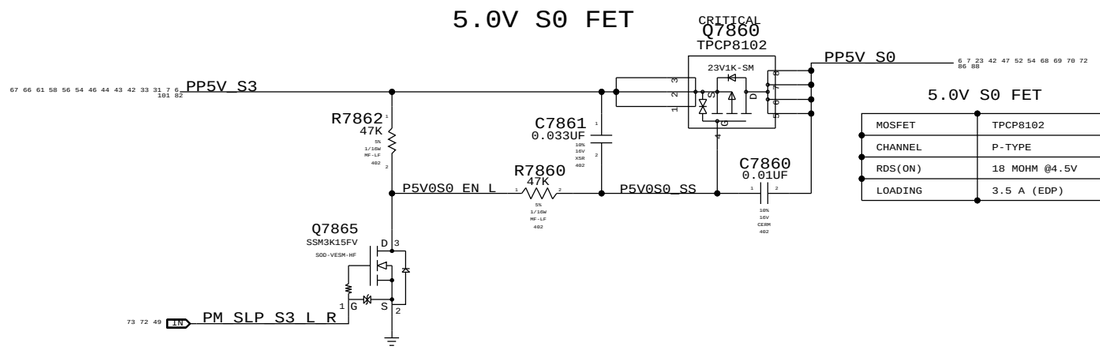
1.2V S0 FET



1.2V S0 FET

MOSFET	SI2306BDS-GE3
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	65 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	0.124 A (EDP)

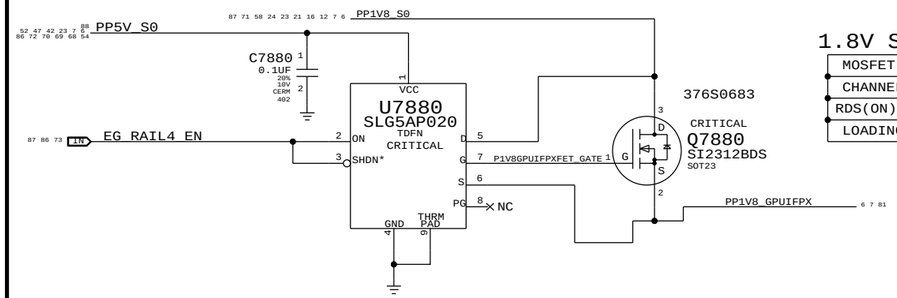
5.0V S0 FET



5.0V S0 FET

MOSFET	TPCP8102
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	18 MOHM @4.5V
LOADING	3.5 A (EDP)

1.8V S0 GPU_IFPX FET



1.8V S0 GPU_IFPX FET

MOSFET	SI2312BDS
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	31 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	0.3 A (EDP)

SYNC_MASTER=K18_POWER SYNC_DATE=06/10/2009

PAGE TITLE

Power FETs

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 78 OF 132

SHEET 72 OF 101

State	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L
Run (S0)	1	1	1
Sleep (S3)	1	1	0
Soft-Off (S5)	1	0	0
Battery Off (G3Hot)	0	0	0

3.3V S5 ENABLE

SMC_PM_G2_EN → R7902 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → P3V3S5_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
R7958 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PLACE_NEAR=U4900.L13:3mm)
C7902 NO STUFF 0.068UF 10% 10V CERM 402 (PLACE_NEAR=Q7211.2:2mm)

S5 rail PWRGD

PP3V42_G3H
PP3V3_S5
C7940 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
R7940 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
U7940 TPS3808G33DBVRG4 SOT23-6 (CRITICAL)
VDD, SENSE, CT, GND, RESET*, MR* (IPU)
C7941 0.001UF 20% 50V CERM 402
S5_PGOOD_CT
RSMRST_PWRGD

3.3V,5V S3 ENABLE

PM_SLP_S4_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → (PM_S4_STATE_L) → PM_SLP_S4_L
R7911 5.1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PLACE_NEAR=U7300.11:3mm)
R7912 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PLACE_NEAR=Q7210.2:3mm)
P5VS3_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
DDRREG_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
C7910 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402 (PLACE_NEAR=U7300.11:3mm)
C7912 NO STUFF 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402 (PLACE_NEAR=Q7210.2:3mm)

S0 ENABLE (PM_SLP_S3_L)

PM_SLP_S3_L
R7978 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7979 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PLACE_NEAR=U1800.P12:5mm)
PM_SLP_S4_L
VFRQ_SLPS4 R7933 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VFRQ_SLPS3 R7932 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP3V42_G3H
R7931 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Q7931 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF
VFRQ_EN_GATE
CHGR VFRQ Generation
CHGR_VFRQ
NO STUFF R7935 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
(Need to confirm if SMC can provide 1 pin for control)

PM_SLP_S3_L_R (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
R7981 33K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PLACE_NEAR=U7600.25:6mm)
R7985 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PLACE_NEAR=U7850.2:6mm)
R7986 5.1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PLACE_NEAR=U7720.5:6mm)
PM_SLP_S3_L_R → PM_SLP_S3_L_R, PM_SLP_S3_L_R, PM_SLP_S3_L_R
P1V8S0_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
P1V2S0_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
CPUVTTS0_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
C7981 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C7985 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C7986 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

Other S0 RAILS

PP3V3_S0
R7992 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7995 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
S0PGOOD_PWROK
R7996 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
P1V8S0_PGOOD
R7997 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
P5V3V3_PGOOD
NO STUFF R7998 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
DDRREG_PGOOD
R7988 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GFXIMVP_PGOOD
PM_ALL_GFX_PGOOD
EG: PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD
PP3V3_S5
R7994 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PLACE_NEAR=U7980.1:2mm)
C7989 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
S0_PWR_PGOOD
NO STUFF R7991 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PLACE_NEAR=U7980.1:2mm)
PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD
ALL_GFX_PGOOD_R
U7980 TC7SZ08AFEAPE SOT665
ALL_SYS_PWRGD

27MHZ OE EN Generation

PP3V3_S0
R7999 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CK505_27MHZ_EN_L

EXT GPU PWRGD Pullup

PP3V3_S0
R7990 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD
Q7995 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF
PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

ENET Enable Generation

"ENET" = "S0" || ("S3" && "AC" && "WOL_EN")
NOTE: S3 term is guaranteed by source of R7920 & Q7920, MUST BE S3 RAIL.

3.3V ENET FET

PP3V3_S3
R7920 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_ENET_EN
C7920 0.22UF 10% 10V CERM 402
Q7921 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363
PM_ENET_EN_L
R7921 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7922 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
P3V3ENET_SS
C7921 0.033UF 10% 16V X7R 402
C7922 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
Q7922 NTR4101P SOT-23-HF (CRITICAL)
PP3V3_ENET

WLAN Enable Generation

"WLAN" = ("S3" && "AP_PWR_EN" && ("AC" || "S0"))
NOTE: S3 term is guaranteed by S3 pull-up on open-drain AP_PWR_EN signal.

PM_SLP_S3_L
Q7921 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363
PM_WLAN_EN_L
Q7920 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363
WOL_EN
Q7925 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363
AP_PWR_EN
AC_EN_L
(AC_EN_L)
SMC_ADAPTER_EN
Q7920 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363
(PM_SLP_S3_L)
Q7925 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363

3.3V 1.05V AND 1.5V S0 RAILS MONITOR CIRCUIT

PP3V3_S0
RAIL_MON
U7971 ISL88042IRTJJZ TDFN
V2MON, V3MON, V4MON, VDD, VDDA, GND, THRM_PAD, MR*, RST*
NC
S0PGOOD_PWROK
C7971 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402 (PLACE_NEAR=U7971.7:2mm)
PP3V3_S0
PP1V5_S3RS0
PP1V05_S0
V2MON THRESHOLD IS 3.0V
V3MON THRESHOLD IS 2.6V
V4MON THRESHOLD IS 0.6V

GPU Rail Sequencing

GT216 GPU requires rails to come up in the following order:
1) 1.05V 2) GPU 3V3 3) GPU Vcore 4) GDDR3 1V8

EG_RAIL1_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → EG_RAIL1_EN
EG_RAIL2_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → EG_RAIL2_EN
EG_RAIL3_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → EG_RAIL3_EN
EG_RAIL4_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → EG_RAIL4_EN

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/15/2009
PAGE TITLE: Power Control
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 79 OF 132
SHEET: 73 OF 101

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_PLLXVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDDQ
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

PP1V05_S0GPU
PP1V05_S0GPU
PP1V05_S0GPU

PEX 1.1V Current = 2A

250mA

C8002 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8001 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8000 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C8003 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8004 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8005 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

1500mA

C8008 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8007 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8006 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C8018 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C8009 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8010 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8011 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

L8015 100NH-700MA-0.140OHM 0603

120 mA: GT216 A01 DG v3 01/09

PP1V1_GPU_PEX_PLLVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=1.1V

C8017 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8016 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8015 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

NC_GPU_DFM
NO_TEST=TRUE

OMIT

U8000
NV-GT216
BGA
(2 OF 9)

H32	PEX_IOVDD1	AK16
M7	PEX_IOVDD2	AK17
P6	PEX_IOVDD3	AK21
A5	PEX_IOVDD4	AK24
U7	PEX_IOVDD5	AK27
V6		
AB7	PEX_IOVDDQ1	AG11
AD6	PEX_IOVDDQ2	AG12
AF6	PEX_IOVDDQ3	AG13
AG6	PEX_IOVDDQ4	AG15
AJ5	PEX_IOVDDQ5	AG16
AK15	PEX_IOVDDQ6	AG17
AL7	PEX_IOVDDQ7	AG18
E7	PEX_IOVDDQ8	AG22
A2	PEX_IOVDDQ9	AG23
A7	PEX_IOVDDQ10	AG24
B7	PEX_IOVDDQ11	AG25
C5	PEX_IOVDDQ12	AG26
C7	PEX_IOVDDQ13	AJ14
D5	PEX_IOVDDQ14	AJ15
D6	PEX_IOVDDQ15	AJ19
D7	PEX_IOVDDQ16	AJ21
E5	PEX_IOVDDQ17	AJ22
E4	PEX_IOVDDQ18	AJ24
G5	PEX_IOVDDQ19	AJ25
J18	PEX_IOVDDQ20	AJ27
J19	PEX_IOVDDQ21	AK18
J25	PEX_IOVDDQ22	AK20
J26	PEX_IOVDDQ23	AK23
AA4	PEX_IOVDDQ24	AK26
AB4	PEX_IOVDDQ25	AL16
AC5		
Y4		
AG20		
D35		
P7	VDD_SENSE	PEX_PLLVDD AG14
E35		
R7	GND_SENSE	VDD_SENSE AD20
A4	BUFRST*	GND_SENSE AD19

NC | GPU_VDD_SENSE 82
GPU_GND_SENSE 82

NC_GPU_BUFRST_L OUT 6

PEG_R2D_C_P<0>	C8020 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<0>	AP17	PEX_RX0	
PEG_R2D_C_N<0>	C8021 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<0>	AN17	PEX_RX0*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<1>	C8022 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<1>	AN19	PEX_RX1	
PEG_R2D_C_N<1>	C8023 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<1>	AP19	PEX_RX1*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<2>	C8024 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<2>	AR19	PEX_RX2	
PEG_R2D_C_N<2>	C8025 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<2>	AR20	PEX_RX2*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<3>	C8026 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<3>	AP20	PEX_RX3	
PEG_R2D_C_N<3>	C8027 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<3>	AN20	PEX_RX3*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<4>	C8028 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<4>	AN22	PEX_RX4	
PEG_R2D_C_N<4>	C8029 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<4>	AP22	PEX_RX4*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<5>	C8030 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<5>	AR22	PEX_RX5	
PEG_R2D_C_N<5>	C8031 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<5>	AR23	PEX_RX5*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<6>	C8032 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<6>	AP23	PEX_RX6	
PEG_R2D_C_N<6>	C8033 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<6>	AN23	PEX_RX6*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<7>	C8034 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<7>	AN25	PEX_RX7	
PEG_R2D_C_N<7>	C8035 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<7>	AP25	PEX_RX7*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<8>	C8036 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<8>	AR25	PEX_RX8	
PEG_R2D_C_N<8>	C8037 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<8>	AR26	PEX_RX8*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<9>	C8038 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<9>	AP26	PEX_RX9	
PEG_R2D_C_N<9>	C8039 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<9>	AN26	PEX_RX9*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<10>	C8040 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<10>	AN28	PEX_RX10	
PEG_R2D_C_N<10>	C8041 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<10>	AP28	PEX_RX10*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<11>	C8042 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<11>	AR28	PEX_RX11	
PEG_R2D_C_N<11>	C8043 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<11>	AR29	PEX_RX11*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<12>	C8044 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<12>	AP29	PEX_RX12	
PEG_R2D_C_N<12>	C8045 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<12>	AN29	PEX_RX12*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<13>	C8046 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<13>	AN31	PEX_RX13	
PEG_R2D_C_N<13>	C8047 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<13>	AP31	PEX_RX13*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<14>	C8048 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<14>	AR31	PEX_RX14	
PEG_R2D_C_N<14>	C8049 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<14>	AR32	PEX_RX14*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<15>	C8050 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<15>	AR34	PEX_RX15	
PEG_R2D_C_N<15>	C8051 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<15>	AP34	PEX_RX15*	

OMIT

U8000
NV-GT216
BGA
(1 OF 9)

PEX_TX0	AL17	PEG_D2R_C_P<0>	C8055 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<0>	OUT
PEX_TX0*	AM17	PEG_D2R_C_N<0>	C8056 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<0>	OUT
PEX_TX1	AM18	PEG_D2R_C_P<1>	C8057 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<1>	OUT
PEX_TX1*	AM19	PEG_D2R_C_N<1>	C8058 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<1>	OUT
PEX_TX2	AL19	PEG_D2R_C_P<2>	C8059 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<2>	OUT
PEX_TX2*	AK19	PEG_D2R_C_N<2>	C8060 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<2>	OUT
PEX_TX3	AL20	PEG_D2R_C_P<3>	C8061 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<3>	OUT
PEX_TX3*	AM20	PEG_D2R_C_N<3>	C8062 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<3>	OUT
PEX_TX4	AM21	PEG_D2R_C_P<4>	C8063 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<4>	OUT
PEX_TX4*	AM22	PEG_D2R_C_N<4>	C8064 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<4>	OUT
PEX_TX5	AL22	PEG_D2R_C_P<5>	C8065 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<5>	OUT
PEX_TX5*	AK22	PEG_D2R_C_N<5>	C8066 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<5>	OUT
PEX_TX6	AL23	PEG_D2R_C_P<6>	C8067 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<6>	OUT
PEX_TX6*	AM23	PEG_D2R_C_N<6>	C8068 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<6>	OUT
PEX_TX7	AM24	PEG_D2R_C_P<7>	C8069 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<7>	OUT
PEX_TX7*	AM25	PEG_D2R_C_N<7>	C8070 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<7>	OUT
PEX_TX8	AL25	PEG_D2R_C_P<8>	C8071 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<8>	OUT
PEX_TX8*	AK25	PEG_D2R_C_N<8>	C8072 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<8>	OUT
PEX_TX9	AL26	PEG_D2R_C_P<9>	C8073 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<9>	OUT
PEX_TX9*	AM26	PEG_D2R_C_N<9>	C8074 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<9>	OUT
PEX_TX10	AM27	PEG_D2R_C_P<10>	C8075 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<10>	OUT
PEX_TX10*	AM28	PEG_D2R_C_N<10>	C8076 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<10>	OUT
PEX_TX11	AL28	PEG_D2R_C_P<11>	C8077 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<11>	OUT
PEX_TX11*	AK28	PEG_D2R_C_N<11>	C8078 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<11>	OUT
PEX_TX12	AK29	PEG_D2R_C_P<12>	C8079 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<12>	OUT
PEX_TX12*	AL29	PEG_D2R_C_N<12>	C8080 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<12>	OUT
PEX_TX13	AM29	PEG_D2R_C_P<13>	C8081 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<13>	OUT
PEX_TX13*	AM30	PEG_D2R_C_N<13>	C8082 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<13>	OUT
PEX_TX14	AM31	PEG_D2R_C_P<14>	C8083 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<14>	OUT
PEX_TX14*	AM32	PEG_D2R_C_N<14>	C8084 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<14>	OUT
PEX_TX15	AN32	PEG_D2R_C_P<15>	C8085 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<15>	OUT
PEX_TX15*	AP32	PEG_D2R_C_N<15>	C8086 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<15>	OUT

All: 10% 16V X5R 402

PEG_CLK100M_P 94 17 IN | AR16 PEX_REFCLK
PEG_CLK100M_N 94 17 IN | AR17 PEX_REFCLK*

EG_RESET_L 87 8 IN | R8020 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 | GPU_RESET_R_L | AM16 PEX_RST*

PEX_CLKREQ_L 87 8 81 | AR13 PEX_CLKREQ*

PP3V3_S0GPU 84 82 81 80 79 72 7 6 | R8021 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 | PEX_CLKREQ_L

PEX_TSTCLK_OUT AJ17 | PEX_TSTCLK_P
PEX_TSTCLK_OUT* AJ18 | PEX_TSTCLK_N

NO STUFF
R8060 200 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PEX_TERMP AG21 | PEX_TERMP_PD
R8050 2.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PEX_SVDD_3V3 AG19, F7

C8013 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
C8012 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

86 81 79 76 74 7 6 PP1V05_S0GPU

NO STUFF
R8012 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8013 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP3V3R1V1_GPU_PEX_SVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/15/2009

PAGE TITLE
NV GT216 PCI-E

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 80 OF 132
SHEET 74 OF 101

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVCORE_GPU
- =PP1V8_GPU_FBVDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

PPVCORE_GPU

???A @ ???/???MHz Core/Mem Clk for VDD

C8100 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C8101 0.22UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8102 0.22UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8103 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C8104 0.047UF 10% 16V X7R 402
C8105 0.047UF 10% 16V X7R 402
C8106 0.047UF 10% 16V X7R 402
C8107 0.022UF 10% 16V CERM-X5R 402
C8108 0.022UF 10% 16V CERM-X5R 402
C8109 0.022UF 10% 16V CERM-X5R 402
C8110 0.015UF 10% 16V X7R 402
C8111 0.015UF 10% 16V X7R 402
C8112 0.01UF 10% 25V X7R 402
C8113 0.01UF 10% 25V X7R 402
C8114 0.01UF 10% 25V X7R 402
C8115 0.01UF 10% 25V X7R 402
C8116 0.01UF 10% 25V X7R 402
C8117 0.01UF 10% 25V X7R 402
C8118 0.0068UF 10% 25V CERM 402
C8119 0.0047UF 10% 25V CERM 402

U8000 NV-GT216 BGA (9 OF 9) OMIT

L11 L12 L13 L14 L15 L16 L17 L18 L19 L20 L21 L22 L23 L24 L25 M12 M14 M16 M18 M20 M22 M24 P11 P13 P15 P17 P19 P21 P23 P25 R11 R12 R13 R14 R15 R16 R17 R18 R19 R20 R21 R22 R23 R24 R25 T12 T14 T16 T18 T20 T22 T24 V11 V13 V15 V17 — VDD

V19 V21 V23 V25 W11 W12 W13 W14 W15 W16 W17 W18 W19 AD24 W21 W22 W23 W24 W25 Y12 Y14 Y16 Y18 Y20 Y22 Y24 AB11 AB13 AB15 AB17 AB19 AB21 AB23 AB25 AC11 AC12 AC13 AC14 AC15 AC16 AC17 AC18 AC19 AC20 AC21 AC22 AC23 AC24 AC25 AD12 AD14 AD16 AD18 AD22 W20 — VDD

U8000 NV-GT216 BGA (8 OF 9) OMIT

B3 B6 B9 B12 B15 B21 B24 B27 B30 B33 C2 C34 E6 E9 E12 E15 E18 E24 E27 E30 F2 F5 F31 F34 J2 J5 J31 J34 L9 M2 M5 M11 M13 M15 M17 M19 M21 M23 M25 M31 M34 N11 N12 N13 N14 N15 N16 N17 N18 N19 N20 N21 N22 N23 N24 N25 P12 P14 P16 P18 P20 P22 P24 R2 R5 R31 R34 T11 T13 T15 T17 T19 T21 T23 T25 U11 U12 U13 U14 U15 U16 U17 U18 U19 U20 U21 U22 U23 U24 U25 V2 V5 V9 V12 V14 V16 — GND

V18 V20 V22 V24 V31 Y11 Y13 Y15 Y17 Y19 Y21 Y23 Y25 AA2 AA5 AA11 AA12 AA13 AA14 AA15 AA16 AA17 AA18 AA19 AA20 AA21 AA22 AA23 AA24 AA25 AA34 AB12 AB14 AB16 AB18 AB20 AB22 AB24 AC9 AD2 AD5 AD11 AD13 AD15 AD17 AD21 AD23 AD25 AD31 AD34 AE11 AE12 AE13 AE14 AE15 AE16 AE17 AE18 AE19 AE20 AE21 AE22 AE23 AE24 AE25 AG2 AG5 AG31 AG34 AK2 AK5 AP33 AK31 AK34 AL6 AL9 AL12 AL15 AL18 AL21 AL24 AL27 AL30 AN2 AN34 AP3 AP6 AP9 AP12 AP15 AP18 AP21 AP24 AP27 AP30 K9 AK14 — GND

PP1V8R1V55_S0GPU_ISNS

Nvidia PRD for GB-128 uses 4x4.7uF, 8x0.47uF, 16x0.1uF

???A @ ???MHz 1.8V GDDR3

C8150 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8156 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8157 0.1UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C8158 0.1UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C8159 0.1UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C8160 0.047UF 10% 16V X7R 402
C8162 0.047UF 10% 16V X7R 402
C8163 0.047UF 10% 16V X7R 402
C8164 0.01UF 10% 25V X7R 402
C8165 0.01UF 10% 25V X7R 402
C8166 0.01UF 10% 25V X7R 402

OMIT

U8000 NV-GT216 BGA (7 OF 9)

B18 J17 U27 AB27 AB29 AC27 AD27 AE27 AJ28 E21 G8 G9 G17 G18 G22 H29 J14 J15 J16 — FBVDDQ

J20 J21 J22 J23 J24 J29 N27 P27 R27 T27 U29 V27 V29 V34 W27 Y27 AA27 AA29 AA31 — FBVDDQ

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/15/2009

PAGE TITLE
NV GT216 CORE/FB POWER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 81 OF 132
SHEET 75 OF 101

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V2_GPU_FBPLLAVDD
- =PP1V8_GPU_FBIO

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

OMIT
U8000
NV-GT216
BGA
(3 OF 9)

FB_A_DQ<0> L32 FBA_D00
FB_A_DQ<1> N33 FBA_D01
FB_A_DQ<2> L33 FBA_D02
FB_A_DQ<3> N34 FBA_D03
FB_A_DQ<4> N35 FBA_D04
FB_A_DQ<5> P35 FBA_D05
FB_A_DQ<6> P33 FBA_D06
FB_A_DQ<7> P34 FBA_D07
FB_A_DQ<8> K35 FBA_D08
FB_A_DQ<9> K33 FBA_D09
FB_A_DQ<10> K34 FBA_D10
FB_A_DQ<11> H33 FBA_D11
FB_A_DQ<12> G34 FBA_D12
FB_A_DQ<13> G33 FBA_D13
FB_A_DQ<14> E34 FBA_D14
FB_A_DQ<15> E33 FBA_D15
FB_A_DQ<16> G31 FBA_D16
FB_A_DQ<17> F30 FBA_D17
FB_A_DQ<18> G30 FBA_D18
FB_A_DQ<19> G32 FBA_D19
FB_A_DQ<20> K30 FBA_D20
FB_A_DQ<21> K32 FBA_D21
FB_A_DQ<22> H30 FBA_D22
FB_A_DQ<23> K31 FBA_D23
FB_A_DQ<24> L31 FBA_D24
FB_A_DQ<25> L30 FBA_D25
FB_A_DQ<26> M32 FBA_D26
FB_A_DQ<27> N30 FBA_D27
FB_A_DQ<28> M30 FBA_D28
FB_A_DQ<29> P31 FBA_D29
FB_A_DQ<30> R32 FBA_D30
FB_A_DQ<31> R30 FBA_D31
FB_A_DQ<32> AG30 FBA_D32
FB_A_DQ<33> AG32 FBA_D33
FB_A_DQ<34> AH31 FBA_D34
FB_A_DQ<35> AF31 FBA_D35
FB_A_DQ<36> AF30 FBA_D36
FB_A_DQ<37> AE30 FBA_D37
FB_A_DQ<38> AC32 FBA_D38
FB_A_DQ<39> AD30 FBA_D39
FB_A_DQ<40> AN33 FBA_D40
FB_A_DQ<41> AL31 FBA_D41
FB_A_DQ<42> AM33 FBA_D42
FB_A_DQ<43> AL33 FBA_D43
FB_A_DQ<44> AK30 FBA_D44
FB_A_DQ<45> AK32 FBA_D45
FB_A_DQ<46> AJ30 FBA_D46
FB_A_DQ<47> AH30 FBA_D47
FB_A_DQ<48> AH33 FBA_D48
FB_A_DQ<49> AH35 FBA_D49
FB_A_DQ<50> AH34 FBA_D50
FB_A_DQ<51> AH32 FBA_D51
FB_A_DQ<52> AJ33 FBA_D52
FB_A_DQ<53> AL35 FBA_D53
FB_A_DQ<54> AM34 FBA_D54
FB_A_DQ<55> AM35 FBA_D55
FB_A_DQ<56> AF33 FBA_D56
FB_A_DQ<57> AE32 FBA_D57
FB_A_DQ<58> AF34 FBA_D58
FB_A_DQ<59> AE35 FBA_D59
FB_A_DQ<60> AE34 FBA_D60
FB_A_DQ<61> AE33 FBA_D61
FB_A_DQ<62> AB32 FBA_D62
FB_A_DQ<63> AC35 FBA_D63

NCX H29
NCX R29
NCX L29
NCX M29
NCX AD29
NCX AE29
NCX AG29
NCX AH29
NC

FBA_CMD0 V32 FB_A_LMA<4>
FBA_CMD1 W31 FB_A_RAS_L
FBA_CMD2 U31 FB_A_LMA<5>
FBA_CMD3 Y32 FB_A_BA<1>
FBA_CMD4 AB35 FB_A_UMA<2>
FBA_CMD5 AB34 FB_A_UMA<4>
FBA_CMD6 W35 FB_A_UMA<3>
FBA_CMD7 W33 FB_A_UCKE
FBA_CMD8 W30 FB_A_UCS0_L
FBA_CMD9 T34 FB_A_MA<11>
FBA_CMD10 T35 FB_A_LCAS_L
FBA_CMD11 AB31 FB_A_WE_L
FBA_CMD12 Y30 FB_A_BA<0>
FBA_CMD13 Y34 FB_A_UMA<5>
FBA_CMD14 W32 FB_A_MA<12>
FBA_CMD15 AA30 FB_A_DRAM_RST
FBA_CMD16 AA32 FB_A_MA<7>
FBA_CMD17 Y33 FB_A_MA<10>
FBA_CMD18 U32 FB_A_LCKE
FBA_CMD19 Y31 FB_A_MA<0>
FBA_CMD20 U34 FB_A_MA<9>
FBA_CMD21 Y35 FB_A_MA<6>
FBA_CMD22 W34 FB_A_LMA<2>
FBA_CMD23 V30 FB_A_MA<8>
FBA_CMD24 U35 FB_A_LMA<3>
FBA_CMD25 U30 FB_A_MA<1>
FBA_CMD26 U33 NC_FBA_MA<13>
FBA_CMD27 AB30 FB_A_BA<2>
FBA_CMD28 AB33 NC_FB_A_UCS1_L
FBA_CMD29 T33 FB_A_LCS0_L
FBA_CMD30 W29 NC_FB_A_LCS1_L

R8203 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8200 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8201 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FBA_CLK0 T32 FB_A_CLK_P<0>
FBA_CLK0* T31 FB_A_CLK_N<0>
FBA_CLK1 AC31 FB_A_CLK_P<1>
FBA_CLK1* AC30 FB_A_CLK_N<1>

FBA_DQM0 P32 FB_A_DQM_L<0>
FBA_DQM1 H34 FB_A_DQM_L<1>
FBA_DQM2 J30 FB_A_DQM_L<2>
FBA_DQM3 P30 FB_A_DQM_L<3>
FBA_DQM4 AF32 FB_A_DQM_L<4>
FBA_DQM5 AL32 FB_A_DQM_L<5>
FBA_DQM6 AL34 FB_A_DQM_L<6>
FBA_DQM7 AF35 FB_A_DQM_L<7>

FBA_DQS_RN0 L35 FB_A_RDQS<0>
FBA_DQS_RN1 G35 FB_A_RDQS<1>
FBA_DQS_RN2 H31 FB_A_RDQS<2>
FBA_DQS_RN3 N32 FB_A_RDQS<3>
FBA_DQS_RN4 AD32 FB_A_RDQS<4>
FBA_DQS_RN5 AJ31 FB_A_RDQS<5>
FBA_DQS_RN6 AJ35 FB_A_RDQS<6>
FBA_DQS_RN7 AC34 FB_A_RDQS<7>

FBA_DQS_WP0 L34 FB_A_WDQS<0>
FBA_DQS_WP1 H35 FB_A_WDQS<1>
FBA_DQS_WP2 J32 FB_A_WDQS<2>
FBA_DQS_WP3 N31 FB_A_WDQS<3>
FBA_DQS_WP4 AE31 FB_A_WDQS<4>
FBA_DQS_WP5 AJ32 FB_A_WDQS<5>
FBA_DQS_WP6 AJ34 FB_A_WDQS<6>
FBA_DQS_WP7 AC33 FB_A_WDQS<7>

FB_DLLAVDD AG27 PP1V1_GPU_FBPLLAVDD_F
FB_PLLAVDD AF27
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.1V

FBA_DEBUG T30 FB_A_UCAS_L

FB_CAL_PD_VDDQ K27 FBCAL_PD_VDDQ
FB_CAL_PU_GND L27 FBCAL_PU_GND
FB_CAL_TERM_GND M27 FBCAL_TERM_GND

R8292 40.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACE_NEAR=U8000.M27:3mm
R8291 31.6 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACE_NEAR=U8000.L27:3mm

86 81 79 74 7 6 PP1V05_S0GPU
CRITICAL
L8200
300-OHM-0.5A
0603-1
C8202 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8200 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
C8201 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

78 77 76 75 56 50 8 7 6 PP1V8R1V55_S0GPU_ISNS
R8290 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACE_NEAR=U8000.K27:3mm

OMIT
U8000
NV-GT216
BGA
(4 OF 9)

FB_B_DQ<0> B13 FBC_D00
FB_B_DQ<1> D13 FBC_D01
FB_B_DQ<2> A13 FBC_D02
FB_B_DQ<3> A14 FBC_D03
FB_B_DQ<4> C16 FBC_D04
FB_B_DQ<5> B16 FBC_D05
FB_B_DQ<6> A17 FBC_D06
FB_B_DQ<7> D16 FBC_D07
FB_B_DQ<8> C13 FBC_D08
FB_B_DQ<9> B11 FBC_D09
FB_B_DQ<10> C11 FBC_D10
FB_B_DQ<11> A11 FBC_D11
FB_B_DQ<12> C10 FBC_D12
FB_B_DQ<13> C8 FBC_D13
FB_B_DQ<14> B8 FBC_D14
FB_B_DQ<15> A8 FBC_D15
FB_B_DQ<16> F8 FBC_D16
FB_B_DQ<17> F8 FBC_D17
FB_B_DQ<18> F10 FBC_D18
FB_B_DQ<19> F9 FBC_D19
FB_B_DQ<20> F12 FBC_D20
FB_B_DQ<21> D8 FBC_D21
FB_B_DQ<22> D11 FBC_D22
FB_B_DQ<23> E11 FBC_D23
FB_B_DQ<24> D12 FBC_D24
FB_B_DQ<25> E13 FBC_D25
FB_B_DQ<26> F13 FBC_D26
FB_B_DQ<27> F14 FBC_D27
FB_B_DQ<28> F15 FBC_D28
FB_B_DQ<29> E16 FBC_D29
FB_B_DQ<30> F16 FBC_D30
FB_B_DQ<31> F17 FBC_D31
FB_B_DQ<32> D29 FBC_D32
FB_B_DQ<33> F27 FBC_D33
FB_B_DQ<34> F28 FBC_D34
FB_B_DQ<35> E28 FBC_D35
FB_B_DQ<36> D26 FBC_D36
FB_B_DQ<37> F25 FBC_D37
FB_B_DQ<38> D24 FBC_D38
FB_B_DQ<39> E25 FBC_D39
FB_B_DQ<40> E32 FBC_D40
FB_B_DQ<41> F32 FBC_D41
FB_B_DQ<42> D33 FBC_D42
FB_B_DQ<43> E31 FBC_D43
FB_B_DQ<44> C33 FBC_D44
FB_B_DQ<45> F29 FBC_D45
FB_B_DQ<46> D30 FBC_D46
FB_B_DQ<47> E29 FBC_D47
FB_B_DQ<48> B29 FBC_D48
FB_B_DQ<49> C31 FBC_D49
FB_B_DQ<50> C29 FBC_D50
FB_B_DQ<51> B31 FBC_D51
FB_B_DQ<52> C32 FBC_D52
FB_B_DQ<53> B32 FBC_D53
FB_B_DQ<54> B35 FBC_D54
FB_B_DQ<55> B34 FBC_D55
FB_B_DQ<56> A29 FBC_D56
FB_B_DQ<57> B28 FBC_D57
FB_B_DQ<58> A28 FBC_D58
FB_B_DQ<59> C28 FBC_D59
FB_B_DQ<60> C26 FBC_D60
FB_B_DQ<61> D25 FBC_D61
FB_B_DQ<62> B25 FBC_D62
FB_B_DQ<63> A25 FBC_D63

NCX C11
NCX C12
NCX C14
NCX C15
NCX C24
NCX C25
NCX C27
NCX C28
NC

FBC_CMD0 C17 FB_B_LMA<4>
FBC_CMD1 B19 FB_B_RAS_L
FBC_CMD2 D18 FB_B_LMA<5>
FBC_CMD3 F21 FB_B_BA<1>
FBC_CMD4 A23 FB_B_UMA<2>
FBC_CMD5 D21 FB_B_UMA<4>
FBC_CMD6 B23 FB_B_UMA<3>
FBC_CMD7 E20 FB_B_UCKE
FBC_CMD8 G21 FB_B_UCS0_L
FBC_CMD9 F20 FB_B_MA<11>
FBC_CMD10 F19 FB_B_LCAS_L
FBC_CMD11 F23 FB_B_WE_L
FBC_CMD12 A22 FB_B_BA<0>
FBC_CMD13 C22 FB_B_UMA<5>
FBC_CMD14 B17 FB_B_MA<12>
FBC_CMD15 F24 FB_B_DRAM_RST
FBC_CMD16 C25 FB_B_MA<7>
FBC_CMD17 E22 FB_B_MA<10>
FBC_CMD18 C20 FB_B_LCKE
FBC_CMD19 B22 FB_B_MA<0>
FBC_CMD20 A19 FB_B_MA<9>
FBC_CMD21 D22 FB_B_MA<6>
FBC_CMD22 D20 FB_B_LMA<2>
FBC_CMD23 E19 FB_B_MA<8>
FBC_CMD24 D19 FB_B_LMA<3>
FBC_CMD25 F18 FB_B_MA<1>
FBC_CMD26 C19 NC_FBB_MA<13>
FBC_CMD27 F22 FB_B_BA<2>
FBC_CMD28 C23 NC_FB_B_UCS1_L
FBC_CMD29 B20 FB_B_LCS0_L
FBC_CMD30 A20 NC_FB_B_LCS1_L

R8252 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8250 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8251 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FBC_CLK0 E17 FB_B_CLK_P<0>
FBC_CLK0* D17 FB_B_CLK_N<0>
FBC_CLK1 D23 FB_B_CLK_P<1>
FBC_CLK1* E23 FB_B_CLK_N<1>

FBC_DQM0 A16 FB_B_DQM_L<0>
FBC_DQM1 D10 FB_B_DQM_L<1>
FBC_DQM2 E11 FB_B_DQM_L<2>
FBC_DQM3 D15 FB_B_DQM_L<3>
FBC_DQM4 D27 FB_B_DQM_L<4>
FBC_DQM5 D34 FB_B_DQM_L<5>
FBC_DQM6 A34 FB_B_DQM_L<6>
FBC_DQM7 D28 FB_B_DQM_L<7>

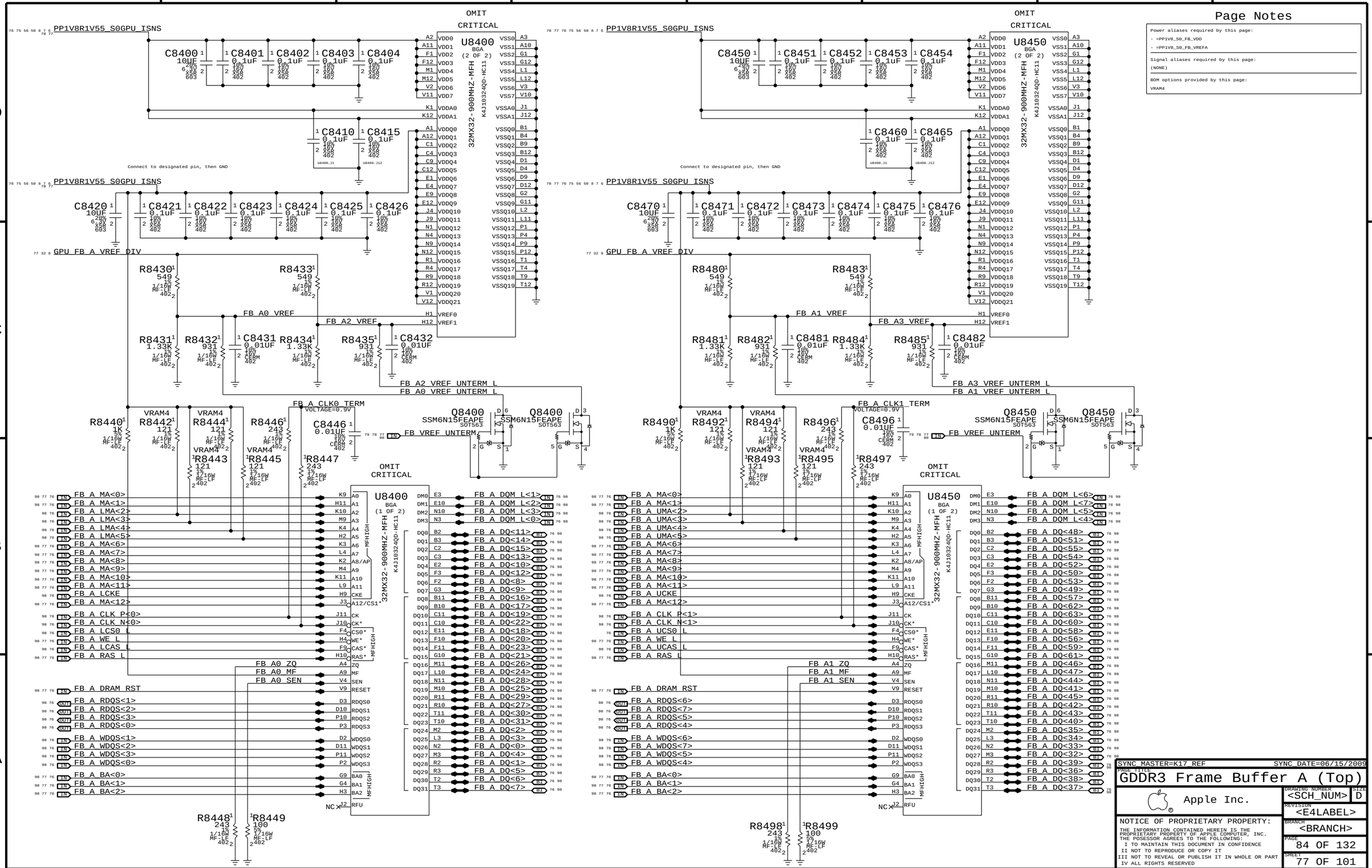
FBC_DQS_RN0 B14 FB_B_RDQS<0>
FBC_DQS_RN1 B10 FB_B_RDQS<1>
FBC_DQS_RN2 D9 FB_B_RDQS<2>
FBC_DQS_RN3 E14 FB_B_RDQS<3>
FBC_DQS_RN4 F26 FB_B_RDQS<4>
FBC_DQS_RN5 D31 FB_B_RDQS<5>
FBC_DQS_RN6 A31 FB_B_RDQS<6>
FBC_DQS_RN7 A26 FB_B_RDQS<7>

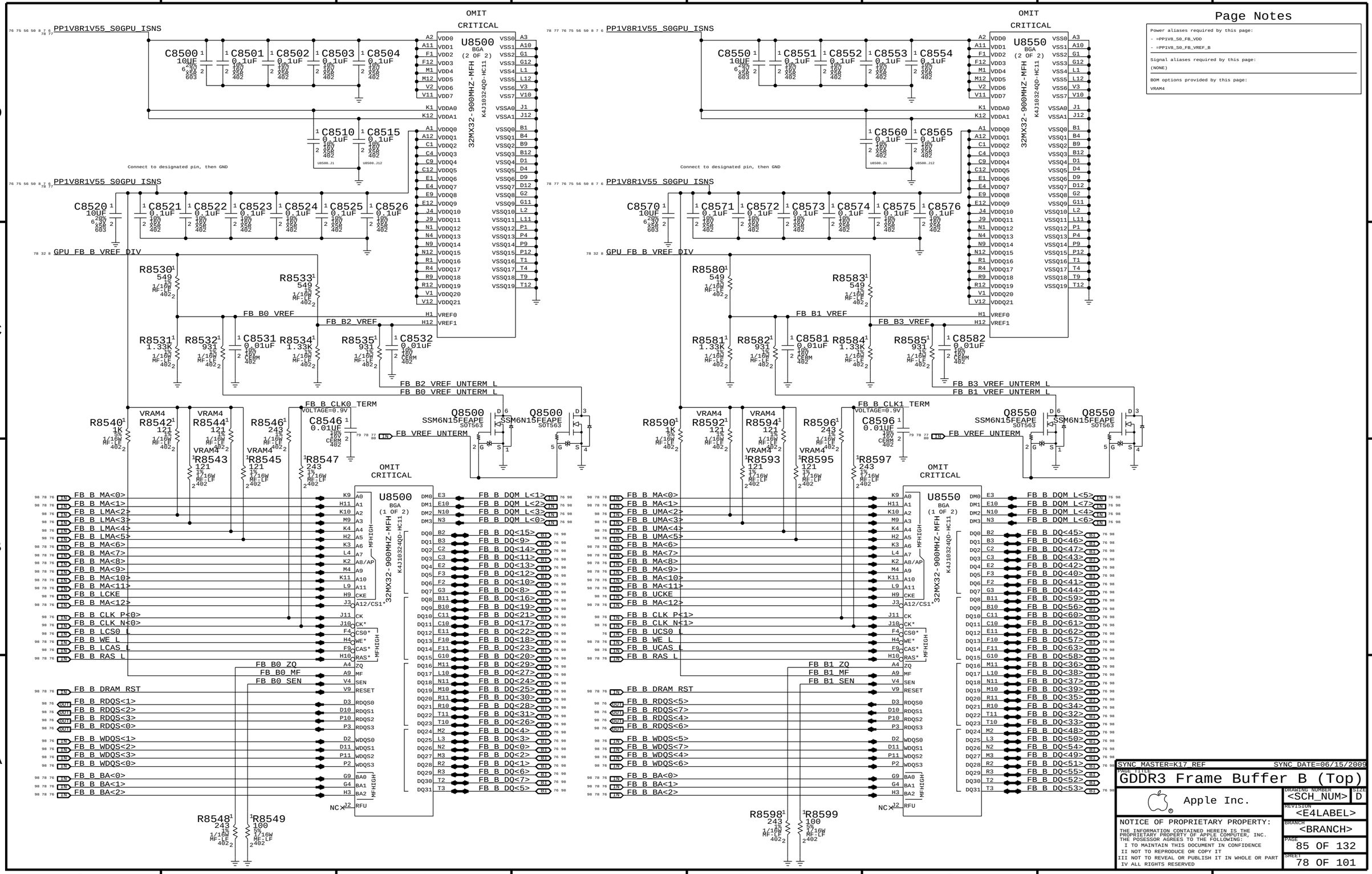
FBC_DQS_WP0 C14 FB_B_WDQS<0>
FBC_DQS_WP1 A10 FB_B_WDQS<1>
FBC_DQS_WP2 E10 FB_B_WDQS<2>
FBC_DQS_WP3 D14 FB_B_WDQS<3>
FBC_DQS_WP4 E26 FB_B_WDQS<4>
FBC_DQS_WP5 D32 FB_B_WDQS<5>
FBC_DQS_WP6 A32 FB_B_WDQS<6>
FBC_DQS_WP7 B26 FB_B_WDQS<7>

78 77 76 75 56 50 8 7 6 PP1V8R1V55_S0GPU_ISNS
R8295 1.07K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8296 2.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FBC_DEBUG G19 FB_B_UCAS_L
FB_VREF J27 GPU_FB_VREF

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/15/2009
PAGE TITLE
NV GT216 FRAME BUFFER I/F
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 82 OF 132
SHEET 76 OF 101





Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_GPU_VDD33
- =PP3V3_GPI_MIO
- =PP1V2_GPU_PLLVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_H_PLLVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_VID_PLLVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

OMIT

U8000
NV-GT216
BGA
(6 OF 9)

PP3V3_S0GPU
C8694 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8696 1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 402
C8698 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 402
J9 J10 J11 J12 J13 VDD33

NC_GPU_ROM_CS_L C3 ROM_CS*
GPU_ROM_SCLK D4 ROM_SCLK
GPU_ROM_SI D3 ROM_SI
GPU_ROM_SO C4 ROM_SO
R8696 40.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8697 40.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPU_STRAP_REF_3V3_PD N9 MULTI_STRAP_REF0_GND
GPU_STRAP_REF_MIOB_PD P9 MULTI_STRAP_REF1_GND

PP3V3_S0GPU
R8620 49.9 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R8621 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPU_MIOA_PD_VDDQ
GPU_MIOB_PD_VDDQ
GPU_MIOA_PU_GND
GPU_MIOB_PU_GND
R8622 49.9 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R8623 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8616 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R8618 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8617 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
C8617 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
R8619 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8619 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
R8660 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C8610 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8611 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
P9 MIOA_VDDQ_1
R9 MIOA_VDDQ_2
T9 MIOA_VDDQ_3
U9 MIOA_VDDQ_4
AA9 MIOB_VDDQ_1
AB9 MIOB_VDDQ_2
W9 MIOB_VDDQ_3
Y9 MIOB_VDDQ_4

GPU_TESTMODE_PD AP35 TESTMODE
GPU_MIOA_VREF N5 MIOA_VREF
GPU_MIOB_VREF AF1 MIOB_VREF
GPU_MIOA_PD_VDDQ U5 MIOA_CAL_PD_VDDQ
GPU_MIOA_PU_GND T5 MIOA_CAL_PU_GND
GPU_MIOB_PD_VDDQ AA7 MIOB_CAL_PD_VDDQ
GPU_MIOB_PU_GND AA6 MIOB_CAL_PU_GND

AF9 SP_PLLVDD
65mA AE9 PLLVDD
AD9 VID_PLLVDD

L8635 100NH-700MA-0.14OHM 0603
PP1V05_S0GPU
PP1V1_GPU_H_PLLVDD_F 25mA
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V
C8637 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8635 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8636 1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 402

L8640 100NH-700MA-0.14OHM 0603
PP1V05_S0GPU
PP1V1_GPU_VID_PLLVDD_F 50mA
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V
C8643 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8640 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8641 1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 402
C8631 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

GPU_CLK27M B1 XTAL_IN
NC_GPU_XTALOUT B2 XTAL_OUT
GPU_XTALOUTBUFF D1 XTAL_OUTBUFF
GPU_CLK27M_SS D2 XTAL_SSIN

GPU_STRAP<0> W5 STRAP0
GPU_STRAP<1> W7 STRAP1
GPU_STRAP<2> V7 STRAP2

GPIO0	K1	GPU_VCORE_VID3	B1
GPIO1	K2	DP_EG_HPD	B1
GPIO2	K3	GPU_VCORE_VID4	B1
GPIO3	H3	EG_LCD_PWR_EN	B1
GPIO4	H2	EG_BKLT_EN	B1
GPIO5	H1	GPU_VCORE_VID0	B1
GPIO6	H4	GPU_VCORE_VID1	B1
GPIO7	H5	GPU_VCORE_VID2	B1
GPIO8	H6	SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_R_L	OD
GPIO9	J7	TP_GPU_GSTATE<0>	B1
GPIO10	K4	FB_VREF_UNTERM	B1
GPIO11	K5	GPU_GPIO_11	B1
GPIO12	H7	SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_R_L	OD
GPIO13	J4	FBVDD_ALTVO	B1
GPIO14	J6	NC_GPU_GPIO_14	B1
GPIO15	L1	NC_GPU_GPIO_15	B1
GPIO16	L2	GPU_GPIO_16	B1
GPIO17	L4	NC_GPU_GPIO_17	B1
GPIO18	M4	NC_GPU_GPIO_18	B1
GPIO19	L7	NC_GPU_GPIO_19	B1
GPIO20	L5	NC_GPU_GPIO_20	B1
GPIO21	K6	NC_GPU_GPIO_21	B1
GPIO22	L6	NC_GPU_GPIO_22	B1
GPIO23	M6	NC_GPU_GPIO_23	B1

JTAG_TCK	AP14	TP_GPU_JTAG_TCK	IN
JTAG_TDI	AN14	TP_GPU_JTAG_TDI	IN
JTAG_TDO	AN16	TP_GPU_JTAG_TDO	OUT
JTAG_TMS	AR14	TP_GPU_JTAG_TMS	IN
JTAG_TRST*	AP16	TP_GPU_JTAG_TRST_L	IN
MIOA_CLKIN	N4	NC_GPU_MIOA_CLKIN	IN
MIOA_CLKOUT	R4	NC_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_P	B4
MIOA_CLKOUT*	T4	NC_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_N	B4
MIOA_CTL3	P5	NC_GPU_MIOA_CTL3	B1
MIOA_DE	N2	TP_GPU_MIOA_DE	B1
MIOA_D0	N1	TP_GPU_MIOA_D<0>	B1
MIOA_D1	P4	TP_GPU_MIOA_D<1>	B1
MIOA_D2	P1	TP_GPU_MIOA_D<2>	B1
MIOA_D3	P2	TP_GPU_MIOA_D<3>	B1
MIOA_D4	P3	TP_GPU_MIOA_D<4>	B1
MIOA_D5	T3	TP_GPU_MIOA_D<5>	B1
MIOA_D6	T2	TP_GPU_MIOA_D<6>	B1
MIOA_D7	T1	TP_GPU_MIOA_D<7>	B1
MIOA_D8	U4	TP_GPU_MIOA_D<8>	B1
MIOA_D9	U1	TP_GPU_MIOA_D<9>	B1
MIOA_D10	U2	GPU_MIOA_D<10>	B1
MIOA_D11	U3	GPU_MIOA_D<11>	B1
MIOA_D12	R6	GPU_MIOA_D<12>	B1
MIOA_D13	T6	GPU_MIOA_D<13>	B1
MIOA_D14	N6	GPU_MIOA_D<14>	B1
MIOA_HSYNC	N3	NC_GPU_MIOA_HSYNC	B1
MIOA_VSYNC	L3	NC_GPU_MIOA_VSYNC	B1
MIOB_CLKIN	AE1	NC_GPU_MIOB_CLKIN	IN
MIOB_CLKOUT	V4	NC_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_P	B4
MIOB_CLKOUT*	W4	NC_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_N	B4
MIOB_CTL3	W3	NC_GPU_MIOB_CTL3	B1
MIOB_DE	Y5	NC_GPU_MIOB_DE	B1
MIOB_D0	Y1	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<0>	B1
MIOB_D1	Y2	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<1>	B1
MIOB_D2	Y3	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<2>	B1
MIOB_D3	AB3	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<3>	B1
MIOB_D4	AB2	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<4>	B1
MIOB_D5	AB1	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<5>	B1
MIOB_D6	AC4	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<6>	B1
MIOB_D7	AC1	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<7>	B1
MIOB_D8	AC2	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<8>	B1
MIOB_D9	AC3	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<9>	B1
MIOB_D10	AE3	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<10>	B1
MIOB_D11	AE2	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<11>	B1
MIOB_D12	U6	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<12>	B1
MIOB_D13	W6	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<13>	B1
MIOB_D14	Y6	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<14>	B1
MIOB_HSYNC	W1	NC_GPU_MIOB_HSYNC	B1
MIOB_VSYNC	W2	NC_GPU_MIOB_VSYNC	B1
THERMDP	B5	GPU_TDIODE_P	AIN
THERMDN	B4	GPU_TDIODE_N	GND

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/15/2009

PAGE TITLE
NV GT216 GPIO/MIO/MISC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 86 OF 132
SHEET 79 OF 101

GPIOs

GPU_VCORE_VID3	GP	=	GPU_VCORE_VID3
DP_EG_HPD	HPDC	=	DP_EG_HPD
GPU_VCORE_VID4	LCD0_BL_PWM	=	GPU_VCORE_VID4
EG_LCD_PWR_EN	LCD0_VDD	=	EG_LCD_PWR_EN
EG_BKLT_EN	LCD0_BL_EN	=	EG_BKLT_EN
GPU_VCORE_VID0	VID0	=	GPU_VCORE_VID0
GPU_VCORE_VID1	VID1	=	GPU_VCORE_VID1
GPU_VCORE_VID2	VID2/MEM_VID	=	GPU_VCORE_VID2
SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_R_L	THERM	=	SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_R_L
TP_GPU_GSTATE<0>	FAN_PWM	=	TP_GPU_GSTATE<0>
FB_VREF_UNTERM	MEM_VREF	=	FB_VREF_UNTERM
GPU_GPIO_11	SLI_SYNC	=	TP_GPU_GSTATE<1>
SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_R_L	AC_DET	=	SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_R_L
FBVDD_ALTVO	PWR_CTL0	=	FBVDD_ALTVO
NC_GPU_GPIO_14	PWR_CTL1	=	NC_GPU_GPIO_14

All: MAKE_BASE=TRUE

GPIOs

NC_GPU_GPIO_15	HPDE	=	NC_GPU_GPIO_15
GPU_GPIO_16	DVI_MODE0	=	EG_DP_CA_DET
NC_GPU_GPIO_17	HDMI_DETECT0	=	NC_GPU_GPIO_17
NC_GPU_GPIO_18	DVI_MODE1	=	NC_GPU_GPIO_18
NC_GPU_GPIO_19	HDMI_DETECT1	=	NC_GPU_GPIO_19
NC_GPU_GPIO_20	HPDD	=	NC_GPU_GPIO_20
NC_GPU_GPIO_21	HPDF	=	NC_GPU_GPIO_21
NC_GPU_GPIO_22	SWAPRDY_A	=	NC_GPU_GPIO_22
NC_GPU_GPIO_23	GP	=	NC_GPU_GPIO_23

MAKE_BASE=TRUE; NO_TEST=TRUE

Renamed signals

GPU_CLK27M	=	GPU_CLK27M
GPU_CLK27M_SS	=	GPU_CLK27M_SS
GPU_TDIODE_P	=	GPU_TDIODE_P
GPU_TDIODE_N	=	GPU_TDIODE_N
LVDS_EG_DDC_CLK	=	LVDS_EG_DDC_CLK
LVDS_EG_DDC_DATA	=	LVDS_EG_DDC_DATA
DP_EG_DDC_CLK	=	DP_EG_DDC_CLK
DP_EG_DDC_DATA	=	DP_EG_DDC_DATA

MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Unused signals

TP_GPU_JTAG_TCK	=	TP_GPU_JTAG_TCK
TP_GPU_JTAG_TDI	=	TP_GPU_JTAG_TDI
TP_GPU_JTAG_TDO	=	TP_GPU_JTAG_TDO
TP_GPU_JTAG_TMS	=	TP_GPU_JTAG_TMS
TP_GPU_JTAG_TRST_L	=	TP_GPU_JTAG_TRST_L
NC_FBA_MA<13>	=	NC_FBA_MA<13>
NC_FBB_MA<13>	=	NC_FBB_MA<13>

MAKE_BASE=TRUE; NO_TEST=TRUE

Unused I2C Buses

NC_GPU_I2CC_SCL	=	NC_GPU_I2CC_SCL
NC_GPU_I2CC_SDA	=	NC_GPU_I2CC_SDA
NC_GPU_I2CH_SCL	=	NC_GPU_I2CH_SCL
NC_GPU_I2CH_SDA	=	NC_GPU_I2CH_SDA

MAKE_BASE=TRUE; NO_TEST=TRUE

I2C5 ties into SMBus connection page
(I2C5 requires pullups even if not used)

Unused signals

NC_FB_B_UCS1_L	=	NC_FB_B_UCS1_L
NC_FB_B_LCS1_L	=	NC_FB_B_LCS1_L
NC_GPU_ROM_CS_L	=	NC_GPU_ROM_CS_L
NC_FB_A_UCS1_L	=	NC_FB_A_UCS1_L
NC_FB_A_LCS1_L	=	NC_FB_A_LCS1_L
NC_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_P	=	NC_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_P
NC_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_N	=	NC_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_N
NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<3>	=	NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<3>
NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<3>	=	NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<3>
NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<3>	=	NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<3>
NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<3>	=	NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<3>

MAKE_BASE=TRUE; NO_TEST=TRUE

G96 MIOA_DE and MIOA_D<9..0> are used as Debug Port.

NC_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_P	=	NC_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_P
NC_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_N	=	NC_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_N
NC_GPU_MIOA_CTL3	=	NC_GPU_MIOA_CTL3
TP_GPU_MIOA_DE	=	TP_GPU_MIOA_DE
TP_GPU_MIOA_D<9..0>	=	GPU_MIOA_D<9..0>
NC_GPU_MIOA_CLKIN	=	NC_GPU_MIOA_CLKIN
NC_GPU_MIOA_D<14..10>	=	GPU_MIOA_D<14..10>
NC_GPU_MIOA_HSYNC	=	NC_GPU_MIOA_HSYNC
NC_GPU_MIOA_VSYNC	=	NC_GPU_MIOA_VSYNC
NC_GPU_MIOB_CLKIN	=	NC_GPU_MIOB_CLKIN
NC_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_P	=	NC_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_P
NC_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_N	=	NC_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_N
NC_GPU_MIOB_CTL3	=	NC_GPU_MIOB_CTL3
NC_GPU_MIOB_DE	=	NC_GPU_MIOB_DE
NC_GPU_MIOB_D<14..0>	=	GPU_MIOB_D<14..0>
NC_GPU_MIOB_VSYNC	=	NC_GPU_MIOB_VSYNC
NC_GPU_MIOB_HSYNC	=	NC_GPU_MIOB_HSYNC

MAKE_BASE=TRUE; NO_TEST=TRUE

Config Straps

PP3V3_S0GPU

OMIT	R8707[1] 2.0K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402	R8709[1] 4.99K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402	R8711[1] 15.0K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF	R8708[1] 45.3K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402	R8710[1] 10K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402	R8712[1] 15.0K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

GPU_ROM_SI (OUT), GPU_ROM_SO (IN), GPU_ROM_SCLK (IN)

Physical Strapping Pin	Strapping Bit 3	Strapping Bit 2	Strapping Bit 1	Strapping Bit 0
ROM_SO	XCLK_417	FB_0_BAR_SIZE	SMB_ALT_ADDR	VGA_DEVICE
ROM_SCLK	PCI_DEVID[4]	SUB_VENDOR	SLOT_CLK_CFG	PEX_PLL_EN_TERM
ROM_SI	RAMCFG[3]	RAMCFG[2]	RAMCFG[1]	RAMCFG[0]
STRAP 2	PCI_DEVID[3]	PCI_DEVID[2]	PCI_DEVID[1]	PCI_DEVID[0]
STRAP 1	3GIO_PADCFG[3]	3GIO_PADCFG[2]	3GIO_PADCFG[1]	3GIO_PADCFG[0]
STRAP 0	USER[3]	USER[2]	USER[1]	USER[0]

Strap S1/S2 Bit[3:0] PU/PD Rval

0 0000 PD 5k
1 0001 PD 10k
2 0010 PD 15k (HYN 256)
3 0011 PD 20k (SAM 256)
4 0100 PD 25k (SAM 512)
5 0101 PD 30k
6 0110 PD 35k (HYN 512)
7 0111 PD 45k

Strap S1/S2 Bit[3:0] PU/PD Rval

8 1000 PU 5k
9 1001 PU 10k
A 1010 PU 15k
B 1011 PU 20k
C 1100 PU 25k
D 1101 PU 30k
E 1110 PU 35k
F 1111 PU 45k

PCI_DEVID[4:0]=0x14

PP3V3_S0GPU

R8701[1] 45.3K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402	R8703[1] 34.8K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402	R8705[1] 10K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402	GPU_STRAP<0>		
NO STUFF	NO STUFF	NO STUFF	GPU_STRAP<1>		
R8702[1] 2.0K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402	R8704[1] 10K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402	R8706[1] 24.9K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402	GPU_STRAP<2>		

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0353	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,24.9K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R8708		VRAM_512_SAMSUNG
114S0368	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,35.7K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R8708		VRAM_512_HYNIX
114S0343	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,20.0K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R8708		VRAM_256_SAMSUNG
114S0331	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,15.0K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R8708		VRAM_256_HYNIX

PP3V3_S0

PP3V3_S0GPU

R8750[1] 2.2K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402	R8751[1] 2.2K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402	R8752[1] 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402	R8753[1] 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402	
DP_EG_DDC_CLK (IN)				
DP_EG_DDC_DATA (BI)				
DP_IG_DDC_CLK (IN)				
DP_IG_DDC_DATA (BI)				

PP3V3_S0GPU

DP_CA_DET_EG_FET

R8742[1] 100K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

Q8742 SOD-VESM-HF SSM3K15FV

EG_DP_CA_DET — DP_CA_DET (IN)

R8743 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — DP_CA_DET_EG (IN)

DP_CA_DET_EG_PLD

Isolation FETs for DP MUX inputs

PP3V3_S0GPU

R8796[1] 2.2K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402	R8797[1] 2.2K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402				
SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_R_L	R8798 0 NO STUFF	SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_L (OUT)			
SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_R_L	R8799 0 NO STUFF	SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L (OUT)			
		EG_LCD_PWR_EN (OUT)			
		EG_BKLT_EN (OUT)			
		FBVDD_ALTVO (OUT)			
		FB_VREF_UNTERM (OUT)			
R8792[1] 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402	R8793 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402	R8794[1] 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402	R8795[1] 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402	NO STUFF	

Unused Clocks

GPU_CLK27M_SS

GPU_XTALOUTBUFF

R8780[1] 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402	GPU_SS_INT
	R8781[1] 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/15/2009

PAGE TITLE: GT216 GPIOS & STRAPS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 87 OF 132
SHEET: 80 OF 101

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_GPU_IFPX
- =PP3V3_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

Sum of peak currents: 240mA

72 7 6 PP1V8_GPUIFPX

81 79 76 74 7 6 PP1V05_S0GPU

86 81 79 76 74 7 6 PP1V05_S0GPU

84 82 81 80 79 74 72 7 6 PP3V3_S0GPU

CRITICAL
L8800 300-OHM-0.5A 0603-1
?mA peak per diff pair
?mA peak for all pairs
C8800 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8801 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8803 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
Place at AG9
Place at AG10

PP1V8_GPU_IFPAB_IOVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

L8805 180-OHM-1.5A 0603
80mA peak
PP1V1_GPU_IFPAB_PLLVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.1V
C8805 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8806 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

GPU_IFPEF_RSET 81
GPU_IFPC_RSET 81
GPU_IFPAB_RSET 81
GPU_IFPD_RSET 81

R8855 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8850 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8851 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8858 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

L8810 180-OHM-1.5A 0603
?mA peak per diff pair
?mA peak for all pairs
PP1V1_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD_F 81
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 mm
VOLTAGE=1.1V
C8810 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8811 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8813 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
Place at AJ8
Place at AK8

I2CS must be pulled up if not used
I2CS addr fixed at 0x9E,0x9F

CRITICAL
L8815 300-OHM-0.5A 0603-1
160mA peak
PP3V3_GPU_IFPC_PLLVDD_F 81
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
C8815 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8816 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

I2CS must be pulled up if not used.
I2CS addr fixed at 0x9E,0x9F

PP1V1_GPU_IFPEF_IOVDD_F 81
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 mm
VOLTAGE=1.1V

PP1V8_GPU_IFPEF_PLLVDD_F 81
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
Power inputs must be pulled down if not used

R8856 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8857 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R8852 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8853 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8854 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP1V8_GPU_IFPD_PLLVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

GPU_DACA_VDD
GPU_DACB_VDD

OMIT
U8000 NV-GT216 BGA (5 OF 9)

AG9	IFPA_IOVDD	IFPA_TXC	AM11
AG10	IFPB_IOVDD	IFPA_TXC*	AM12
AJ8	IFPC_IOVDD	IFPA_TXD0	AM8
AK8	IFPD_IOVDD	IFPA_TXD0*	AL8
AE7	IFPE_IOVDD	IFPA_TXD1	AM10
AD7	IFPF_IOVDD	IFPA_TXD1*	AM9
AK9	IFPAB_PLLVDD	IFPA_TXD2	AK10
AJ11	IFPAB_RSET	IFPA_TXD2*	AL10
AJ9	IFPC_PLLVDD	IFPA_TXD3	AK11
AK7	IFPC_RSET	IFPA_TXD3*	AL11
AJ6	IFPEF_PLLVDD	IFPB_TXC	AP13
AL1	IFPEF_RSET	IFPB_TXC*	AN13
		IFPB_TXD4	AN8
		IFPB_TXD4*	AP8
		IFPB_TXD5	AP10
		IFPB_TXD5*	AN10
		IFPB_TXD6	AR11
		IFPB_TXD6*	AR10
		IFPB_TXD7	AN11
		IFPB_TXD7*	AP11
G1	I2CA_SCL	IFPC_AUX_I2CW_SCL	AP2
G4	I2CA_SDA	IFPC_AUX_I2CW_SDA*	AN3
E3	I2CC_SCL	IFPC_L0	AM7
E4	I2CC_SDA	IFPC_L0*	AM6
		IFPC_L1	AL5
		IFPC_L1*	AM5
		IFPC_L2	AM3
		IFPC_L2*	AM4
		IFPC_L3	AP1
		IFPC_L3*	AR2
E2	I2CS_SCL	IFPD_AUX_I2CX_SCL	AP4
E1	I2CS_SDA	IFPD_AUX_I2CX_SDA*	AN4
F6	I2CH_SCL	IFPD_L0	AP6
G6	I2CH_SDA	IFPD_L0*	AP7
		IFPD_L1	AP5
		IFPD_L1*	AN5
		IFPD_L2	AN6
		IFPD_L2*	AR5
		IFPD_L3	AR6
		IFPD_L3*	AR4
G3	I2CB_SCL	IFPE_AUX_I2CY_SCL	AE4
G2	I2CB_SDA	IFPE_AUX_I2CY_SDA*	AD4
		IFPE_L0	AH6
		IFPE_L0*	AH5
		IFPE_L1	AH4
		IFPE_L1*	AG4
		IFPE_L2	AF4
		IFPE_L2*	AF5
		IFPE_L3	AE6
		IFPE_L3*	AE5
		IFPF_AUX_I2CZ_SCL	AE3
		IFPF_AUX_I2CZ_SDA*	AE2
		IFPF_L0	AL2
		IFPF_L0*	AL3
		IFPF_L1	AJ3
		IFPF_L1*	AJ2
		IFPF_L2	AH1
		IFPF_L2*	AH2
		IFPF_L3	AH3
		IFPF_L3*	AG3
AJ12	DACA_VDD	DACA_RED	AM16
		DACA_GREEN	AM14
		DACA_BLUE	AL14
AK12	DACA_VREF	DACA_HSYNC	AM13
AK13	DACA_RSET	DACA_VSYNC	AL13
AG7	DACB_VDD	DACB_RED	AK4
		DACB_GREEN	AL4
		DACB_BLUE	AJ4
AK6	DACB_VREF		
AK7	DACB_RSET	CEC	AB5
AC6	IFPD_PLLVDD		
		DACB_HSYNC	AM1
AB6	IFPD_RSET	DACB_VSYNC	AM2

LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P
LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<0>
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<1>
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2>
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2>
NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<3>
NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<3>
NC_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_P
NC_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_N
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<0>
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<1>
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2>
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2>
NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<3>
NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<3>
DP_EG_AUX_CH_P
DP_EG_AUX_CH_N
DP_EG_ML_P<0>
DP_EG_ML_N<0>
DP_EG_ML_P<1>
DP_EG_ML_N<1>
DP_EG_ML_P<2>
DP_EG_ML_N<2>
DP_EG_ML_P<3>
DP_EG_ML_N<3>

LVDS_EG_DDC_CLK
LVDS_EG_DDC_DATA
NC_GPU_I2CC_SCL
NC_GPU_I2CC_SDA
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA
NC_GPU_I2CH_SDA
NC_GPU_I2CH_SCL
DP_EG_DDC_CLK
DP_EG_DDC_DATA
GPU_IFPD_RSET
GPU_CEC

NO STUFF R8861 1K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF R8860 1K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

PP3V3_S0GPU
6 7 72 74 79 80 81 82 84
R8859 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/15/2009

PAGE TITLE
NV GT216 VIDEO INTERFACES

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 88 OF 132
SHEET 81 OF 101

GPU VCore Regulator

PP5V_S3 → R8911 (1, 1%, 1/10W, MF-LF, 402) → PP5V_S3_GFXIMVP6_PVCC (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM, VOLTAGE=5V)

C8902 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402 | C8903 0.01UF 10% 10V CERM 402

R8904 10 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 → PP5V_S3_GFXIMVP6_VDD (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM, VOLTAGE=5V)

C8901 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

PPBUS_G3H

CRITICAL C8930 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT D3L | C8932 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1 | C8933 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1 | C8934 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

CRITICAL C8931 15UF 20% 16V TANT SM | CRITICAL C8935 15UF 20% 16V TANT SM

R8930 1K 5% 1/10W MF-LP 402

U8900 (CRITICAL)

QFN — ISL6263C

Pin	Name	Net
1	RBIAS	GFXIMVP6_RBIAS (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM)
2	SOFT	GFXIMVP6_SOFT (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM)
14	VIN	GFXIMVP6_VIN (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM)
18	UGATE	GFXIMVP6_UGATE (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM, GATE_NODE=TRUE, DIDT=TRUE)
17	BOOT	GFXIMVP6_BOOT (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM, DIDT=TRUE)
19	PHASE	GFXIMVP6_PHASE (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM, SWITCH_NODE=TRUE, DIDT=TRUE)
21	LGATE	GFXIMVP6_LGATE (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM, GATE_NODE=TRUE, DIDT=TRUE)
28	IMON	GFXIMVP6_IMON
31	PGOOD	PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD
23	VID0	GFXIMVP6_VID0
24	VID1	GFXIMVP6_VID1
25	VID2	GFXIMVP6_VID2
26	VID3	GFXIMVP6_VID3
27	VID4	GFXIMVP6_VID4
29	VR_ON	EG_RAIL3_EN
30	AF_EN	GFXIMVP6_AF_EN
32	FDE	GFXIMVP6_FDE
8	VSEN	GFXIMVP6_VSEN_P
9	RTN	GFXIMVP6_VSEN_N
4	VW	GFXIMVP6_VW (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM)
5	COMP	GFXIMVP6_COMP (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM)
6	FB	GFXIMVP6_FB (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM)
7	VDIFF	GFXIMVP6_VDIFF (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM)
12	VO	GFXIMVP6_VO (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM)
3	OCSET	GFXIMVP6_OCSET (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM)
13	ISP	GFXIMVP6_VSUM (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM)
11	ISN	GFXIMVP6_DFB (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM)
10	ICOMP	GFXIMVP6_DROOP (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM)
20	VDD	
22	PVCC	
15	PGND	GND_GFXIMVP6_AGND (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM, VOLTAGE=0V)
16	VSS	
33	THRM_PAD	

R8905 150K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 (GFXIMVP6_RBIAS)

C8904 0.033UF 10% 16V X5R 402 (GFXIMVP6_SOFT)

R8907 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 (PP3V3_S0GPU)

R8910 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 (PPVCORE_GPU)

R8924 100 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 (EG_RAIL3_EN)

R8920 20 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 (PLACE_NEAR=U8900.8:7mm) — GPU_VDD_SENSE (MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 mm, MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=1.25V)

C8920 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

R8908 20 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — GPU_GND_SENSE (MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 mm, MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=0V)

R8925 100 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 (PLACE_NEAR=U8900.9:7mm)

C8923 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402 (GFXIMVP6_AGND) | C8921 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

C8922 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

R8909 7.15K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

C8950 330PF 10% 50V CERM 402 (GFXIMVP6_COMP_RC)

C8952 330PF 10% 50V CERM 402

R8950 150K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

R8951 150 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 (GFXIMVP6_VDIFF_RC)

C8951 0.0068UF 10% 25V CERM 402

R8953 3.01K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

C8956 0.22UF 10% 16V X7R 603

CRITICAL L8920 0.56UH-31A FDU1040D-SM

CRITICAL Q8950 CSD58856Q5A MLP5X6-LFPAK-Q5A

CRITICAL Q8951 CSD58857Q5 MLP5X6-LFPAK-Q5

CRITICAL R8940 0.001 1% 1W MF-1 0612

PPVCORE_GPU_REG_R (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM, VOLTAGE=1.2V)

C8953 680PF 10% 50V CERM 402

GFXIMVP6_PHASE_VSUM (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3MM)

R8903 1K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

R8900 7.32K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

C8906 330PF 5% 50V C0G 402 (PPVCORE_GPU_REG)

R8902 9.76K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

R8901 9.09K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

C8971 68PF 5% 50V CERM 402-1

C8972 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

XW8900 SM (PLACE_NEAR=U8900.33:2mm, PLACE_NEAR=U8900.15:2mm)

C8969 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

C8968 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603 | C8967 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

C8966 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603 | C8965 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

CRITICAL C8942 330UF 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM2 | CRITICAL C8943 330UF 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM2

PPVCORE_GPU — 30A max output (L8920 limit)

Vout = 0.75V - 0.90V

GPU VCore Setpoints

VID4	VID3	VID2	VID1	VID0	Voltage	Max Batt	Balanced	Max perf
1	0	1	0	1	0.74675V	K18		-
1	0	0	1	0	0.82400V	-	K18	-
0	1	1	1	1	0.90125V	-	-	K18

PP3V3_S0GPU

R8986 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — GPU_VCORE_VID0 — GFXIMVP6_VID0

R8990 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — GPU_VCORE_VID1 — GFXIMVP6_VID1

R8993 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — GPU_VCORE_VID2 — GFXIMVP6_VID2

R8994 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — GPU_VCORE_VID3 — GFXIMVP6_VID3

R8998 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — GPU_VCORE_VID4 — GFXIMVP6_VID4

	VID0	VID1	VID2	VID3	VID4
	GPUVID0_1 R8987 2.2K	GPUVID1_1 R8984 2.2K	GPUVID2_1 R8982 2.2K	GPUVID3_1 R8995 2.2K	GPUVID4_1 R8991 2.2K
	GPUVID0_0 R8988 2.2K	GPUVID1_0 R8985 2.2K	GPUVID2_0 R8983 2.2K	GPUVID3_0 R8996 2.2K	GPUVID4_0 R8992 2.2K

K18 Default Vcore Setpoints

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
GPUVID_0P75V	GPUVID4_1,GPUVID3_0,GPUVID2_1,GPUVID1_0,GPUVID0_1
GPUVID_0P82V	GPUVID4_1,GPUVID3_0,GPUVID2_0,GPUVID1_1,GPUVID0_0
GPUVID_0P90V	GPUVID4_0,GPUVID3_1,GPUVID2_1,GPUVID1_1,GPUVID0_1

SYNC_MASTER=K18_POWER SYNC_DATE=07/14/2009

PAGE TITLE: GPU (GT216) CORE SUPPLY

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 89 OF 132

SHEET 82 OF 101

LCD (LVDS) INTERFACE

LCD_PWR_EN

R9094 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL U9000 FPF1009 MFET-2X2
ON, VIN_1, VIN_2, VOUT_1, VOUT_2, GND, THRM PAD

PP3V3_S5

C9009 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

C9011 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

C9012 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

CRITICAL L9000 FERR-250-OHM SM

PP3V3_SW_LCD_UF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

C9001 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

C9002 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

PP3V3_S0

R9010 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R9011 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

100K pull-ups are for
no-panel case (development).
Panel has 2K pull-ups

LVDS_DDC_CLK
LVDS_DDC_DATA

C9010 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

CRITICAL L9010 90-OHM-100MA DLP11S

LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_N
LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_P

Place close to the connector

CRITICAL L9011 90-OHM-100MA DLP11S

LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_N
LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_P

Place close to the connector

CRITICAL J9000 20474-040E-11 F-RT-SM

PP3V3_SW_LCD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

NC

LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<0>
LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<1>
LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<2>
LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<2>
LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_N
LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_P
LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<0>
LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<1>
LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<2>
LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<2>
LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_N
LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_P
LED_RETURN_6
LED_RETURN_5
LED_RETURN_4
LED_RETURN_3
LED_RETURN_2
LED_RETURN_1

NC

PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT

C9000 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

518S0651

SYNC_MASTER=K19_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/29/2009

PAGE TITLE: LVDS Display Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 90 OF 132
SHEET: 83 OF 101

LVDS Transmitter Termination

All emulated LVDS outputs require this termination

PLACE_NEAR=U9600.A6:7mm
R9320 357 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
LVDS_A_CLK_P → LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_P

PLACE_NEAR=U9600.A7:7mm
R9322 357 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
LVDS_A_CLK_N → LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_N

PLACE_NEAR=U9600.A8:7mm
R9325 357 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
LVDS_A_DATA_P<0> → LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<0>

PLACE_NEAR=U9600.B9:7mm
R9327 357 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
LVDS_A_DATA_N<0> → LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<0>

PLACE_NEAR=U9600.A9:7mm
R9330 357 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
LVDS_A_DATA_P<1> → LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<1>

PLACE_NEAR=U9600.C10:7mm
R9332 357 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
LVDS_A_DATA_N<1> → LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<1>

PLACE_NEAR=U9600.B10:7mm
R9335 357 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
LVDS_A_DATA_P<2> → LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<2>

PLACE_NEAR=U9600.A10:7mm
R9337 357 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
LVDS_A_DATA_N<2> → LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<2>

PLACE_NEAR=U9600.C8:7mm
R9340 357 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
LVDS_B_CLK_P → LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_P

PLACE_NEAR=U9600.C9:7mm
R9342 357 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
LVDS_B_CLK_N → LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_N

PLACE_NEAR=U9600.A2:7mm
R9345 357 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
LVDS_B_DATA_P<0> → LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<0>

PLACE_NEAR=U9600.A3:7mm
R9347 357 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
LVDS_B_DATA_N<0> → LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<0>

PLACE_NEAR=U9600.A1:7mm
R9350 357 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
LVDS_B_DATA_P<1> → LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<1>

PLACE_NEAR=U9600.B3:7mm
R9352 357 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
LVDS_B_DATA_N<1> → LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<1>

PLACE_NEAR=U9600.C5:7mm
R9355 357 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
LVDS_B_DATA_P<2> → LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<2>

PLACE_NEAR=U9600.A5:7mm
R9357 357 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
LVDS_B_DATA_N<2> → LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<2>

DisplayPort Mux

PP3V3_S0

U9320 CBTL06141EE BGA CRITICAL

DP_IG_ML_P<0> → DIN1_0+ (B4) → DOUT_0+ (B2) → DP_ML_P<0>
DP_IG_ML_N<0> → DIN1_0- (A4) → DOUT_0- (B1) → DP_ML_N<0>
DP_IG_ML_P<1> → DIN1_1+ (B5) → DOUT_1+ (D2) → DP_ML_P<1>
DP_IG_ML_N<1> → DIN1_1- (A5) → DOUT_1- (D1) → DP_ML_N<1>
DP_IG_ML_P<2> → DIN1_2+ (B6) → DOUT_2+ (E2) → DP_ML_P<2>
DP_IG_ML_N<2> → DIN1_2- (A6) → DOUT_2- (E1) → DP_ML_N<2>
DP_IG_ML_P<3> → DIN1_3+ (A8) → DOUT_3+ (F2) → DP_ML_P<3>
DP_IG_ML_N<3> → DIN1_3- (A9) → DOUT_3- (F1) → DP_ML_N<3>
DP_IG_AUX_CH_P → C9330 0.1uF → DAUX1+ (H9) → AUX+ (H2) → DP_AUX_CH_C_P
DP_IG_AUX_CH_N → C9331 0.1uF → DAUX1- (J9) → AUX- (H1) → DP_AUX_CH_C_N
DP_IG_DDC_CLK → DDC_CLK1 (H8)
DP_IG_DDC_DATA → DDC_DAT1 (J8)
DP_IG_HPD → HPD_1 (J2)
R9304 100K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

DP_EG_ML_P<0> → DIN2_0+ (B8)
DP_EG_ML_N<0> → DIN2_0- (B9)
DP_EG_ML_P<1> → DIN2_1+ (D8)
DP_EG_ML_N<1> → DIN2_1- (D9)
DP_EG_ML_P<2> → DIN2_2+ (E8)
DP_EG_ML_N<2> → DIN2_2- (E9)
DP_EG_ML_P<3> → DIN2_3+ (F8)
DP_EG_ML_N<3> → DIN2_3- (F9)
DP_EG_AUX_CH_P → C9335 0.1uF → DAUX2+ (H6)
DP_EG_AUX_CH_N → C9336 0.1uF → DAUX2- (J6)
DP_EG_DDC_CLK → DDC_CLK2 (H5)
DP_EG_DDC_DATA → DDC_DAT2 (J5)
DP_EG_HPD → HPD_2 (H3)
R9305 100K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

DP_MUX_SEL_EG → GPU_SEL (A1)
DP_MUX_XSD_L → XSD* (B7)
LO=PORT1 HI=PORT2
LO=AUX_CH HI=DDC → DDC_AUX_SEL (C2) → DP_CA_DET
TST0 (G2)
GND (B3, C8, G8, H4, H7)

DPMUX_EN_HPD → R9301 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
DPMUX_EN_HPD → C9301 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
DP_HOTPLUG_DET (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

HPDIN (J1) ← DP_HPD_R ← R9307 1K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 ← DP_HOTPLUG_DET

PLACE_NEAR=U9320.J1:3mm

PP3V3_S0 → DPMUX_EN_S0&DPMUX_EN_PLD → R9302 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 → DPMUX_EN_PLD
R9303 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
DP_MUX_EN

C9320 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
C9321 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402

LVDS DDC MUX

PP3V3_S0GPU
PP3V3_S0
R9370 20K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R9371 20K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R9372 20K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R9373 20K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
C9370 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402

U9370 SN74LV4066A QFN1 CRITICAL

LVDS_DDC_SEL_EG → C1 (13) → A1 (1) ↔ B1 (2) → LVDS_EG_DDC_CLK
LVDS_DDC_SEL_IG → C2 (5) → A2 (4) ↔ B2 (3) → LVDS_IG_DDC_CLK / LVDS_DDC_CLK
C3 (6) → A3 (8) ↔ B3 (9) → LVDS_EG_DDC_DATA
C4 (12) → A4 (11) ↔ B4 (10) → LVDS_IG_DDC_DATA / LVDS_DDC_DATA
VCC (14)
GND_THRM (7, 15)

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF	SYNC_DATE=06/15/2009
PAGE TITLE	Muxed Graphics Support
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 93 OF 132
	SHEET 84 OF 101

Port Power Switch

CRITICAL
U9480
TPS2051B
SOT23
PP3V3_S5
PM_SLP_S3_L
TP_DPPWR_OC_L
PP3V3_S0_DPILIM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
L9400
FERR-120-OHM-3A
0603
PP3V3_S0_DPPWR
C9400 0.01UF
C9480 10UF
C9481 0.1UF
C9485 0.1UF
CRITICAL C9486 22UF
CRITICAL C9487 100UF POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM
R9420 100K

DP_ESD CRITICAL D9410 RCLAMP0524P SLP2510P8
DP_ESD CRITICAL D9410 RCLAMP0524P SLP2510P8

R9400 0 NO STUFF
R9430 0 NO STUFF
R9401 0 NO STUFF
R9431 0 NO STUFF
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

HDMI_CEC

R9425 1M

R9403 0 NO STUFF
R9413 0 NO STUFF
CRITICAL FL9403 12-OHM-100MA TCM1210-4SM

CRITICAL J9400 DSPLYPRT-M97-1 F-RT-THSM

BOT ROW TH PINS		TOP ROW SM PINS
	HOT_PLUG_DETECT	GND
	CONFIG1	ML_LANE0P
	CONFIG2	ML_LANE0N
	GND	GND
	ML_LANE3P	ML_LANE1P
	ML_LANE3N	ML_LANE1N
	GND	GND
	AUX_CHP	ML_LANE2P
	AUX_CHN	ML_LANE2N
	DP_PWR	RETURN

SHIELD PINS

DP_ML_P<3> C9414 0.1uF
DP_ML_N<3> C9415 0.1uF
DP_ML_C_P<3>
DP_ML_C_N<3>
DP_ML_CONN_P<3>
DP_ML_CONN_N<3>
DP_AUX_CH_C_P
DP_AUX_CH_C_N

DP_ML_CONN_P<0>
DP_ML_CONN_N<0>
DP_ML_CONN_P<1>
DP_ML_CONN_N<1>
DP_ML_CONN_P<2>
DP_ML_CONN_N<2>

FL9400 12-OHM-100MA TCM1210-4SM
FL9401 12-OHM-100MA TCM1210-4SM
FL9402 12-OHM-100MA TCM1210-4SM
CRITICAL

DP_ML_C_P<0> C9410 0.1uF
DP_ML_C_N<0> C9411 0.1uF
DP_ML_C_P<1> C9412 0.1uF
DP_ML_C_N<1> C9413 0.1uF
DP_ML_C_P<2> C9416 0.1uF
DP_ML_C_N<2> C9417 0.1uF
10% 16V X5R 402

R9402 0 NO STUFF
R9432 0 NO STUFF
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DP_ESD CRITICAL D9411 RCLAMP0524P SLP2510P8

PP3V3_S0
R9443 100K
R9442 100K
DP_CA_DET
Q9440 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363
DP_CA_DET_L_Q
Q9440 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363
DP_CA_DET_Q

R9421 100K

DP_ESD CRITICAL D9411 RCLAMP0524P SLP2510P8

DP_ESD CRITICAL D9400 RCLAMP0504F SC70-6-1

DP_ESD CRITICAL D9411 RCLAMP0524P SLP2510P8

R9422 1M

DP to DVI/HDMI Cable Adapter (CA) has 100k pull-up to DP_PWR.

Q9440 must have Drain to Gate leakage of <500nA and Gate to Source resistance of >5MOhm

PP3V3_S0
R9445 10K
R9444 10K
DP_HOTPLUG_DET
Q9441 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363
DP_HPD_L_Q
Q9441 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363
DP_HPD_Q

R9423 100K

DP Source must pull down HPD input with greater than or equal to 100K (DPv1.1a).

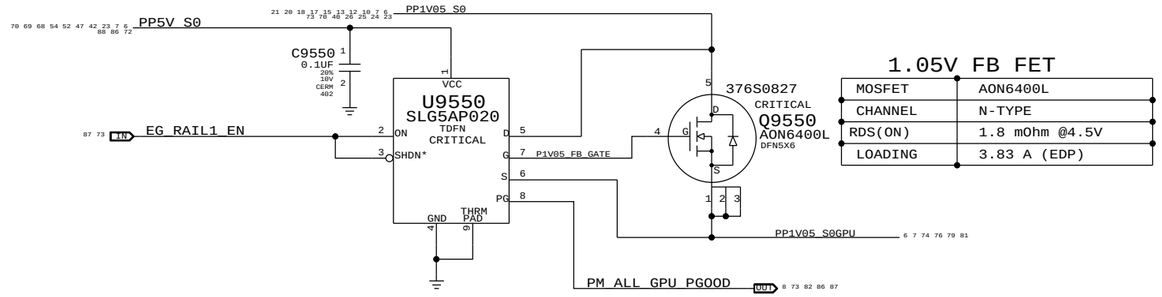
SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/15/2009

PAGE TITLE: DisplayPort Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 94 OF 132
SHEET: 85 OF 101

1V05 S0 GPU FET



1.05V FB FET

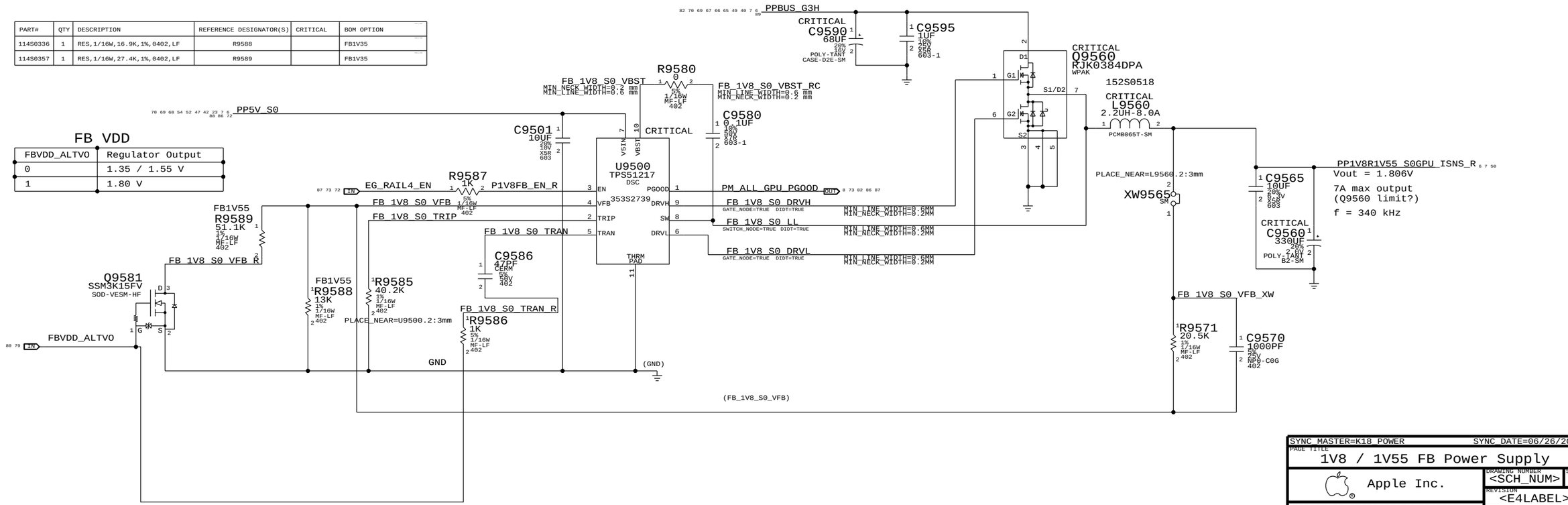
MOSFET	AON6400L
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	1.8 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	3.83 A (EDP)

1V8 / 1V55 / 1V35 S0 FRAMEBUFFER REGULATOR

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0336	1	RES,1/16W,16.9K,1%,0402,LF	R9588		FB1V35
114S0357	1	RES,1/16W,27.4K,1%,0402,LF	R9589		FB1V35

FB_VDD

FBVDD_ALTVO	Regulator Output
0	1.35 / 1.55 V
1	1.80 V



SYNC_MASTER=K18_POWER SYNC_DATE=06/26/2009

PAGE TITLE
1V8 / 1V55 FB Power Supply

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 95 OF 132
SHEET 86 OF 101

GMUX CPLD

PP3V3_S0 → R9600 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP3V3_S0_GMUX_R (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.09mm, VOLTAGE=3.3V)
C9610 C9621 C9622 C9623 C9624 C9625 C9626 C9627 C9628 C9629 0.1UF 20% 10V X5R 2 CERM 402

PP1V8_S0 → R9610 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP1V8_S0_GMUX_R (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.09mm, VOLTAGE=1.8V)
C9611 C9612 C9613 C9614 C9615 C9616 C9617 0.1UF 20% 10V X5R 2 CERM 402

PP1V2_S0
C9600 4.7UF 20% 10V X5R 402
C9604 C9605 C9606 C9607 C9608 C9609 0.1UF 20% 10V X5R 2 CERM 402

PP3V3_S0
R9640 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9645 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF R9641 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF R9646 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL
J9600 1909782 M-RT-SM
GMUX_JTAG_CONN
1 PP3V3_S0
2 JTAG_GMUX_TDO
3 JTAG_GMUX_TDI
4 JTAG_GMUX_TMS
5
6 JTAG_GMUX_TCK
7
8

NO STUFF R9647 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

(Tie/strap low if EGPU doesn't provide CLKREQ_L output, provide pullup to GPU rail if using CLKREQ_L output from EGPU)

PP3V3_S0 → NO STUFF R9670 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → GMUX_VSYNC

PP3V3_S0_GMUX_R (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.09mm, VOLTAGE=3.3V)
GMUXPLL_1V8 → R9611 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → PP1V8_S0 (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2mm, VOLTAGE=3.3V)
GMUXCORE_3V3 → R9612 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → PP3V3_S0

PP3V3R1V8_S0_GMUX_ULC_VCCPLL (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.09mm, VOLTAGE=3.3V) → L9621 FERR-220-OHM 0402 → C9631 0.1UF 20% 10V X5R 2 CERM 402

PP3V3R1V8_S0_GMUX_LRC_VCCPLL (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.09mm, VOLTAGE=3.3V) → L9620 FERR-220-OHM 0402 → C9630 0.1UF 20% 10V X5R 2 CERM 402

JTAG_GMUX_TCK → K14 TCK
JTAG_GMUX_TDI → L13 TDI
JTAG_GMUX_TDO → K13 TDO
JTAG_GMUX_TMS → L12 TMS
GMUX_TOE → K2 TOE
GMUX_CFG0 → K1 CFG0

VCC: C4 J3 J13 N11 P8
VCCAUX: C11 J2 J14 M8
VCCIO06 B5, VCCIO01 B7, VCCIO02 A12, VCCIO03 C14, VCCIO04 F13, VCCIO05 M12, VCCIO06 M9, VCCIO07 M3, VCCJ N5, M1, C3, F2, K12
ULC_VCCPLL A4
LRC_VCCPLL P11

OMIT CRITICAL
U9600 XP25-5 CSBGA

BANK5
LCD_BKLT_EN → P2 PB7A
LCD_BKLT_PWM → N2 PB7B
LVDS_DDC_SEL_EG → P4 PB14A
LVDS_DDC_SEL_IG → N4 PB14B
DP_MUX_EN → N3 PB15A (OD)
DP_MUX_SEL_EG → M4 PB15B
EG_RESET_L → P5 PB16A
EG_RAIL1_EN → M5 PB16B
EG_RAIL2_EN → P6 PB17A
EG_RAIL3_EN → M6 PB17B
EG_RAIL4_EN → P7 PB18A
PEG_CLKREQ_L → M7 PB18B (OD)
DP_CA_DET_EG → N7 PB19A
LCD_PWR_EN → N8 PB19B

BANK4
LPC_AD<0> → P9 PB20A
LPC_AD<1> → N9 PB20B
LPC_AD<2> → P10 PB26A
LPC_AD<3> → M10 PB26B
LPC_FRAME_L → P12 PB27A
LPCPLUS_RESET_L → P13 PB27B
LPC_CLK33M_GMUX → N12 PB28A
GMUX_INT → P14 PB28B

BANK7
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2> → B1 PL2A
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2> → B2 PL2B
GMUX_PL10A → C2 PL6A
TP_GMUX_PL10B → D3 PL6B
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<0> → D1 PL7A
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<0> → E1 PL7B
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<1> → D2 PL8A
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<1> → E3 PL8B
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2> → F1 PL9A
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2> → G1 PL9B
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<0> → F3 PL10A
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<0> → G2 PL10B
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<1> → H2 PL11A
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<1> → G3 PL11B
LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P → H1 PL12A
LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N → H3 PL12B

BANK6
TP_LVDS_MUX_SEL_EG → L1 PL14A
GMUX_VSYNC → L3 PL14B
GMUX_RESET_L → K3 PL15A
GMUX_VSYNC → L2 PL15B
PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD → N1 PL25A
PEX_CLKREQ_L → P1 PL25B

GND: J1 B8 C6 C12 C13 G13 M14 N10 N6 P3 M2 C1 E2 B4 M11
GNDIO0 GNDIO1 GNDIO2 GNDIO3 GNDIO4 GNDIO5 GNDIO6 GNDIO7 ULC_GNDPLL LRC_GNDPLL

BANK0
PT7A A2 LVDS_B_DATA_P<0>
PT7B A3 LVDS_B_DATA_N<0>
PT8A A1 LVDS_B_DATA_P<1>
PT8B B3 LVDS_B_DATA_N<1>
PT9A C5 LVDS_B_DATA_P<2>
PT9B A5 LVDS_B_DATA_N<2>
PT14A B6 EG_PWRSEQ_EN
PT14B C7 GMUX_DEBUG_RESET_L
PT15A A6 LVDS_A_CLK_P
PT15B A7 LVDS_A_CLK_N
PT16A C8 LVDS_B_CLK_P
PT16B C9 LVDS_B_CLK_N
PT17A A8 LVDS_A_DATA_P<0>
PT17B B9 LVDS_A_DATA_N<0>
PT18A A9 LVDS_A_DATA_P<1>
PT18B C10 LVDS_A_DATA_N<1>
PT19A B10 LVDS_A_DATA_P<2>
PT19B A10 LVDS_A_DATA_N<2>

BANK1
PT20A A11 GND
PT20B B12 GND
PT28A B13 GND
PT28B A13 GND

BANK2
PR2A A14 DP_CA_DET
PR2B B14 DP_HOTPLUG_DET
PR6A D12 LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<0>
PR6B D13 LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<0>
PR7A D14 LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<1>
PR7B E14 LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<1>
PR8A E12 LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2>
PR8B F12 LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2>
PR9A F14 LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<0>
PR9B G14 LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<0>
PR10A G12 LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<1>
PR10B G13 LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<1>
PR11A H13 LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2>
PR11B H12 LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2>
PR12A H14 LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P
PR12B J12 LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N

BANK3
PR14A L14 LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR
PR14B M13 EG_LCD_PWR_EN
PR24A N14 LVDS_IG_BKL_ON
PR24B N13 EG_BKLT_EN

PP3V3_S3 → R9676 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 2402 → GMUX_S3_PD_EN
Q9607 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563 (D 3, G 5, S 4)
Q9607 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563 (D 6, G 2, S 1)
ALL_SYS_PWRGD

EG_RAIL1_EN → R9671 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 2402
EG_RAIL2_EN → R9672 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 2402
EG_RAIL3_EN → R9673 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 2402
EG_RAIL4_EN → R9674 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 2402
LCD_PWR_EN → R9678 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GMUX_S3_PD_GND
NO STUFF R9675 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 2402

LVDS Receiver Termination

LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	R9650	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.H3:5mm	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<0>	R9651	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.E1:5mm	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<1>	R9652	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.E3:5mm	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2>	R9653	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.G1:5mm	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2>
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<0>	R9654	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.G2:5mm	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<1>	R9655	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.G3:5mm	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2>	R9656	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.B2:5mm	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2>
LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	R9660	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.J12:5mm	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<0>	R9661	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.D13:5mm	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<1>	R9662	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.E14:5mm	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2>	R9663	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.E12:5mm	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2>
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<0>	R9664	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.G14:5mm	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<1>	R9665	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.G13:5mm	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2>	R9666	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.H12:5mm	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2>

1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Required Pullups

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
PP3V3_S0
GMUX_DEBUG_RESET_L → R9680 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
EG_PWRSEQ_EN → R9684 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NO STUFF R9679 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SILK_PART=GMUX_RST

Required Pulldowns

DP_MUX_SEL_EG → R9681 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LVDS_DDC_SEL_IG → R9682 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LVDS_DDC_SEL_EG → R9683 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF
EG_RESET_L → R9691 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LCD_BKLT_PWM → R9693 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

(Use open-drain PGOOD output to hold off the start of the GPU PWRSEQ until the first GPU rail's source is valid)

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF	SYNC_DATE=06/15/2009
PAGE TITLE	Graphics MUX (GMUX)
	Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER	<SCH_NUM>
SIZE	D
REVISION	<E4LABEL>
BRANCH	<BRANCH>
PAGE	96 OF 132
SHEET	87 OF 101

*L9701, D9701, C9796, C9797, C9799, C9712 AND C9713 SHOULD ALL BE PLACED NEAR EACHOTHER.
*PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT_PWR_SW SHOULD BE KEPT AS SHORT AS POSSIBLE.
* LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM SHOULD BE AWAY FROM BOOST CIRCUIT

PP5V_S0
R9701 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=5V
R9702 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
XW9700 SM
PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT_PWR
CRITICAL C9712 10UF 10% 16V X5R 805
C9713 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
CRITICAL L9701 22UH-2.5A IHLP2525CZ-SM
PPVIN_BKL — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.375 MM, VOLTAGE=8.4V
NO STUFF R9703 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT_PWR_SW — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.375 MM, VOLTAGE=50V, SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
CRITICAL D9701 SOD-123 RB160M-60G
C9796 220PF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 402
CRITICAL C9797 10UF 10% 50V X5R 1210-1
CRITICAL C9799 10UF 10% 50V X5R 1210-1
PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=50V

PP3V3_S0
BKL_VLDO
C9714 0.01UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9710 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1
C9711 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
PPVIN_BKL_R — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
CRITICAL

NO STUFF C9741 1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 402
NO STUFF C9740 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
NO STUFF R9740 47.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
BKL_FLTR_RC
R9741 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U9701 LP8545SQX LLP
VDDIO 8, VLDO 22, VIN 23, SW 24, FB 21, GD 6, NCX, FSET 5, FILTER 20, ISET 3, SCLK 10, SDA 11, PWM 2, FAULT 7, EN 4, VSYNC 19, OUT1 12, OUT2 13, OUT3 14, OUT4 16, OUT5 17, OUT6 18, GND_SW 1, GND_S 9, GND_L 15, THRM PAD 25

BKL_FSET
BKL_FLTR
BKL_ISET
BKL_SCL
BKL_SDA
LVDS_BKL_PWM_RC
TP_BKL_FAULT
BKLT_EN

(EEPROM should set EN_I_RES=1)
R9714 16.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — I_LED=23.2Ma, I_LED=369/Riset
R9716 90.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — Fpwm=9.62KHz details in spec
R9755 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF R9754 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
BKL_VSYNC_R
GMUX_VSYNC

SMBUS_PCH_CLK R9753 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMBUS_PCH_DATA R9757 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT_PWR
R9731 301K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF C9723 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
R9715 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LCD_BKLT_PWM
R9704 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9704 SHOULD BE 47K IF RC FILTER IS USED
NO STUFF C9704 33PF 5% 50V CERM 402
XW9710 SM
BKL_SGND

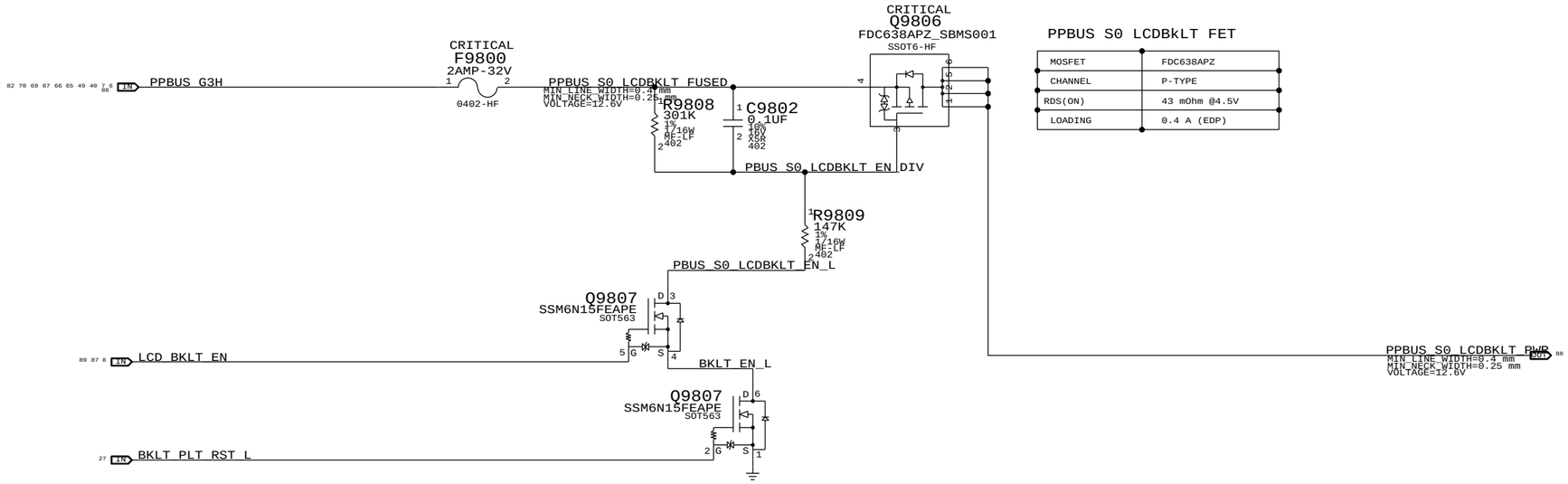
R9717 10.2 0.1% 1/16W TF 402 — LED_RETURN_1
R9718 10.2 0.1% 1/16W TF 402 — LED_RETURN_2
R9719 10.2 0.1% 1/16W TF 402 — LED_RETURN_3
R9720 10.2 0.1% 1/16W TF 402 — LED_RETURN_4
R9721 10.2 0.1% 1/16W TF 402 — LED_RETURN_5
R9722 10.2 0.1% 1/16W TF 402 — LED_RETURN_6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 mm

SYNC_MASTER=K18_BKLT SYNC_DATE=07/29/2009

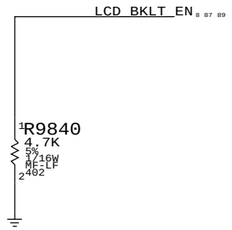
PAGE TITLE: LCD BACKLIGHT DRIVER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 97 OF 132
SHEET: 88 OF 101



PPBUS S0 LCDBkLT FET	
MOSFET	FDC638APZ
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	43 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	0.4 A (EDP)



SYNC_MASTER=K19_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/29/2009

PAGE TITLE: LCD Backlight Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 98 OF 132

SHEET: 89 OF 101

Blank Page, was 1.2V/1.8V in K19

SYNC_MASTER=K18_POWER SYNC_DATE=06/10/2009

PAGE TITLE
Misc Power Supplies

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 99 OF 132

SHEET 90 OF 101

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_27P4S	*	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL

NOTE: 7 mil gap is for VCCSense pair, which Intel says to route with 7 mil spacing without specifying a target impedance.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	*	=STANDARD	?
CPU_8MIL	*	8 MIL	?
CPU_COMP	*	20 MIL	?
CPU_ITP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	25 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	TOP,BOTTOM	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

Most CPU signals with impedance requirements are 50-ohm single-ended.
Some signals require 27.4-ohm single-ended impedance.

SOURCE: Calpella SFF DG (DG-407364_v1.5), Section 2.8

PCI-Express

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_PCIE	*	20 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	TOP,BOTTOM	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Calpella SFF DG (DG-407364_v1.5), Section 2.1 and Table 4-184.

CPU Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
DMI_S2N	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_S2N_P<3:0>	9 18
DMI_S2N	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_S2N_N<3:0>	9 18
DMI_N2S	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_N2S_P<3:0>	9 18
DMI_N2S	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_N2S_N<3:0>	9 18
FDI_DATA	PCIE_85D	PCIE	FDI_DATA_P<7:0>	9 18
FDI_DATA	PCIE_85D	PCIE	FDI_DATA_N<7:0>	9 18
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_FSYNC<1..0>	9 18
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_LSYNC<1..0>	9 18
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_INT	9 18
CPU_PECI	CPU_50S	PCIE	CPU_PECI	10 20
FSB_CPURST_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FSB_CPURST_L	10 25
PM_SYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_SYNC	10 18
PM_MEM_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_MEM_PWRGD	10 18 31
CPU_VTT_S0_PGOOD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPUVTTS0_PGOOD	10 70
XDP_XPU_PWRGOOD	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPUPWRGD	10 25
XDP_DBRESET_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_DBRESET_L	10 25 27
XDP_PRDY_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_PRDY_L	10 25
XDP_PREQ_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_PREQ_L	10 25
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_EXT_TS_L<0>	10 46
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_EXT_TS_L<1>	10 46
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP0	10
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP1	10
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP2	10
CPU_CFG	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	CPU_CFG<17..0>	8 9 25
CPU_CATERR_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_CATERR_L	10
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	TP_CPU_VTT_SELECT	8 12
CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PROCHOT_L	10 46 68
CPU_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PWRGD	10 20 25
PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_8MIL	PM_THRMTRIP_L	10 20 46
FSB_CLK_CPU	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	FSB_CLK133M_CPU_P	10 20
FSB_CLK_CPU	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	FSB_CLK133M_CPU_N	10 20
FSB_CLK_ITP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	FSB_CLK133M_ITP_P	10 25
FSB_CLK_ITP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	FSB_CLK133M_ITP_N	10 25
PCIE_CLK100M_CPU	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CPU_P	10 17
PCIE_CLK100M_CPU	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CPU_N	10 17
	CPU_55S	CPU_8MIL	CPU_PSI_L	12 15 68
PM_DPRSLPVR	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_DPRSLPVR	12 15 68
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_PEG_COMP	9
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_PEG_RBIAS	9
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP3	10
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP2	10
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP1	10
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP0	10
XDP_TDI	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TDI	25
XDP_TDO	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TDO	25
XDP_TMS	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TMS	10 25
XDP_TCK	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TCK	10 25
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TRST_L	10 25
XDP_BPM_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<6..0>	10 25
XDP_BPM_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<7>	10 25
(FSB_CPURST_L)	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPURST_L	25
	CPU_55S	CPU_8MIL	CPU_VID<6..0>	8 12 15
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPUIMVP_IMON	12 50 68
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	12 68
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	12 68
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VTTSENSE_P	12 70
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VTTSENSE_N	12 70
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	GFX_VSENSE_P	13 69
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	GFX_VSENSE_N	13 69
	CPU_55S	CPU_8MIL	GFX_VID<6..0>	8 13
PM_DPRSLPVR	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	GFX_DPRSLPVR	13 69
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	GFX_VR_EN	13 69
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	GFXIMVP_IMON	13 69
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_P<15..0>	74
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_N<15..0>	74
PEG_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<15..0>	8 9 74
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<15..0>	8 74
PEG_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<15..0>	8 9 74
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<15..0>	8 74
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_P<15..0>	74
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_N<15..0>	74

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/15/2009

PAGE TITLE: CPU Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 100 OF 132
SHEET: 91 OF 101

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_37S	*	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_40S	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_72D	*	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF
MEM_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_CLK2MEM	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2MEM	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2DATA	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DQS2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	25 MILS	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CLK2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CMD2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DATA	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DATA2DATA
MEM_DATA	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DATA2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQS	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DQS2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CTRL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DATA	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DQS	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

Need to support MEM_*-style wildcards!

DDR3:
DQ/DM signals should be matched within 0.508mm of associated DQS pair.
DQS intra-pair matching should be within 0.127mm, no inter-pair matching requirement.
DQS to clock matching should be within [CLK-12.7mm] and [CLK+25.4mm].
CLK intra-pair matching should be within 0.127mm, inter-pair matching should be within 0.508mm.
CONTROL signals should be matched within [CLK-12.7mm] to [CLK+0.0mm] of CLK pairs.
A/BA/CMD signals should be matched within [CLK-12.7mm] to [CLK+12.7mm] of CLK pairs.
DQ/DQS/A/BA/cmd signal spacing is 4x dielectric, CLK is 5x dielectric.
Maximum length of any signal from die pad to SODIMM pad is 139.7mm, from procesor ball to SODIMM pad is 114.3mm.

SOURCE: Calpella SFF Platform DG, Rev 1.5 (#407364), Section 2.2

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<5..0> 11 28
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<5..0> 11 28
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CKE<3..0> 11 28
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<3..0> 11 28
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<3..0> 11 28
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<15..0> 11 28
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BA<2..0> 11 28
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L 11 28
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L 11 28
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L 11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<7..0> 11 29
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<15..8> 11 29
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<23..16> 11 29
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<31..24> 11 29
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<39..32> 11 28 29
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<47..40> 11 29
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<55..48> 11 29
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<63..56> 11 29
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<0> 11 28 29
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<1> 11 29
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<2> 11 29
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<3> 11 29
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<4> 11 29
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<5> 11 29
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<6> 11 29
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<7> 11 29
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<0> 11 28 29
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<0> 11 28 29
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<1> 11 29
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<1> 11 29
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<2> 11 29
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<2> 11 29
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<3> 11 29
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<3> 11 29
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<4> 11 29
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<4> 11 29
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<5> 11 29
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<5> 11 29
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<6> 11 29
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<6> 11 29
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<7> 11 29
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<7> 11 29
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<5..0> 11 30
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<5..0> 11 30
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CKE<3..0> 11 30
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<3..0> 11 30
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<3..0> 11 30
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<15..0> 11 30
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BA<2..0> 11 30
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L 11 30
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L 11 30
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L 11 30
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<7..0> 11 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<15..8> 11 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<23..16> 11 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<31..24> 11 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<39..32> 11 29 30
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<47..40> 11 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<55..48> 11 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<63..56> 11 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<0> 11 29 30
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<1> 11 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<2> 11 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<3> 11 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<4> 11 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<5> 11 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<6> 11 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<7> 11 29
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<0> 11 29 30
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<0> 11 29 30
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<1> 11 29
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<1> 11 29
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<2> 11 29
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<2> 11 29
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<3> 11 29
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<3> 11 29
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<4> 11 29
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<4> 11 29
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<5> 11 29
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<5> 11 29
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<6> 11 29
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<6> 11 29
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<7> 11 29
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<7> 11 29

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/15/2009

PAGE TITLE: Memory Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 101 OF 132
SHEET: 92 OF 101

Digital Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
LVDS_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

LVDS intra-pair matching should be 5 mils. Pairs should be within 100 mils of clock length.
DisplayPort/TMDS intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. Inter-pair matching should be within 150 ps.
DIsplayPort AUX CH intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. No relationship to other signals.
Max length of LVDS/DisplayPort/TMDS traces: 12 inches.
SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Sections 2.5.3 & 2.5.4.

SATA Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_ICOMP	*	8 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.7.1.

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_USB_RBIAS	*	=STANDARD	8 MIL	8 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Calpella Platform Design Guide for Ibex Peak M (DG-398905-398905_v1.5), Section 3.8

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
DP_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_ML_P<3..0>	8 84
DP_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_ML_N<3..0>	8 84
DP_AUX_CH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_P	8 18 84
DP_AUX_CH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_N	8 18 84
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	18 87
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N	18 87
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2..0>	18 87
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2..0>	18 87
LVDS_IG_A_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAP<3>	8 18
LVDS_IG_A_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAN<3>	8 18
LVDS_IG_B_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP	6 8 18
LVDS_IG_B_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN	6 8 18
LVDS_IG_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2..0>	18 87
LVDS_IG_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2..0>	18 87
LVDS_IG_B_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAP<3>	8 18
LVDS_IG_B_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAN<3>	8 18
SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P	17 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N	17 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_P	6 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_N	6 42
SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_P	17 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_N	17 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P	6 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N	6 42
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P	17 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N	17 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_P	6 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_N	6 42
SATA_ODD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_P	17 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_N	17 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P	6 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N	6 42
SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRV_IN_P	42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRV_IN_N	42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRV_OUT_P	42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRV_OUT_N	42
SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRV_IN_P	42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRV_IN_N	42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRV_OUT_P	42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRV_OUT_N	42
PCH_SATA_ICOMP		SATA_ICOMP	PCH_SATAICOMP	17
USB_HUB1_UP	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB1_UP_P	19 35
	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB1_UP_N	19 35
USB_HUB2_UP	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB2_UP_P	19 36
	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB2_UP_N	19 36
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_P	36 43
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_N	36 43
USB_EXTB	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_P	35 43
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_N	35 43
USB_EXTC	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTC_P	8 35
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTC_N	8 35
USB_EXTD	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTD_P	
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTD_N	
USB_MINI	USB_85D	USB	USB_MINI_P	
	USB_85D	USB	USB_MINI_N	
USB_WM	USB_85D	USB	USB_WM_P	
	USB_85D	USB	USB_WM_N	
USB_CAMERA	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_P	6 33
	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_N	6 33
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_P	33 36
	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_N	33 36
USB_TPAD	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_P	36 53
	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_N	36 53
USB_IR	USB_85D	USB	USB_IR_P	35 44
	USB_85D	USB	USB_IR_N	35 44
USB_SDCARD	USB_85D	USB	USB_SDCARD_P	8 34 36
	USB_85D	USB	USB_SDCARD_N	8 34 36
USB_BRCRYPT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BRCRYPT_P	19 101
	USB_85D	USB	USB_BRCRYPT_N	19 101
PCH_USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS		PCH_USB_RBIAS	19
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P	17 26
PCH_CLK100M_PCH	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N	17 26
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	FSB_CLK133M_PCH_P	17 26
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	FSB_CLK133M_PCH_N	17 26
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P	17 26
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N	17 26
PCH_CLK100M_SATA	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P	17 26
PCH_CLK100M_SATA	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N	17 26
	CPU_50S	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK	17 26
	CPU_50S	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN	17 27
GFX_CLK_DPLLSS	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	GFX_CLK120M_DPLLSS_P	10 17
GFX_CLK_DPLLSS	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	GFX_CLK120M_DPLLSS_N	10 17

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/15/2009

PAGE TITLE: PCH Constraints 1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 102 OF 132
SHEET: 93 OF 101

LPC Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_LPC_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	6 MIL	?
CLK_LPC	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: Calpella Platform Design Guide for Ibex Peak M (DG-398905-398905_v1.5), Section 3.15

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Calpella Platform Design Guide for Ibex Peak M (DG-398905-398905_v1.5), Section 3.15

SIO Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_SLOW_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_SLOW	*	8 MIL	?

SPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	8 MIL	?

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING	
LPC_AD	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_AD<3..0> 6 17 45 47 87
LPC_FRAME_L	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_FRAME_L 6 17 45 47 87
LPC_RESET_L	LPC_50S	LPC	LPCPLUS_RESET_L 6 27 47 87
MCP_LPC_CLK0	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R 19 27
	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC 27 45
	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS 6 27 47
SMBUS_PCH_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_CLK 17 25 26 28 30 32 42 47 48 63 88
SMBUS_PCH_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_DATA 17 25 26 28 30 32 42 47 48 63 88
SMBUS_PCH_0_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_CLK 17 48
SMBUS_PCH_0_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_DATA 17 48
SMBUS_PCH_1_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_CLK 17 48
SMBUS_PCH_1_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_DATA 17 48
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK 17 58
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R 17
HDA_SYNC	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SYNC 17 58
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R 17
HDA_RST_L	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_RST_R_L 17
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_RST_L 17 58
HDA_SDIN0	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0 17 58
	HDA_50S	HDA	AUD_SDI_R 58
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT 17 58
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R 17
PM_SUS_CLK	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK 18 46
SPI_CLK	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CLK_R 17 47
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CLK 47
SPI_MOSI	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MOSI_R 17 47
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MOSI 47
SPI_MISO	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MISO 17 47
SPI_CS0	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CS0_R_L 17 47
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CS0_L 47
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_P 37
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_N 37
PCIE_ENET_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P 17 37
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N 17 37
PCIE_ENET_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_P 17 37
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_N 17 37
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P 37
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N 37
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_P 6 33
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_N 6 33
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P 17 33
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N 17 33
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_P 6 17 33
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_N 6 17 33
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_P 39
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_N 39
PCIE_FW_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P 17 39
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N 17 39
PCIE_FW_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_P 17 39
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_N 17 39
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_P 39
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_N 39
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	CONN_PCIE_AP_D2R_P
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	CONN_PCIE_AP_D2R_N
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	CONN_PCIE_AP_R2D_P
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	CONN_PCIE_AP_R2D_N
MCP_PE0_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_P 17 74
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_N 17 74
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P 17 37
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N 17 37
MCP_PE1_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P 17 33
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N 17 33
MCP_PE2_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P 17 39
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N 17 39
MCP_PE3_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P 8 17
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N 8 17
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<1> 6 20
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<2> 6 20
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<5> 6 20
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	TP_PCH_VSS_NCTF<7> 20
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<9> 6 20 94
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<9> 6 20 94
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<11> 6 20
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<12> 6 20
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<15> 6 20
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<17> 6 20
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<19> 6 20
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<21> 6 20
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<22> 20
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<25> 6 20
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<27> 6 20
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<29> 6 20

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/15/2009

PAGE TITLE: PCH Constraints 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 103 OF 132

SHEET: 94 OF 101

CAESAR II (Ethernet) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_3X	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Broadcom 5764-DS04-RDS Page 38

CAESAR II (Ethernet PHY) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_MDI	*	0.6 MM	?

SOURCE: Broadcom 5764-DS04-RDS Page 38

Ethernet Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	ENET_50S	ENET_3X	BCM5764_CLK25M_XTALI	27 37
	ENET_50S	ENET_3X	BCM5764_CLK25M_XTALO	27 37
	ENET_50S	ENET_3X	ENET_RESET_L	27 37
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<3..0>	37 38
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<3..0>	37 38

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/15/2009

PAGE TITLE: Ethernet Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 104 OF 132

SHEET: 95 OF 101

FireWire Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FW_110D	*	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FW_TP	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

FireWire Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING	
FW_P0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	NC_FW0_TPAP 6 39 41
FW_P0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	NC_FW0_TPAN 39 41
FW_P0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	NC_FW0_TPBP 6 39 41
FW_P0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	NC_FW0_TPBN 6 39 41
FW_P1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT1_TPA_P 39 40 41
FW_P1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT1_TPA_N 39 40 41
FW_P1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT1_TPB_P 39 40 41
FW_P1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT1_TPB_N 39 40 41
Port 2 Not Used			

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/15/2009

PAGE TITLE: FireWire Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 105 OF 132

SHEET: 96 OF 101

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1TO1_DIFFPAIR	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING	
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL 6 33 45 48 54
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA 6 33 45 48 54
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL 45 48 51
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA 45 48 51
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL 45 48 51 81
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA 45 48 51 81
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL 6 45 48 64 65
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA 6 45 48 64 65
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL 45 48 56
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA 45 48 56

SMBus Charger Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING	
CHGR_CSI	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_P 65
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_N 65
CHGR_CSO	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_P 65
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_N 65

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/15/2009

PAGE TITLE: SMC Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 106 OF 132

SHEET: 97 OF 101

GDDR3 Frame Buffer Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
GDDR3_40R55SE	*	=55_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	0.095 MM	12.7 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR3_40SE	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	0.095 MM	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR3_80D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	0.095 MM	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GDDR3_CLK	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
GDDR3_CMD	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
GDDR3_DATA	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
GDDR3_DQS	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?

Digital Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
LVDS_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

LVDS intra-pair matching should be 0.127 mm. Pairs should be within 0.508mm of entire channel.
DisplayPort/TMDS intra-pair matching should be 0.127mm. Inter-pair matching should be within 2.54cm. Max Length 241.3mm.
DIsplayPort AUX CH intra-pair matching should be 0.127mm. Max length 330.2mm.
Max length of LVDS/DisplayPort/TMDS traces: 13 inches.
SOURCE: Calpella SFF DG Rev 1.5 (407364) and Family GPU DG-04202-001-v04.

MUXGFX Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING	
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_P
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_N
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_P<2..0>
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_N<2..0>
LVDS_B_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_B_CLK_P
LVDS_B_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_B_CLK_N
LVDS_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_P<2..0>
LVDS_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_N<2..0>
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_P
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_N
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_P
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_N
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_P
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_N
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<2..0>
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<2..0>
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_P
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_N
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<2..0>
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<2..0>
DP_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_C_P<3..0>
DP_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_C_N<3..0>
DP_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_P<3..0>
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_N<3..0>
DP_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_CONN_P<3..0>
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_CONN_N<3..0>
DP_AUX_CH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_AUX_CH_C_P
DP_AUX_CH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_AUX_CH_C_N

GDDR3 FB A/B Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING	
FB_A_CLK	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_P<0>
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_N<0>
FB_B_CLK	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_P<1>
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_N<1>
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_MA<1..0>
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_MA<12..6>
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_BA<2..0>
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_RAS_L
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_UCAS_L
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_WE_L
FB_AB_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_UCKE
FB_AB_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_LCKE
FB_AB_CS0	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_LCS0_L
FB_AB_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_DRAM_RST
FB_A_CMD	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_LMA<5..2>
FB_B_CMD	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_UMA<5..2>
FB_A_WDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<0>
FB_A_WDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<1>
FB_A_WDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<2>
FB_A_WDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<3>
FB_A_RDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<0>
FB_A_RDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<1>
FB_A_RDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<2>
FB_A_RDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<3>
FB_A_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<7..0>
FB_A_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<15..8>
FB_A_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<23..16>
FB_A_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<31..24>
FB_A_DQM0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<0>
FB_A_DQM1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<1>
FB_A_DQM2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<2>
FB_A_DQM3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<3>
FB_B_WDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<4>
FB_B_WDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<5>
FB_B_WDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<6>
FB_B_WDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<7>
FB_B_RDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<4>
FB_B_RDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<5>
FB_B_RDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<6>
FB_B_RDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<7>
FB_B_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<39..32>
FB_B_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<47..40>
FB_B_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<55..48>
FB_B_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<63..56>
FB_B_DQM0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<4>
FB_B_DQM1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<5>
FB_B_DQM2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<6>
FB_B_DQM3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<7>

G96 Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING	
(CK505_DATA0)	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK27M
CK505_CLK27MSS	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK27M_SS
LVDS_EG_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P
LVDS_EG_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N
LVDS_EG_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2..0>
LVDS_EG_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2..0>
LVDS_EG_A_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<3>
LVDS_EG_A_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<3>
LVDS_EG_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2..0>
LVDS_EG_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2..0>
LVDS_EG_B_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<3>
LVDS_EG_B_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<3>
DP_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_ML_P<3..0>
DP_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_ML_N<3..0>
DP_AUX_CH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_AUX_CH_P
DP_AUX_CH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_AUX_CH_N
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_AUX_CH_C_P
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_AUX_CH_C_N

GDDR3 FB C/D Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING	
FB_C_CLK	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_P<0>
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_N<0>
FB_D_CLK	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_P<1>
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_N<1>
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_MA<1..0>
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_MA<12..6>
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_BA<2..0>
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_RAS_L
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_UCAS_L
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_WE_L
FB_CD_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_UCKE
FB_CD_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_LCKE
FB_CD_CS0	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_LCS0_L
FB_CD_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_DRAM_RST
FB_C_CMD	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_LMA<5..2>
FB_D_CMD	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_UMA<5..2>
FB_C_WDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<0>
FB_C_WDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<1>
FB_C_WDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<2>
FB_C_WDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<3>
FB_C_RDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<0>
FB_C_RDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<1>
FB_C_RDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<2>
FB_C_RDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<3>
FB_C_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<7..0>
FB_C_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<15..8>
FB_C_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<23..16>
FB_C_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<31..24>
FB_C_DQM0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<0>
FB_C_DQM1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<1>
FB_C_DQM2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<2>
FB_C_DQM3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<3>
FB_D_WDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<4>
FB_D_WDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<5>
FB_D_WDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<6>
FB_D_WDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<7>
FB_D_RDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<4>
FB_D_RDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<5>
FB_D_RDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<6>
FB_D_RDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<7>
FB_D_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<39..32>
FB_D_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<47..40>
FB_D_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<55..48>
FB_D_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<63..56>
FB_D_DQM0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<4>
FB_D_DQM1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<5>
FB_D_DQM2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<6>
FB_D_DQM3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<7>
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_LCAS_L
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_LCAS_L

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/15/2009

PAGE TITLE: GPU (GT216) CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 107 OF 132
SHEET: 98 OF 101

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SENSE_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
THERM_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
DIFFPAIR	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR			=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
THERM	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
AUDIO	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENETCONN	*	25 MILS	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CMD	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CTRL	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DQS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_COMP	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_VCCSENSE	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
ENET_MDI	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
SATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
USB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
SATA	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
USB	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
LVDS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_72D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
PCIE_85D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	10 mm OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
USB_85D OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.1 MM OVERRIDE	500 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
CPU_27P4S OVERRIDE	BOTTOM OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.23 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE

Graphics ,SATA Constraint Relaxations

Alternate diffpair width/gap through BGA fanout areas (95-ohm diff)

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
LVDS_85D	BGA	LVDS_85D
DP_85D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA
SATA_90D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA
CLK_PCIE_90D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA

Memory Constraint Relaxations

Allow 0.127 mm necks for >0.127 mm lines for ARD fanout.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_72D	BOTTOM			0.127 MM	6.35 MM		
MEM_85D	TOP			0.1 MM	6.35 MM		

K18 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
	ENET_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_P<3..0> 38
	ENET_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_N<3..0> 38
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_UF_P 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_UF_N 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_P 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_N 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_UF_P 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_UF_N 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_UF_P 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_UF_N 42
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P 51
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_N 51
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPU_THERMD_P 9 51
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPU_THERMD_N 9 51
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPUTHMSNS_D_P 51
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPUTHMSNS_D_N 51
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPU_TDIODE_P 51 79 80
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPU_TDIODE_N 51 79 80
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVTTISNS_R_N 50
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVTTISNS_R_P 50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVTTS0_CS_N 50 70
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVTTS0_CS_P 50 70
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	DDRISNS_R_N 50
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	DDRISNS_R_P 50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GFXIMVP_CS_N 69
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GFXIMVP_CS_P 69
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GFXIMVP_CS_R_N 50 69
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GFXIMVP_CS_R_P 50 69
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GFX_ISNS_R_N 50
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GFX_ISNS_R_P 50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPUISENS_N 50
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPUISENS_P 50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_N 50 67
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_P 50 67
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_N 99
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_N 99
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_P 99
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_P 99
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_R_N 56
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_R_P 56
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_CPU_N 49
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_CPU_P 49
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HDD_N
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HDD_P
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HDD_R_N 56
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HDD_R_P 56
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_N
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_P
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_ODD_N
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_ODD_P
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_ODD_R_N 56
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_ODD_R_P 56
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_P1V8GPU_N 50
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_P1V8GPU_P 50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_P1V8GPU_R_N 50
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_P1V8GPU_R_P 50

K18 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P 6 33
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N 6 33
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_P 65
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_N 65
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_P 49 65
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_N 49 65
(USB_EXTA)	USB_85D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_P 43
(USB_EXTA)	USB_85D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_N 43
(USB_EXTA)	USB_85D	USB	USB2_LT1_P 6 43
(USB_EXTA)	USB_85D	USB	USB2_LT1_N 6 43
	USB_85D	USB	CONN_USB2_BT_P 6 33
	USB_85D	USB	CONN_USB2_BT_N 6 33
	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT2_P 6 43
	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT2_N 6 43
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_C_P 84
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_C_N 84
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P 6 61 62
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N 6 61 62
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P 6 61 62
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N 6 61 62
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_S_OUT_P 6 61 62
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_S_OUT_N 6 61 62
	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_P 53
	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_N 53
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S5 6 7 17 18 19 20 21 23 27 31 35 57 60 71 72 73 83 85 90 91 92
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S0 6 7 17 18 19 20 21 23 24 27 28 30 34 37 40 42 54 56 57 58 59
		SB_POWER	PP1V5_S3RS0 6 7 13 16 31 42 72 73 83 86 87 89 92 93
		GND	GND 88 88 93 85

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/15/2009

PAGE TITLE: Project Specific Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 108 OF 132

SHEET: 99 OF 101

K18 Board-Specific Spacing & Physical Constraints

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA	MM	15.5.1

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	10 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	10 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM			
55_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.110 MM	0.095 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.095 MM			
40_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.135 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
37_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.185 MM	0.095 MM			
37_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.155 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.310 MM	0.095 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.250 MM	0.1 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
72_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.154 MM	0.154 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.154 MM	0.154 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.175 MM	0.175 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.110 MM	0.090 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.110 MM	0.090 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.125 MM	0.090 MM		0.190 MM	0.190 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.102 MM	0.090 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.102 MM	0.090 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.115 MM	0.090 MM		0.230 MM	0.230 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.089 MM	0.089 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
110_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P1MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P2MM	*	=DEFAULT	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1.5:1_SPACING	*	0.15 MM	?
2:1_SPACING	*	0.2 MM	?
2.5:1_SPACING	*	0.25 MM	?
3:1_SPACING	*	0.3 MM	?
4:1_SPACING	*	0.4 MM	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	BGA_P1MM
MEM_CLK	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_SLOW	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
2X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.140 MM	?
3X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.210 MM	?
4X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.280 MM	?

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1:1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_DIFF_BGA	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

NOTE: 100_DIFF_BGA is 100-ohms differential impedance on outer layers and 95-ohms on inner layers.

NOTE: 110_DIFF is 110-ohms differential impedance on outer layers and 105-ohms on inner layers.

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/15/2009

PAGE TITLE: PCB Rule Definitions

Apple Inc.

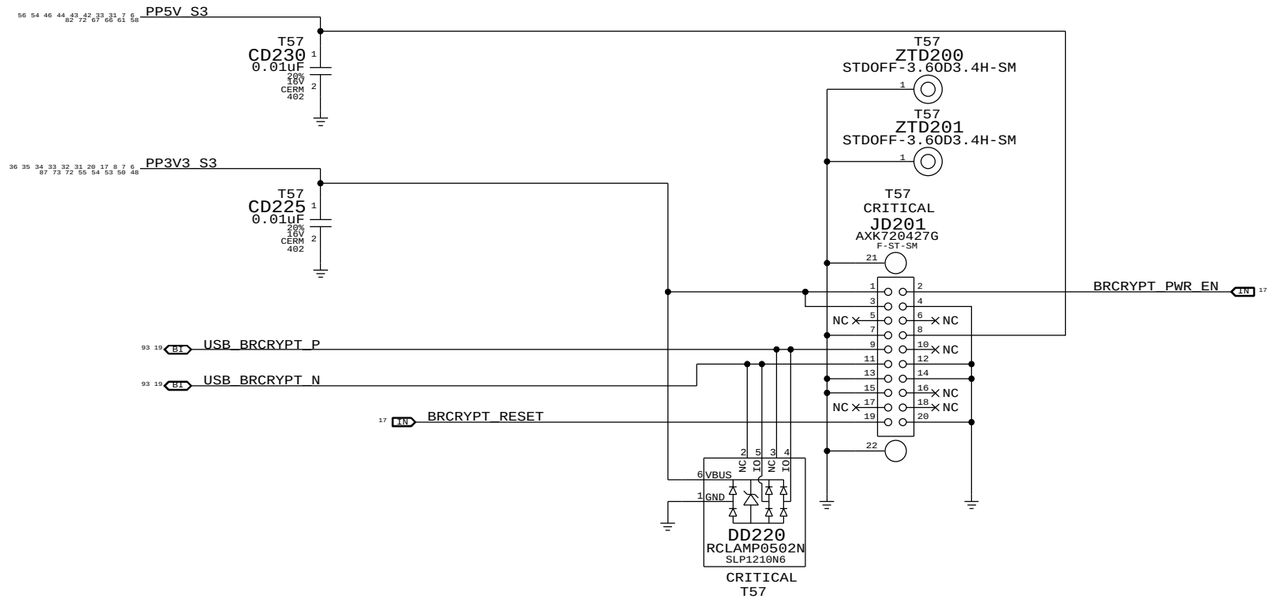
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 109 OF 132

SHEET: 100 OF 101



SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/15/2009

PAGE TITLE

BluRay Decrypter Card Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 132 OF 132

SHEET 101 OF 101